ISSN 0021-9673

VOL. 237 NO. 2 MARCH 19, 1982

HED

AL OF

HROMATOGRAPHY

NATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis (including the publication of normal values); screening and profiling procedures with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; combinations of chromatographic and electrophoretic methods with other physicochemical techniques such as mass spectrometry. In *Chromatographic Reviews*, reviews on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods are published.

Submission of Papers. Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, in three copies. Manuscripts should be submitted to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands, or to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Reviews are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors and will appear in *Chromatographic Reviews* or *Biomedical Applications*. An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation. Submission of an article is understood to imply that the article is original and unpublished and is not being considered for publication elsewhere. For copyright regulations, see below.

Subscription Orders. Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands. The *Journal of Chromatography* and the *Biomedical Applications* section can be subscribed to separately.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (incl. *Biomedical Applications, Chromatographic Reviews* and *Cumulative Author and Subject Indexes, Vols. 221–230, 231–240* and *241–250*) has 25 volumes in 1982. The subscription prices for 1982 are:

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Chromatogr. Rev.* and *Cum. Indexes Vols. 221–230, 231–240 and 241–250*) + *Biomed. Appl.* (Vols. 227–251):
Dfl. 3625.00 plus Dfl. 500.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 1650.00)

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Chromatogr. Rev.* and *Cum. Indexes Vols. 231–240* and *241–250*) only (Vols. 234–251):
Dfl. 2826.00 plus Dfl. 360.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 1274.50)

Biomed. Appl. (incl. *Cum. Indexes Vols. 221–230*) only (Vols. 227–233):
Dfl. 1050.00 plus Dfl. 140.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 476.00).

Journals are automatically sent by air mail to the U.S.A. and Canada at no extra costs, and to Japan, Australia and New Zealand with a small additional postal charge. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1 through 226) are available at Dfl. 156.00 (plus postage). Claims for issues not received should be made within three months of publication of the issue. If not, they cannot be honoured free of charge. For customers in the U.S.A. and Canada wishing additional bibliographic information on this and other Elsevier journals, please contact Elsevier Science Publishing Company Inc., Journal Information Center, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, NY 10017. Tel: (212) 867-9040.

Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Index Medicus, Mass Spectrometry Bulletin, and Science Citation Index.

See page 3 of cover for Publication Schedule, Information for Authors, and information on the News Section and Advertisements.

Printed in The Netherlands

CONTENTS

(Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Index Medicus, Mass Spectrometry Bulletin, and Science Citation Index)

Protein–protein interactions studied by counter-current distribution. III. Simulation of self-associating systems
by L. Backman (Umeå, Sweden) (Received October 22nd, 1981) 185

Adsorption behaviour of several supports in reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography as demonstrated by the determination of relative partition coefficients of some 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives
by W. F. van der Giesen and L. H. M. Janssen (Utrecht, The Netherlands) (Received October 22nd, 1981) 199

Comparison of adsorption and reversed-phase partition high-performance liquid chromatography for the separation of androgens
by J.-T. Lin and E. Heftmann (Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.) (Received October 29th, 1981) . . 215

Binding capacities of human serum albumin monomer and dimer by continuous frontal affinity chromatography
by N. I. Nakano, Y. Shimamori and S. Yamaguchi (Otaru, Japan) (Received October 13th, 1981) 225

High-performance liquid chromatography–negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry of organophosphorus pesticides
by C. E. Parker (Research Triangle Park, NC, U.S.A.), C. A. Haney (Research Triangle Park, NC, U.S.A. and Chapel Hill, NC, U.S.A.) and J. R. Hass (Research Triangle Park, NC, U.S.A.) (Received October 6th, 1981) 233

Identification by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of vinyl chloride oligomers and other low-molecular-weight components in poly(vinyl chloride) resins for food packaging applications
by J. Gilbert, M. J. Shepherd, J. R. Startin and M. A. Wallwork (Norwich, Great Britain) (Received October 12th, 1981) 249

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vegetable oils by caffeine complexation and glass capillary gas chromatography
by L. Kolarovič and H. Traitler (La Tour-de-Peilz, Switzerland) (Received October 28th, 1981) 263

Clean-up of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons from air particulate matter on XAD-2
by T. Spitzer (Hamburg, G.F.R.) (Received October 14th, 1981) 273

Improved gas–liquid chromatographic method for the determination of protein amino acids
by M. Makita, S. Yamamoto and S. Kiyama (Okayama, Japan) (Received September 28th, 1981) 279

Rapid and highly sensitive method for determination of methamphetamine and amphetamine in urine by electron-capture gas chromatography
by M. Terada, T. Yamamoto, T. Yoshida, Y. Kuroiwa and S. Yoshimura (Tokyo, Japan) (Received September 30th, 1981) 285

Notes

Isoelectric focusing in chloral hydrate
by O. Brenna, E. Gianazza and P. G. Righetti (Milan, Italy) (Received October 21st, 1981) 293

(Continued overleaf)

Some N-acyl derivatives of 1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine as stationary phases for the separation of optical isomers in gas chromatography
by N. Ôi, H. Kitahara, Y. Inda and T. Doi (Takarazuka-shi, Japan) (Received October 19th, 1981) 297

β-Cyclodextrin as a chiral component of the mobile phase for separation of mandelic acid into enantiomers in reversed-phase systems of high-performance liquid chromatography
by J. Dębowski, D. Sybilska and J. Jurczak (Warsaw, Poland) (Received October 13th, 1981) 303

Water-free solvent system for droplet counter-current chromatography and its suitability for the separation of non-polar substances
by H. Becker, J. Reichling and W.-Ch. Hsieh (Heidelberg, G.F.R.) (Received October 26th, 1981) 307

High-performance liquid chromatography of cytokinin ribonucleoside 5′-monophosphates
by I. M. Scott and R. Horgan (Aberystwyth, Great Britain) (Received November 2nd, 1981) 311

Use of ion-pair, reversed-phase, high-performance liquid chromatography for the analysis of cytokinins
by M. A. Walker and E. B. Dumbroff (Waterloo, Canada) (Received November 27th, 1981) 316

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the chlorination products of terephthalamide
by K.-S. Lee, K.-L. Hsio and T.-T. Su (Hsinchu, Taiwan) and K.-T. Kuo (Chung-Li, Taiwan) (Received October 26th, 1981) 324

Chromatographic fractionation of multiple forms of red blood cell hexokinase
by V. Stocchi, A. Stulzini and M. Magnani (Urbino, Italy) (Received October 24th, 1981) 330

Simple detection of steroid sulphatase activity after chromatographic fractionation
by Y. Yamaguchi (Osaka, Japan) (Received September 30th, 1981) 336

Sensitive and rapid amino acid analysis of peptide hydrolysates by high-performance liquid chromatography of *o*-phthaldialdehyde derivatives
by J. P. H. Burbach, A. Prins, J. L. M. Lebouille, J. Verhoef and A. Witter (Utrecht, The Netherlands) (Received October 16th, 1981) 339

Determination of butanilicaine in horse plasma and urine by extractive benzoylation and gas chromatography with a nitrogen–phosphorus detector
by F. T. Delbeke and M. Debackere (Ghent, Belgium) (Received October 15th, 1981) . . 344

Preparative-scale separation of alkene geometric isomers by liquid chromatography
by R. P. Evershed, E. D. Morgan and L. D. Thompson (Keele, Great Britain) (Received November 23rd, 1981) 350

Book Reviews

Actinide separations (ACS Symposium Series, No. 117) (edited by J. D. Navratil and W. W. Schulz), reviewed by M. Lederer 355

Fluorimetrie (by M. Zander), reviewed by J. Wagner 356

Bibliography Section

Gas Chromatography B1
Liquid Column Chromatography B15
Paper Chromatography B47
Thin-Layer Chromatography B52
Electrophoretic Techniques B74

please use envelope; mail as printed matter

ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS

Advertising department

P.O. BOX 211,

1000 AE AMSTERDAM – THE NETHERLANDS

Reader service card

JOURNAL OF

CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

use this card for more information on advertisements and news items

I would like to receive, without any obligation, further information on

News items: _____

Advertisements: _____

I am especially interested in the fields as indicated below:

- ☐ 6040 Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ 6050 Chromatography
- ☐ 6150 Mass Spectrometry
- ☐ 6140 Spectroscopy
- ☐ 6240 Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- ☐ 6241 Medicinal Chemistry
- ☐ 6242 Clinical Chemistry
- ☐ 6260 Environmental Chemistry

Name: _____

Position: _____

Address: _____

_____

or advertising information
lease contact our advertising
epresentatives

J.S.A./CANADA

.eni Ellinger

133 Connecticut Ave, NW
uite 712
/ASHINGTON, DC 20008
el.: (202) 232-3366

GREAT BRITAIN

T.G. Scott & Son Ltd.

Ir. M.L. White
0-32 Southampton Street
ONDON, WC2E 7HE
el.: (01) 379-7264

)R

General Advertising Department

Elsevier/
Excerpta Medica/
North-Holland

Ms W. van Cattenburch
P.O. Box 211
1000 AE AMSTERDAM
The Netherlands
Tel.: (020) 5803.714/715
Telex: 18582 ESP NL

e

PIERCE

Amino Acid Analysis

NIN-SOL AF Ninhydrin Reagent Solution Kit

Superior Color Response.
15 Nanomoles of aspartic acid gives a full scale response at 1.0 AUFS with NIN-SOL AF.

Excellent Linearity.
Especially in the nanomole range.

Remarkable Stability.
After as many as 5 weeks at room temperature under actual amino acid analysis conditions, NIN-SOL AF did not lose more than 8% of its original color value generating action.

Baseline 'Quiet'.
The clean baseline of NIN-SOL AF saves your integrator from having to deal with aberrant baseline activity due to the ninhydrin reagent.

Outstanding Value.
NIN-SOL AF is the most economically priced ninhydrin reagent solution on the market today.

21205 **NIN-SOL AF: Ninhydrin Reagent, Solution Kit, 900 ml.**

Component ① DMSO, Sequanal Grade, Ninhydrin, Pierce Reagent and Hydrindantin, Pierce Reagent 675 ml. Component ② Lithium Acetate Buffer, 4M Li^+, pH 5.2 225 ml.

Also highly recommended.
- Ninhydrin Pierce reagent
- Amino Acid Calibration Standards
- Column Elution Buffers
- Piersolve (2-Methoxy Ethanol = Ethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether).

PIERCE EUROCHEMIE B.V.
P.O. Box 1151, 3000 BD Rotterdam, Holland.
Phone 01860-4822. Telex 21676.

551

More and more primary literature? Less and less time to read it?

take TrAC

trends in analytical chemistr

A monthly publication of short, critical reviews and nev on trends and developments in analytical chemist

How much better informed you could be if only you had the time to keep up with the latest developments.

Time we cannot give you, but we can give you concise, critical information on what is going on in the analytical sciences. Every month, as it happens.

It's all in TrAC – Trends in Analytical Chemistry – new for the 1980's from Elsevier and yours now at a low introductory rate.

Introductory Offer
SIXTEEN ISSUES FOR
THE PRICE OF TWELVE!

Volume 1 – 1981/82 – of **Trends in Analytical Chemistry** will have sixteen issues: March 1981 and monthly from October 1981 to December 1982.

Personal Edition
US $42.50 (USA and Canada), £20.00 (UK), 91.50 Dutch guilders (Europe), 95.50 Dutch guilders (elsewhere).

Library Edition
for US $133.25 or 260.00 Dutch guilders throughout the world.

All issues of both editions are sent by air worldwide.

**) The Dutch guilder price is definitive.*

Take just a minute to order either edition now – you will enjoy the time it saves you later.

ELSEVIER

TrAC is your opportunity to learn from researchers in related fields, to g first-hand, detailed reports on important developments in methodolo and instrumentation. **TrAC** brings you current information on trends a techniques from laboratories all over the world.

Lab managers will find in **TrAC** evaluations of new methods and tec niques which will enable them to make better-informed purchasi decisions. As a training aid **TrAC** is more up-to-date than any textboo

TrAC is written in clear, jargon-free language, avoiding highly specializ terminology and provides you with a working knowledge of relat methodology and techniques.

In every issue you will find:
- short critical reviews written for an interdisciplinary audience
- feature articles
- insights into the function, organization and operation of industria government or research laboratories
- news on topics of general interest
- teaching aids – TrAC is more up-to-date than any textbook
- articles on the history of analytical chemistry
- reports on meetings and book reviews

Trends in Analytical Chemistry comes in either the monthly **Person Edition** or the special **Library Edition** which includes the monthly issu plus a hardbound volume containing all the review articles published ov the year and indexed for easy retrieval.

Order Form

Special Introductory Offer for the Personal Edition valid until December 31, 1981

To **ELSEVIER Dept. TrAC AP**
P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands
52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, NY 10017

US residents may call (212) 867-9040 and charge their American Express, Master Charge or Visa/Bankamericard account.

Yes! Please enter my subscription now – Volume 1 – 1981/82
☐ Personal Edition ☐ Library Edition
I enclose my ☐ personal cheque ☐ bankcheque
Orders from individual subscribers must be prepaid.
☐ Please send me a free sample copy first.

Name: _____ Position: _____ Date: _____

Address: _____

_____

City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code _____

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 185–198
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,468

PROTEIN–PROTEIN INTERACTIONS STUDIED BY COUNTER-CURRENT DISTRIBUTION

III. SIMULATION OF SELF-ASSOCIATING SYSTEMS

LARS BACKMAN
Department of Biochemistry, University of Umeå, S-901 87 Umeå (Sweden)
(Received October 22nd, 1981)

SUMMARY

Biological macromolecules that undergo self-association in solution are widely encountered. As differences in surface properties, such as charge and hydrophobicity, between monomeric and polymeric forms, are very probable it should be possible to use the counter-current distribution technique in two-phase liquid systems for the study of self-association.

The distribution behaviour of a self-associating solute has been simulated in order to establish the boundary conditions and limitations as well as potentials of the counter-current distribution technique as a tool for studying self-associations. The distributions have been calculated for a range of association constants, partition coefficients and initial solute concentration as well as for small zone and moving boundary counter-current distribution.

INTRODUCTION

Self-association of biological macromolecules in solution is a widely encountered phenomenon. The degree of self-association is usually dependent on solution conditions such as pH, ionic strength and temperature.

A self-association can be represented by equilibria of the type

$$j\,P_1 \rightleftharpoons P_j \qquad j = 2, 3, \ldots \tag{1}$$

or

$$j\,P_1 \rightleftharpoons r\,P_m + s\,P_n \tag{2}$$

and related equilibria, where P represents the self-associating solute.

In principle, self-associations can be studied by almost any experimental method that can differentiate between monomer and polymer(s) in some respect, *e.g.*, molecular weights or surface properties. However, sedimentation velocity and

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

equilibrium, elastic light scattering, membrane osmometry and molecular sieve chromatography are the most extensively used techniques[1]. Many other methods, such as various spectroscopic techniques, calorimetry and isoelectric focusing, have been described and used for the analysis of associating systems[1]. Single-step partitions[2–4] and counter-current distribution (CCD)[5–7] in aqueous two-phase systems have been used successfully to study heterogeneous protein–protein interactions. Therefore, both partitions and CCD should also be suitable for the analysis of self-associations. In fact, the tetramer–dimer dissociation of human oxy- and methaemoglobin has been studied by Middaugh and Lawson using single-step partitions[8]. The CCD behaviour of self-associating solutes has also been predicted from the concentration dependence of the partition coefficients of the solutes[9]. However, to my knowledge the CCD method has not been used to analyse macromolecular self-associations.

In order to establish boundary conditions and limitations as well as possibilities of the CCD method as a tool for the study self-associations it was necessary to make a thorough theoretical investigation of the method. Therefore, the dependence of the CCD behaviour of monomer–j-mer and monomer–m-mer–n-mer equilibria on association constants, partition coefficients and initial solute concentration was studied. Monomer–single polymer equilibria in small zone CCD have previously been treated theoretically although incompletely by Bethune and Kegeles[10]. However, their approach is not useful for the description and future adaptation to experiments in aqueous two-phase systems owing to the unrealistic values assigned to the partition coefficients and the initial mass of the solute. On the other hand, the theoretical treatments of moving boundary CCD[11,12] are much more extensive. However, these treatments are not primarily aimed at the description of CCD behaviour but rather to incorporate diffusional effects in continuous transport systems, *i.e.*, sedimentation velocity.

In this paper, the behaviour of equilibria of types 1 and 2 in small zone CCD and moving boundary CCD are discussed.

CALCULATIONS

In the following description of the equilibration of a self-associating system between two phases it is assumed that the two phases are immiscible, that no volume change occurs upon mixing and equilibration, that all solutions are thermodynamically ideal and that there is equilibrium both within and between the phases before a transfer. Further, the total concentration of solute in any chamber is expressed as total monomer concentration.

If a monomer–j-mer association occurs in such a biphasic system, then the various equilibria would be

$$\begin{array}{ccc} & \xrightarrow{K^{u}_{1j}} & \\ j\,P_{1,u} & \rightleftharpoons & P_{j,u} \\ \uparrow\downarrow K_{P_1} & & \uparrow\downarrow K_{P_j} \\ & \xrightarrow{K^{l}_{1j}} & \\ j\,P_{1,l} & \rightleftharpoons & P_{j,l} \end{array} \qquad (3)$$

where the subscripts u and l refer to the upper and lower phase, respectively. The equilibria within each phase are described by the association constants, K^{u}_{1j} and K^{l}_{1j}, defined as

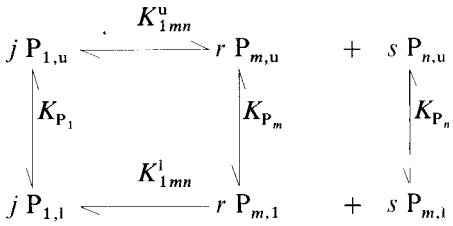
$$K^{x}_{1j} = \frac{[P_j]_x}{([P_1]_x)^j} \tag{4}$$

where x = u or l and the square brackets denote concentrations in moles per litre. The partition coefficient of each solute, i.e., K_{P_1} and K_{P_j}, defined as

$$K_{P_z} = \frac{[P_z]_u}{[P_z]_l} \tag{5}$$

where $z = 1$ or j, represent the equilibrium between the two phases.

Similarly, self-associations of type 2 can be depicted by



(6)

where

$$K^{x}_{1mn} = \frac{([P_m]_x)^r\ ([P_n]_x)^s}{([P_1]_x)^j} \tag{7}$$

where x = u or l. However, the formation of higher polymeric species can be considered to occur in a single-step association or through step-wise associations. In the former case the concentration of any polymeric form can be expressed by equations such as eqn. 4. In the latter case the concentration of any polymeric form is given by

$$[P_m] = [P_1]^m \prod_{\substack{g=0 \\ h=g+1}}^{m-1} K_{gh} \tag{8}$$

where, by definition, $K_{01} = 1$. The subsequent equations are developed in the same manner as previously[13] for repeated partitions, CCD, in which the lower phase is held stationary and the upper phase is transferred after equilibrium to the next chamber in sequence.

The total concentration of solute, expressed as monomeric concentration, in the ith chamber after n transfers is obtained by summation of all species in solution at equilibrium

$$[P_1]^{in}_{tot} = \sum_j (p\, j\, [P_j]^{in}_u + q\, j\, [P_j]^{in}_l) \tag{9}$$

where p and q are the fractions of volume of the upper and the lower phase, respectively. Eqn. 9 can be rewritten by inserting eqns. 4, 5 and 8 as

$$[P_1]_{tot}^{in} = \sum_j j\,([P_1]_l^{in})^j\,\alpha_j \tag{10}$$

where

$$\alpha_j = (p\,K_{P_j} + q)\,K_{1j}^1 \tag{11}$$

or

$$\alpha_j = (p\,K_{P_j} + q) \prod_{\substack{g=0 \\ h=g+1}}^{j-1} K_{gh}^1 \tag{12}$$

depending on the type of self-association.

Small zone CCD

In a small zone CCD experiment the solute is initially introduced into the first m chambers. Thus, the total concentration in these chambers before the first transfer are

$$[P_1]_{tot}^{x0} = \sum_j (p\,j\,[P_j]_u^{x0} + q\,j\,[P_j]_l^{x0}) \tag{13}$$

where $x = 0, 1, \ldots, m$. Given the initial values of total concentration and assigning values to the association constant(s) in the lower phase (or in the upper phase) and to the partition coefficients, the equilibrium concentration of the monomer in each lower phase can be determined. From these values the other equilibrium concentrations in each chamber can be calculated. Each upper phase is then transferred to the next chamber in sequence, except that the upper phase of the last chamber, *i.e.*, chamber n, is transferred to chamber zero. The first transfer is accomplished by calculating the total concentrations in chambers zero to $m + 1$ after the transfer using

$$[P_1]_{tot}^{01} = \sum_j (p\,j\,[P_j]_u^{n0}) + \sum_j (q\,j\,[P_j]_l^{00}) \tag{14}$$

$$[P_1]_{tot}^{x1} = \sum_j (p\,j\,[P_j]_u^{x-10}) + \sum_j (q\,j\,[P_j]_l^{x0}) \tag{15}$$

where $x = 1, 2, \ldots, m + 1$. Eqn. 10 is then solved for $m + 1$ chambers using the new values of total concentrations, yielding $m + 1$ sets of equilibrium concentrations for these chambers. Hence, by repeating this process, the final CCD pattern is obtained for n transfers.

Moving boundary CCD

In a moving boundary CCD experiment a plateau of original concentration

must be maintained throughout the experiment. A plateau is obtained if the number of chambers initially containing the solute is greater than the number of transfers, *i.e.*, $m > n$, and chamber zero is fed with pure upper phase at each transfer.

The equilibrium concentrations before a transfer and the total concentrations after a transfer in each chamber are obtained in the same manner as in small zone CCD. However, the total concentration in chamber zero after n transfers is given by

$$[P_1]_{tot}^{0n} = \sum_j (q\, j\, [P_j]_l^{0n-1}) \tag{16}$$

where $n = 1, 2, \ldots, n$. Correspondingly, the complete moving boundary CCD pattern is obtained by repetition of this process.

The programs, written in Basic for a Hewlett-Packard 9835 desk-top computer and in Fortran for a Cyber 172 computer, were mainly checked by summation of the equilibrium concentrations in all chambers after each transfer. The total amount of solute in all chambers never differed from that initially introduced by more than 1 part in 10^8.

The programs were also checked by letting all partition coefficients be equal or by setting the association constants equal to zero. In both instances the simulated CCD patterns should coincide with appropriate binomial curves, which they also did.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

After the completion of a CCD experiment all the extractable information, *e.g.*, pattern position, partition coefficients, homogeneity and distribution behaviour, are concealed in the resulting CCD pattern. Part of this information can be enhanced by taking the first derivative of the pattern. The first derivative or concentration gradient is particularly useful for detecting abnormalities in the distribution behaviour. Thus, the gradient should also be useful for comparing the CCD behaviour of different self-associating systems.

As CCD is a discontinuous process, the concentration gradient must be approximated by taking the differences between solute concentrations in adjacent chambers. Further, for the sake of clarity only the part of the concentration gradient patterns corresponding to the dispersed edges of the CCD patterns have been plotted in the figures.

The CCD pattern of a reversible self-associating solute is dependent on the initial concentration and the association constants as well as on the partition coefficients and the number of transfers. If the polymers migrate more rapidly than the monomer, *i.e.*, $KP_1 < KP_2, KP_3, \ldots$, then the polymeric species in the forward edge of the zone will migrate into chambers of low solute concentration. The equilibrium is thus shifted towards dissociation of polymers to form more slowly migrating monomers. Consequently, a hyper-sharpened boundary is formed at the forward edge, whereas at the backward edge the boundary is extended as dilution by polymer migration continually shifts the solute composition to a higher monomer content. This is analogous to the behaviour of a self-associating solute in molecular sieve chromatography[14,15]. The effects on the boundaries would obviously be reversed if the partition coefficient of the monomer is greater than those of the polymers, as demonstrated in Fig. 1.

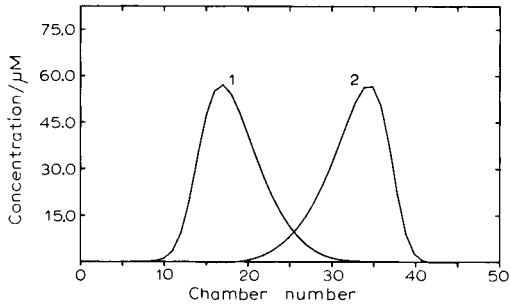


Fig. 1. Influence of the partition coefficients on the CCD behaviour of a monomer–dimer–trimer association. The initial solute concentration was 0.5 mM, the number of transfers was 50 and the association constants in the lower phase, K^l_{12} and K^l_{23}, were both $1 \cdot 10^4$ M^{-1}. The partition coefficients of monomer, dimer and trimer were 0.8, 0.5 and 0.2 (curve 1) and 1.25, 2 and 5 (curve 2), respectively.

As the migration continues the solute spreads into an increasing number of chambers and the relative monomer content of the solute is thereby gradually increased. Accordingly, as the number of transfers increases, the migration rate of the zone slowly approaches that of the monomer but nevertheless the hyper-sharpening and the dispersion of the boundaries persist, as Fig. 2 illustrates.

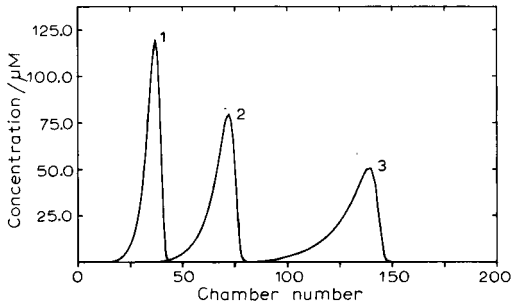


Fig. 2. Influence of the number of transfers on the CCD behaviour of a monomer–dimer association. The initial solute concentration was 1 mM, the association constant in the lower phase was 5000 M^{-1} and the partition coefficients of monomer and dimer were 1 and 5, respectively. The number of transfers was 50 (curve 1), 100 (curve 2) and 200 (curve 3).

The solute composition in any chamber is determined by the total solute concentration in that chamber and by the association constants, whereas the position of the zone is also determined by the partition coefficients. Therefore, the value of the association constants and the initial solute concentration determine the ratio of monomer to polymer and thus the degree of hyper-sharpening and dispersion of the CCD pattern.

Small zone CCD

The CCD behaviour of a series of self-associating systems was simulated and some typical results are shown in Figs. 3–7. The different CCD patterns represent different assignments to the values of the relevant association constants, and the

values for each class were chosen to cover a range from relatively loose to relatively tight association.

Monomer–dimer systems

Fig. 3a shows the CCD patterns produced by simulating the counter-current distribution of a monomer–dimer associating system. For a sufficiently loose association the solute zone migrates at the same rate as the monomer and, hence, the resulting CCD pattern is indistinguishable from a binomial one calculated with the partition coefficient of the monomer. The migration rate of the solute zone will approach that of the dimer as the association constants are increased and the dimer content thus becomes significant. Finally, at infinite association the migration rate will be the same as that of the dimer. Similar behaviour can be observed if the initial solute concentration is varied instead of the association constants. The corresponding concentration gradient patterns are shown in Fig. 3b. The patterns are unimodal and smooth; none of them shows any shoulder or inflection. Further, in all of the calculated gradient patterns the parts corresponding to the dispersed edge of the CCD pattern are appreciably skewed in the same direction, and the degree of skewing increases as the association becomes tighter.

In a previous paper[13] we postulated that the model for heterogeneous 1:1 interactions could be used to simulate dimerization patterns. However, this conclusion has now been found to be incorrect.

Monomer–trimer systems

CCD patterns generated by the model using different values of the monomer–

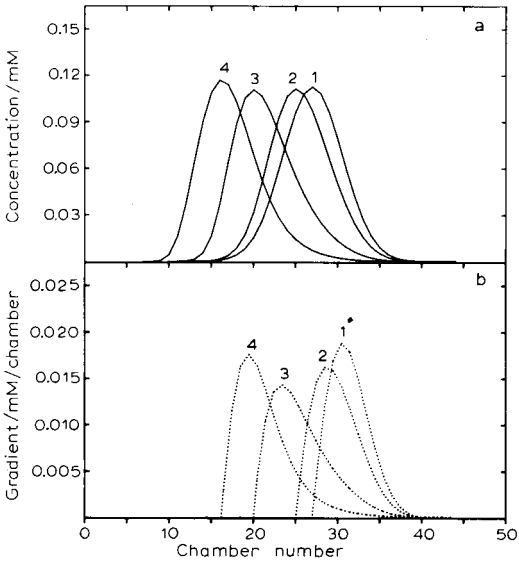


Fig. 3. (a) Simulated CCD patterns and (b) corresponding concentration gradient patterns of a monomer–dimer association. The initial solute concentration was 1 mM, the number of transfers was 50 and the partition coefficients of monomer and dimer were 1.2 and 0.4, respectively. The association constant in the lower phase was 100 M^{-1} (curve 1), 1000 M^{-1} (curve 2), $1 \cdot 10^4$ M^{-1} (curve 3) and $1 \cdot 10^5$ M^{-1} (curve 4).

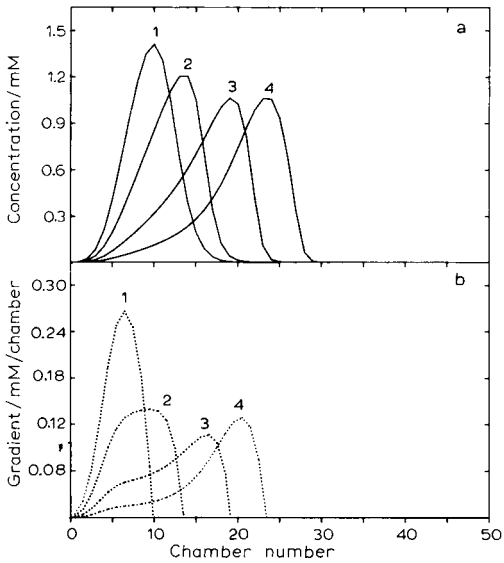


Fig. 4. (a) Simulated CCD patterns and (b) corresponding concentration gradient patterns of a monomer–trimer association. The initial solute concentration was 10 mM, the number of transfers was 50 and the partition coefficients of monomer and trimer were 0.2 and 1.5, respectively. The association constant in the lower phase was 1000 M^{-2} (curve 1), $1 \cdot 10^4$ M^{-2} (curve 2), $1 \cdot 10^5$ M^{-2} (curve 3) and $1 \cdot 10^6$ M^{-2} (curve 4).

trimer association are shown in Fig. 4a. The patterns are very similar to those simulated for a monomer–dimer system; the hyper-sharpening and dispersion progressively increase as the association becomes tighter or the initial concentration increases.

A useful diagnostic according to Bethune and Kegeles[10] for distinguishing between monomer–dimer and monomer–trimer associations in CCD should be the presence of an additional inflection point on the dispersed edge in the latter case. Hence, there should be a third optimum in the concentration gradient pattern.

The gradient patterns in Fig. 4b do not fulfil the predictions of the model of Bethune and Kegeles[10]. Only in gradient patterns 3 and 4 is a tendency to develop an extra optimum clearly apparent. In the part of pattern 2 corresponding to the dispersed edge no shoulder or inflection is visible; the main feature is its strange broadened shape. However, if the values assigned to the partition coefficients are extreme, *e.g.*, $KP_1 = 15$ and $KP_3 = 0.15$, the additional inflection in the CCD pattern will be visible. A similar discrepancy is also found between the asymptotic and diffusion models of sedimentation velocity[16] and molecular sieve chromatography[17].

Monomer–tetramer and monomer–hexamer systems

The simulated CCD patterns of monomer–tetramer associations (Fig. 5a) differ substantially from those patterns obtained for monomer–trimer and monomer–dimer associations. The patterns are not as smooth as before and the additional inflection point is readily apparent in patterns 3–5.

The concentration gradient patterns in Fig. 5b show a corresponding appearance. Patterns 3–5 exhibit distinct minima while pattern 2 shows a very marked shoulder. In pattern 1, for the weakest association, only an indication of a shoulder is

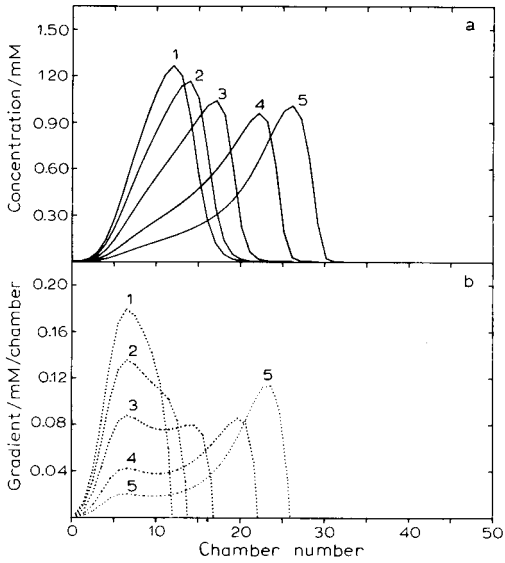


Fig. 5. (a) Simulated CCD patterns and (b) corresponding concentration gradient patterns of a monomer–tetramer association. The initial solute concentration was 10 mM, the number of transfers was 50 and the partition coefficients of monomer and tetramer were 0.2 and 1.5, respectively. The association constant in the lower phase was $1 \cdot 10^6\ M^{-3}$ (curve 1), $2.5 \cdot 10^6\ M^{-3}$ (curve 2), $1 \cdot 10^7\ M^{-3}$ (curve 3), $1 \cdot 10^8\ M^{-3}$ (curve 4) and $1 \cdot 10^9\ M^{-3}$ (curve 5).

evident. The most striking feature of the simulated gradient patterns for monomer–tetramer associations is, however, that all of the first maxima of the various gradient patterns lie nearly at the same position and, further, are very close to the position of the maximum for the monomer.

The effect of varying the association strength for a hexamerizing system resembles that of a tetramerizing system, as can be seen in Fig. 6. However, the presence of an inflection point on the dispersed edge of the CCD patterns is much more obvious. In this instance not only the first maxima but also the minima of the gradient patterns all lie at nearly the same position.

Monomer–dimer–trimer and related systems

These types of systems are much more complex than the other systems, because there are nearly no restrictions on the experimentally possible values of the partition coefficients. Hence there is no relationship between partition coefficient and size of the polymer as there is in molecular sieve chromatography[15].

The earlier approaches[11,12] of letting the velocities and the diffusion coefficients impose on the attainable values of the partition coefficients are not useful for a description of the distribution behaviour. Therefore, only a few simulations were made for these types of associations. Fig. 7 shows the resulting patterns for a monomer–dimer–trimer–tetramer system and for a monomer–dimer–tetramer system.

However, it is not possible to draw any general conclusion for the behaviour of these and related systems. The pattern can probably show any shape, depending on the values of the association constants and the partition coefficients.

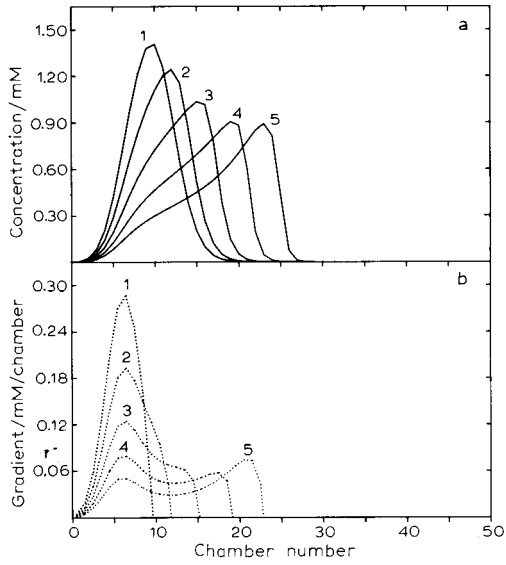


Fig. 6. (a) Simulated CCD patterns and (b) corresponding concentration gradient patterns of a monomer–hexamer association. The initial solute concentration was 10 mM, the number of transfers was 50 and the partition coefficients of monomer and hexamer were 0.2 and 1.5, respectively. The association constant in the lower phase was $1 \cdot 10^{10}$ M^{-5} (curve 1), $1 \cdot 10^{11}$ M^{-5} (curve 2), $1 \cdot 10^{12}$ M^{-5} (curve 3), $1 \cdot 10^{13}$ M^{-5} (curve 4) and $1 \cdot 10^{14}$ M^{-5} (curve 5).

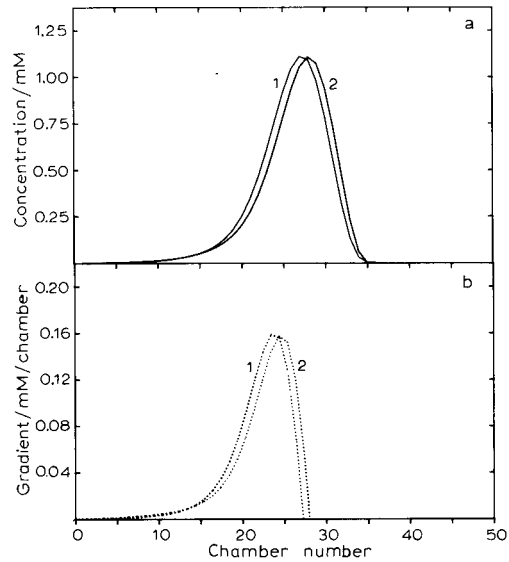


Fig. 7. (a) Simulated CCD patterns and (b) corresponding concentration gradient patterns of monomer–dimer–trimer–tetramer and monomer–dimer–tetramer associations. The initial solute concentration was 10 mM, the number of transfers was 50 and the partition coefficients of monomer, dimer, trimer and tetramer were 0.2, 0.7, 1.1 and 1.5, respectively. The association constants in the lower phase, K^{l}_{12}, K^{l}_{23} and K^{l}_{34}, describing the monomer–dimer–trimer–tetramer equilibrium were all $1 \cdot 10^{4}$ M^{-1} (curve 1). The association constants of the monomer–dimer–tetramer association, K^{l}_{12} and K^{l}_{24}, were both $1 \cdot 10^{4}$ M^{-1} (curve 2).

Moving boundary CCD

In a moving boundary CCD experiment a plateau of constant solute concentration is created and maintained throughout the complete experiment. Therefore, as the solute zone migrates the forward and backward boundaries will be separated by a decreasing number of chambers of constant solute concentration equal to the initial solute concentration. In contrast, in a small zone experiment the initial plateau of solute concentration will not be sustained but will decrease progressively as the zone migrates and thus spreads in an increasing number of chambers. However, as the only substantial difference between small zone and moving boundary CCD is the maintenance of a plateau in the latter instance, the edges of the simulated moving boundary CCD patterns and the corresponding concentration gradient patterns must be very similar in shape to those generated by the small zone model. This is illustrated in Fig. 8, which shows the simulated moving boundary patterns for a monomer–tetramer system. Accordingly, the conclusions concerning small zone CCD are also valid for moving boundary CCD. Likewise, the typical features of the different types of self-associations are similar for both models. Further, the theory of moving boundary CCD of self-associating solutes has been treated fairly extensively previously, although not aimed towards the description of CCD[11,12]. Therefore, only one typical case of self-association is presented here, namely a monomer–tetramer system.

In Fig. 8a, it can be seen that the transformation of the dispersed edge of the CCD pattern as the binding becomes tighter closely resembles the transformation generated by the small zone model (Fig. 5a). Similarly, the concentration gradient

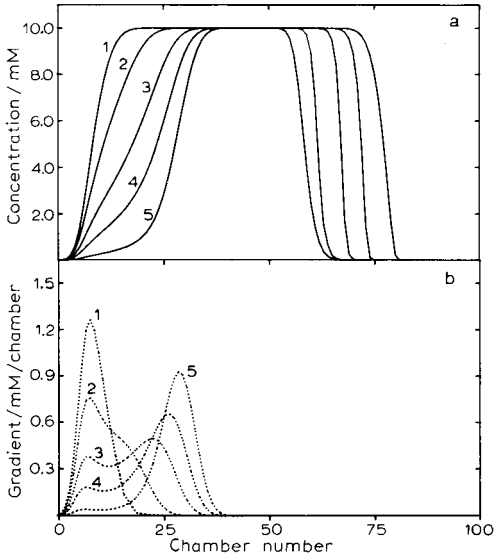


Fig. 8. (a) Simulated moving boundary CCD patterns and (b) corresponding concentration gradient patterns of a monomer–tetramer associations. The initial solute concentration in chambers 0–49 was 10 mM, the number of transfers was 50 and the partition coefficients of monomer and tetramer were 0.2 and 1.5, respectively. The association constant in the lower phase was 1000 M^{-3} (curve 1), $1 \cdot 10^4$ M^{-3} (curve 2), $1 \cdot 10^5$ M^{-3} (curve 3), $1 \cdot 10^6$ M^{-3} (curve 4) and $1 \cdot 10^8$ M^{-3} (curve 5).

patterns in Fig. 8b show the same appearance as before (Fig. 5b), from an indication of a shoulder to a distinct minimum depending on the binding strength.

For a certain degree or type of self-association, the shape of the patterns will depend on the partition coefficients, the association constants, the initial solute concentration and the number of transfers. Therefore, the simulations presented above should not be regarded as valid for all cases. It must be stressed that most of the simulations described here were obtained for one set of partition coefficients. If the difference in the values of the partition coefficients chosen were smaller, the typical features would be less preserved. On the other hand, if the difference between the partition coefficients were greater the characteristics of the patterns would be more pronounced.

Nevertheless, it seems possible to make some general comments on the basis of the calculations presented. Although both small zone and moving boundary CCD are discontinuous transport processes, they show the same general features as continuous transport processes such as sedimentation velocity[16,18] and molecular sieve chromatography[14,15,17,19]. It is reasonable to conclude that a solute self-associates whenever the distribution behaviour of the solute exhibits a concentration dependence. The converse conclusion, however, is not always correct. If the polymeric forms of the solute distribute similarly to the monomer in a particular two-phase system, obviously no hyper-sharpening or dispersion of the CCD pattern would be expected on formation of polymers. In such a case it should be possible to conclude whether the solute self-associates or not by changing the composition of the two-phase system, and thereby the partition of the different forms of the solute.

In a monomer–dimer equilibrium the dispersed edge of both the CCD and the gradient patterns must fall smoothly. Thence, a monomer–dimer association can be eliminated when a shoulder or a definite minimum is present in the experimental concentration gradient pattern. On the other hand, a monomer–trimer association will not necessarily generate a shoulder in the gradient pattern if the binding is relatively loose, as is evident in Fig. 4. The monomer–tetramer and monomer–hexamer cases studied display patterns that are easily distinguishable from monomer–trimer patterns, at least when the polymer content is significant. The additional inflection point is readily apparent and the gradient patterns show distinct minima. The position of the first maximum of the gradient pattern, if it appears, provides a useful diagnostic indicator. If the position is independent of the polymer content, *i.e.*, independent of the initial solute concentration or the binding strength, then monomer–dimer and monomer–trimer equilibria can be excluded. Further, the presence of tetrameric or hexameric species might be distinguished by the position of the minimum. However, these distinct features might not persist if other values of the partition coefficients are chosen.

From the appearance of the experimental CCD patterns and the corresponding concentration gradient patterns it is thus possible not only to detect a self-association but also, under certain circumstances, to determine the type of equilibrium.

Numerical analysis can, of course, be applied to experimental CCD results of self-associating solutes for quantifying the binding strength and partition coefficients of participating species. The method of least squares in connection with an iterative minimization procedure such as Simplex[20] has proved to be very useful for such purposes[8,21]. By generating patterns according to the different models by using the

known initial solute concentration and assigning values to the association constants and the partition coefficients, it is then possible to find a set of parameters that gives the best fitting simulated patterns for each model. The analysis procedure is thus capable of showing whether a particular model and set of parameters can account for the results of a CCD experiment.

Although the typical features of each model are similar for both small zone and moving boundary CCD, there are important distinctions between the two experimental procedures. The typical characteristics of each model are better preserved in moving boundary CCD, and the analysis of experimental CCD results becomes easier. In addition, the lower limit of the detectable binding strength becomes lower than for small zone CCD. However, the major disadvantage of moving boundary CCD is that large amounts of material are needed. Therefore, the choice between small zone CCD and moving boundary CCD is mainly dependent on the amount of material available and on the presumed binding strength.

The choice of two-phase system is not crucial for the theoretical considerations presented here. However, aqueous two-phase systems containing dextran and poly(ethylene glycol) have been shown to be very suitable for work with substances of biological origin[22]. The phases of these two-phase systems are rich in water and have a stabilizing effect on structure and biological activities. In particular, the partition coefficient can easily be adjusted by changing the composition of the two-phase system. Further, both dextran[23] and poly(ethylene glycol)[24,25] stimulate the association of proteins, probably owing to the excluded volume effect. It has been proposed[24,26] that polymers introduced into *in vitro* systems mimic the cell and would thereby provide a more normal cellular milieu than aqueous solutions of standard ionic strength and pH.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I thank Dr. Vithaldas P. Shanbhag for valuable discussions and criticism.

REFERENCES

1 C. H. W. Hirs and S. N. Timasheff (Editors), *Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 61, *Enzyme Structure* (Part H), and preceding volumes (Parts A–G), Academic Press, New York, 1979.
2 L. C. Petersen, *FEBS Lett.*, 94 (1978) 105–108.
3 J. S. Patton, P.-Å. Albertsson, C. Erlansson and B. Borgström, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 4195–4202.
4 G. Fex, P.-Å. Albertsson and B. Hansson, *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 353–360.
5 L. Backman and G. Johansson, *FEBS Lett.*, 65 (1976) 39–43.
6 D. N. Silverman, L. Backman and C. K. Tu, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 2588–2591.
7 L. Backman, *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 120 (1981) 257–261.
8 C. R. Middaugh and E. Q. Lawson, *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 364–368.
9 R. C. Williams, Jr. and L. C. Craig, *Sep. Sci.*, 2 (1967) 487–499.
10 J. L. Bethune and G. Kegeles, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 65 (1961) 433–438.
11 J. L. Bethune, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 74 (1970) 3837–3845.
12 B. J. McNeil, L. W. Nichol and J. L. Bethune, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 74 (1970) 3846–3852.
13 L. Backman and V. Shanbhag, *J. Chromatogr.*, 171 (1979) 1–13.
14 D. J. Winzor and H. A. Scheraga, *Biochemistry*, 2 (1963) 1263–1267.
15 G. K. Ackers, in H. Neurath and R. L. Hill (Editors), *The Proteins*, Vol. 1, Academic Press, New York, 3rd ed., 1975, pp. 1–94.
16 D. J. Cox, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 142 (1971) 514–526.

17 J. K. Zimmerman, D. J. Cox and G. K. Ackers, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4242–4250.
18 D. J. Cox, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 129 (1969) 106–123.
19 F. J. Stevens and M. Schiffer, *Biochem. J.*, 195 (1981) 213–219.
20 R. E. Ernst, *Rev. Sci. Instrum.*, 39 (1968) 998–1012.
21 L. Backman, *J. Chromatogr.*, 196 (1980) 207–216.
22 P.-Å. Albertsson, *Partition of Cell Particles and Macromolecules*, Almqvist and Wiksell, Stockholm, and Wiley, New York, 2nd ed., 1971.
23 T. C. Laurent, *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 498–506.
24 L. W. Nichol, A. G. Ogston and P. R. Wills, *FEBS Lett.*, 126 (1981) 18–20.
25 L. A. Halper and P. A. Srere, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 184 (1977) 529–534.
26 P. A. Srere and J. G. Henslee, in L. Nover, F. Lynen and K. Mothes (Editors), *Cell Compartmentation and Metabolic Channeling*, VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena, and Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press, Amsterdam, 1980, pp. 159–168.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 199–213
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,467

ADSORPTION BEHAVIOUR OF SEVERAL SUPPORTS IN REVERSED-PHASE THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY AS DEMONSTRATED BY THE DETERMINATION OF RELATIVE PARTITION COEFFICIENTS OF SOME 4-HYDROXYCOUMARIN DERIVATIVES

WILLEM F. VAN DER GIESEN* and LAMBERT H. M. JANSSEN
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, State University of Utrecht, Catharijnesingel 60, 3511 GH Utrecht (The Netherlands)
(Received October 22nd, 1981)

SUMMARY

The adsorptive behaviour of four supports in reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography was investigated. Oleyl alcohol was used as the stationary phase and methanol–water mixtures as the mobile phase. A series of 4-hydroxycoumarins were used as test compounds. Kieselguhr and cellulose show adsorption. Kieselgel also is not a good support, probably because of its large specific surface area. Kieselguhr modified by silanization behaves as a support without adsorptive sites. The R_M values obtained with silanized Kieselguhr as the support correlate very well with the partition coefficients for the octanol–water system.

INTRODUCTION

It is sometimes very difficult or even impossible to determine partition coefficients by means of shake-flask experiments, but instead one can use reversed-phase chromatography. This is a good alternative technique, especially when the compounds are available in small amounts, when they contain impurities or when they are liable to decompose. Sometimes there is a discrepancy between the values of the partition coefficients obtained chromatographically and those obtained with shake-flask experiments. In such instances it has generally been concluded that in addition to a partitioning process there has been adsorption of the compounds on to the solid support[1–5]. However, it is not always possible to compare the results of the two methods and it is clear that the values obtained chromatographically may not always be reliable. Mirrlees *et al.*[6] assumed that if in the case of some test compounds (with known partition coefficients) it is only partitioning that causes retention in a reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic (RP-HPLC) system, then this must also hold for every other compound in that system. However, we think this is rather speculative. Hulshoff and Perrin[7,8] developed a method for examining whether or not adsorption occurs in a reversed-phase thin-layer chromatographic (RP-TLC) system. Using oleyl alcohol as the stationary phase they found that Kieselguhr is a good

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

support for phenothiazines and benzodiazepines. Experiments in our laboratory, however, have indicated that Kieselguhr is not an inert support for a series of 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives. For this reason special attention has been given in this investigation to the choice of support in RP-TLC for some acidic compounds. A series of 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives were used to demonstrate the influence of several supports.

THEORETICAL

Hulshoff and Perrin[7], using methanol–water mixtures as the mobile phase, derived the relationship between the partition coefficient and a number of chromatographic parameters in an RP-TLC system. They express this relationship as follows:

$$R_M = \log P + \log \phi + bC \tag{1}$$

where P is the partition coefficient of a neutral species in the stationary phase–water system, ϕ is the stationary phase/mobile phase phase-volume ratio, C is the methanol concentration (%, v/v) in the mobile phase and b is a constant depending on the compound and on the chromatographic system used. Of the two variables ϕ and C, one can be kept constant. At a given loading of the support the phase-volume ratio, ϕ, is a constant.

If at a constant loading the methanol concentration, C, in the mobile phase is varied and if the measured R_M values are plotted against C, then one expects to find a straight line with an intercept given by $\log P + \log \phi = R_{M_w}$, *i.e.*, R_M values with 100% water as solvent in the mobile phase. As ϕ is a constant for a given RP-TLC system, R_{M_w}, is a measure of the log P value of a compound.

On the other hand, the composition of the mobile phase can be kept constant and the phase-volume ratio, ϕ, can be varied by using different amounts of stationary phase. If it is assumed that ϕ is a linear function of the amount of stationary phase, then

$$R_M = \log {}_sP + \log k + \log S \tag{2}$$

(see Appendix A for derivation), where ${}_sP$ is the partition coefficient if the mobile phase is not 100% water but is a mixture of water and methanol, k is a constant and S is the amount of stationary phase calculated as grams per gram of unloaded support. A graph of R_M against log S should be a straight line with a slope of unity. If the experimental slopes deviate from unity, this means that processes other than liquid–liquid partitioning are involved in the retention mechanism.

When retention is caused by both liquid–liquid partitioning and adsorption on to the solid support a relationship more complex than eqn. 2 must be used (see Appendix B for derivation):

$$R_M = \log {}_sP + \log k + \log S + \log (1 + K_A S^{-1} s_A d_s) \tag{3}$$

where K_A is the adsorption constant (cm), s_A is the specific surface area of the support (cm^2/g) and d_s is the density of the stationary phase (g/cm^3). If $K_A = 0$, then the

adsorption term in eqn. 3 is zero and eqn. 3 reduces to eqn. 2. In the case of adsorption, $K_A > 0$ and the relationship between R_M and log S is no longer linear.

In order to demonstrate the effect of adsorption as given in eqn. 3 some calculations were performed. In Fig. 1 log S + log $(1 + K_A S^{-1} s_A d_s)$ is plotted against log S. Some calculated curves are shown for some selected values of $K_A s_A d_s$. Curve 1 represents the situation where no adsorption occurs, whereas curves 2 and 3 were calculated using increasing values of K_A. It is clear that if very strong adsorption occurs a straight line with zero slope will be found, because then it will be possible to write eqn. 3 as

$$R_M = \log {}_sP + \log k + \log (K_A s_A d_s) \tag{4}$$

In Fig. 1 the region between the two dashed lines represents the usual loading range of the support. The important conclusion to be drawn from this figure is that the curves in this range can be considered as straight lines independent of the degree of adsorption. In other words, one should not look for deviations from linearity in order to detect adsorption phenomena; instead, one can use the slopes of the lines obtained by plotting R_M against log S to detect adsorption, as suggested by Fig. 1. The degree to which the slope of the line deviates from unity when R_M is plotted against log S is a measure of the adsorption.

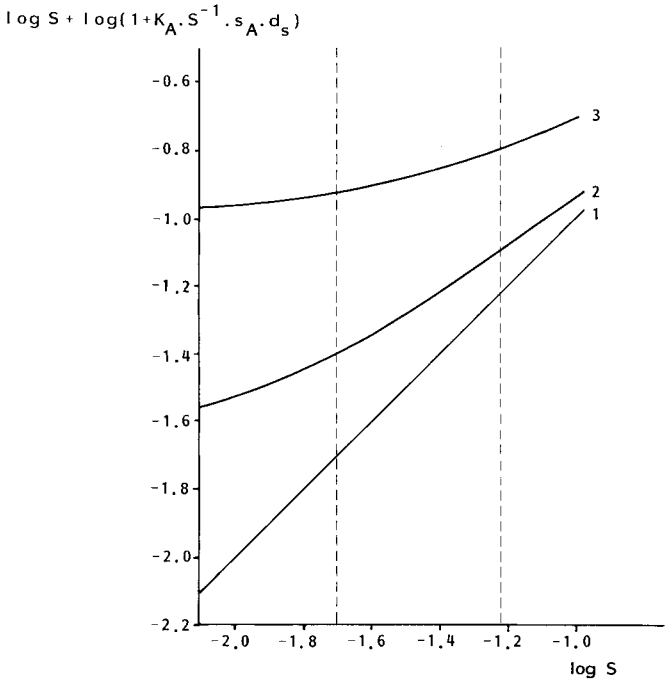


Fig. 1. Theoretical curves of log S + log $(1 + K_A S^{-1} s_A d_s)$ *versus* log S. The broken lines indicate the region of the usual loading range (S = 0.02–0.06). For curves 1, 2 and 3 $K_A s_A d_s$ = 0, 0.02 and 0.10, respectively. These values were chosen so as to obtain values for the slopes of the curves (considered as straight lines) between the broken lines of the same order of magnitude as found in this investigation. See also Table I.

More extended calculations were performed to demonstrate the points just discussed. In Table I it can be seen that in the usual loading range straight lines are indeed obtained, as shown by the values of the correlation coefficient, r. In Fig. 2 values of the slopes of the lines discussed above are given. This figure may be used to obtain the value of $K_A s_A d_s$ for a slope value found experimentally. It should be noted that this relationship is valid irrespective of the kind of support and the kind of stationary phase.

TABLE I

SLOPES OF THE THEORETICAL CURVES OF LOG S + LOG $(1 + K_A S^{-1} s_A d_s)$ *VERSUS* LOG S FOR SEVERAL VALUES OF $K_A s_A d_s$

The values of S used were 0.02, 0.03, 0.04, 0.05 and 0.06. The slopes of the curves in the second column were calculated from the curves given in Fig. 1; a linear behaviour is assumed over the range S = 0.02–0.06. This region is indicated by the broken lines in Fig. 1. The correlation coefficients, r, were obtained from a linear least-squares method.

$K_A s_A d_s$	*Slope*	*Correlation coefficient, r*
0.000	1.000	
0.001	0.971	1.000
0.003	0.917	1.000
0.005	0.870	1.000
0.010	0.771	0.999
0.020	0.630	0.998
0.030	0.534	0.997
0.040	0.463	0.996
0.050	0.410	0.996
0.060	0.368	0.995
0.070	0.333	0.994
0.080	0.305	0.994
0.090	0.281	0.993
0.100	0.260	0.993

In principle there may be another way of detecting adsorption[7]. Eqn. 3 can be rearranged to

$$\frac{1}{R_F} = {}_sPkK_A s_A d_s + 1 + {}_sPkS \tag{5}$$

A graph of $R_F{}^{-1}$ against S will be a straight line. If the intercept with the $R_F{}^{-1}$ axis is unity, then obviously K_A approaches zero. A correlation between the magnitude of the deviation from unity and the magnitude of adsorption is difficult to establish, because ${}_sP$ is one of the factors of the adsorption term of eqn. 5. For this reason we prefer to use eqn. 3 in order to check whether there has been adsorption on to the solid support in RP-TLC.

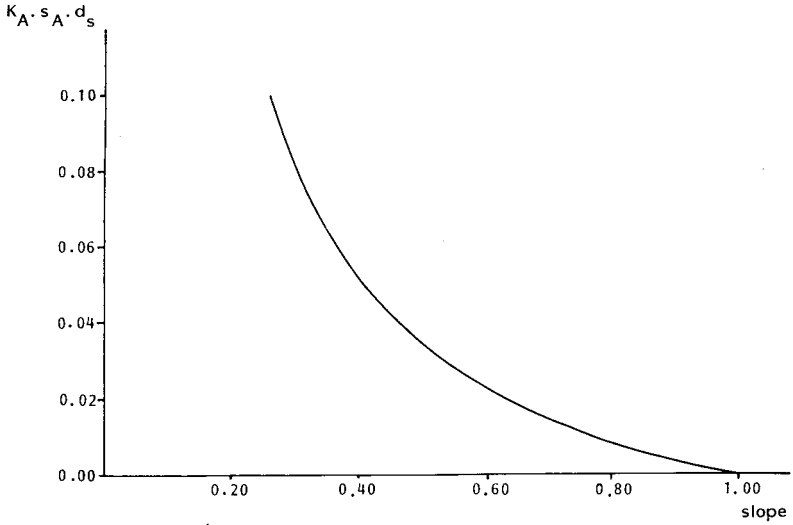


Fig. 2. $K_A s_A d_s$ as a function of the slope (s) using the numbers in Table I. This relationship can be best represented by a sixth degree polynomial function: $K_A s_A d_s = 2.3772\ s^6 - 10.1914\ s^5 + 18.1304\ s^4 - 17.3027\ s^3 + 9.5433\ s^2 - 3.0330\ s + 0.4762$. This figure permits the calculation of $K_A s_A d_s$ if the experimental value of s is known. An example of such a calculation is given in the text.

EXPERIMENTAL

Chemicals were of analytical-reagent grade unless specified otherwise. Demineralized water was used throughout.

Acenocoumarol (Sintrom; Ciba-Geigy, Arnhem, The Netherlands), coumetarol (Dicumoxane; ACF, Maarssen, The Netherlands), ethyl biscoumacetate (Tromexan; Ciba-Geigy) and phenprocoumon (Marcoumar; Hoffman-La Roche, Mijdrecht, The Netherlands) were gifts from the manufacturers.

4-Hydroxycoumarin (Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.), warfarin sodium (British Pharmacopoeia quality; ACF), methanol (Merck), 38% hydrochloric acid (Merck), cellulose MN 300 (Machery, Nagel & Co., Düren, G.F.R.), Kieselgel H (Merck), Kieselguhr MN (Machery, Nagel & Co.), dichloromethane (Baker, Deventer, The Netherlands) and chlorotrimethylsilane (Aldrich-Europe, Beerse, Belgium) were used as supplied.

Oleyl alcohol (Merck), containing 95% *cis*-9-octadecen-1-ol, was passed through a glass column (60 × 2.5 cm I.D.), the lower half of which was filled with basic aluminium oxide (Merck) and the upper half with charcoal pellets (Norit, Amsterdam, The Netherlands). The resulting product was colourless and odourless, the density at 25°C being 0.848 g/cm^3.

Silanization of Kieselguhr

Silanized Kieselguhr was prepared by adding 30 ml of chlorotrimethylsilane to a stirred suspension of 300 g of Kieselguhr MN in 2.5 l of dichloromethane at room temperature. Stirring was stopped after 1 h and the silanized Kieselguhr was allowed to settle. The yellow supernatant was decanted and the silanized Kieselguhr was

washed by multiple decantations with methanol until the supernatant was colourless. Finally, the silanized Kieselguhr was dried at 60°C. Three preparations yielded identical results.

Preparation of TLC plates

Using standard TLC equipment (Shandon Southern, Camberley, Great Britain) glass plates (20 × 20 cm) were covered with a 0.25-mm layer of a slurry consisting of a mixture of the support, stationary phase (oleyl alcohol) and ethanol (see Table II). A Warring blender was run at maximum speed for 1 min to homogenize the slurries. The values of the loading, S, ranged from 0.01 to 0.07. The plates were allowed to dry for 16 h at room temperature. The mobile phases consisted of solutions of hydrochloric acid in methanol–water mixtures. The methanol concentration in the mobile phase ranged from 20 to 70% (v/v); 0.1% solutions were made of 4-hydroxycoumarin, acenocoumarin, warfarin and phenprocoumon in methanol and 0.05% solutions were made of coumetarol and ethyl biscoumacetate in dichloromethane.

TABLE II

COMPOSITION OF THE SLURRIES USED TO PREPARE THE TLC PLATES

The amounts given are sufficient for five plates (20 × 20 cm). To each slurry oleyl alcohol was added in an amount dependent on the desired final loading S.

Support		*Solvent*	
Name	*Amount (g)*	*Amount (ml)*	*Ethanol concentration (%, v/v)*
Kieselguhr MN	20	85	70
Cellulose MN 300	15	80	96
Kieselgel H	20	75	90
Kieselguhr, silanized	19	55	90

Volumes of 1 μl of the solutions was spotted on the plates, in varying allocations, at 1.5-cm intervals along a line 2 cm from the lower edge of the plate. Each compound was spotted twice on the same plate. A migration of 10 cm on all plates was obtained by cutting the layer at 12 cm from the lower edge. After development, the spots were revealed by spraying with a freshly prepared mixture of equal volumes of 1% iron(III) chloride in 50% ethanol and 1% potassium hexacyanoferrate(III) in 50% ethanol[9]. This mixture gives blue spots on a yellow background.

The diagonal method described by Hulshoff and Perrin[7] was used to check whether or not the conditions had changed during development. If the plates are equilibrated for 2 h in a chromatographic chamber saturated with the vapour of the mobile phase before development, then one can be certain that the conditions do not alter during development. The temperature was maintained at 25°C.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

To examine the possible adsorption of some 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives on to several supports, the compounds were chromatographed at constant mobile phase composition, but with varying amounts of stationary phase. The R_M values obtained were plotted against log S.

The results for Kieselguhr MN as support are shown in Fig. 3. A linear relationship is found. The values of the slopes of these lines are given in Table III. The slopes are smaller than unity; it is clear that adsorption on to the Kieselguhr plays a significant role in the retention process.

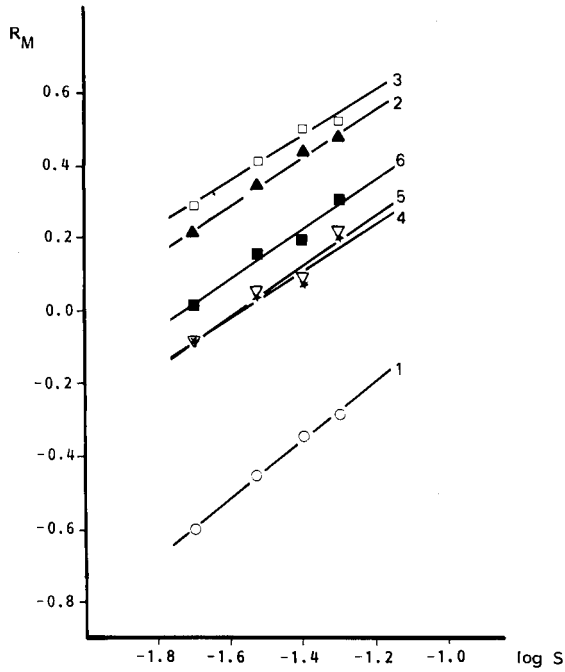


Fig. 3. R_M values of 4-hydroxycoumarins plotted *versus* log S using Kieselguhr MN as support. Every point is the mean of 6–8 determinations. The drawn lines were calculated using the least-squares method for linear regression. 1, 4-Hydroxycoumarin; 2, warfarin; 3, acenocoumarin; 4, phenprocoumon; 5, ethyl biscoumacetate; 6, coumetarol. Mobile phase: 1 M HCl in 30% (v/v) methanol for compounds 1–3 and 1 M HCl in 60% (v/v) methanol for compounds 4–6.

On the other hand, phenothiazines[7] and benzodiazepines[8] as representatives of lipophilic basic and neutral compounds, respectively, did not show adsorption on to Kieselguhr, provided that the loading was above a certain minimum value. Acids are good proton donors for hydrogen-bridge formation with silanol sites of the solid support; this might cause adsorption of the (acidic) 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives on to Kieselguhr.

With the help of the calculated function given in the legend to Fig. 2, the K_A values of the several 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives were calculated in the cases where Kieselguhr served as the support. For this calculation the value of the specific

TABLE III

SLOPES OF THE STRAIGHT LINES OF R_M *VERSUS* LOG S, AND THE ADSORPTION CONSTANT K_A FOR KIESELGUHR AS SUPPORT

The experimental slopes were obtained from Figs. 3–6. In the last column the value for the adsorption constant K_A is given, calculated as described in the text. Standard deviations are given in parentheses.

Compound	*Slope*				$K_A \cdot 10^7$ *(cm)*
	Kieselguhr	*Cellulose*	*Kieselgel*	*Silanized Kieselguhr*	
4-Hydroxycoumarin	0.80 (±0.03)	0.46 (±0.02)	0.89 (±0.13)	1.06 (±0.07)	2.4 (±0.4)
Warfarin	0.67 (±0.04)	0.51 (±0.02)	1.19 (±0.03)	1.00 (±0.10)	4.7 (±0.8)
Acenocoumarin	0.62 (±0.06)	0.43 (±0.02)	1.15 (±0.08)	1.02 (±0.11)	5.8 (±1.4)
Phenprocoumon	0.66 (±0.11)	0.69 (±0.03)	1.23 (±0.07)	1.05 (±0.10)	4.9 (±2.0)
Ethyl biscoumacetate	0.70 (±0.11)	0.41 (±0.01)	0.82 (±0.11)	1.09 (±0.10)	4.0 (±1.8)
Coumetarol	0.69 (±0.09)	0.49 (±0.02)	1.19 (±0.06)	1.12 (±0.07)	4.2 (±1.6)

surface area, s_A, of Kieselguhr was assumed to be $4.2 \cdot 10^4$ cm^2/g (ref. 10) and the density, d_s, of oleyl alcohol was taken to be 0.848 g/cm^3. The resulting K_A values are given in the last column in Table III. Asshauer and Halász[11] found K_A values of the same order of magnitude for the adsorption of some organic solvents on to Porasil A as support in a gas–liquid chromatographic system.

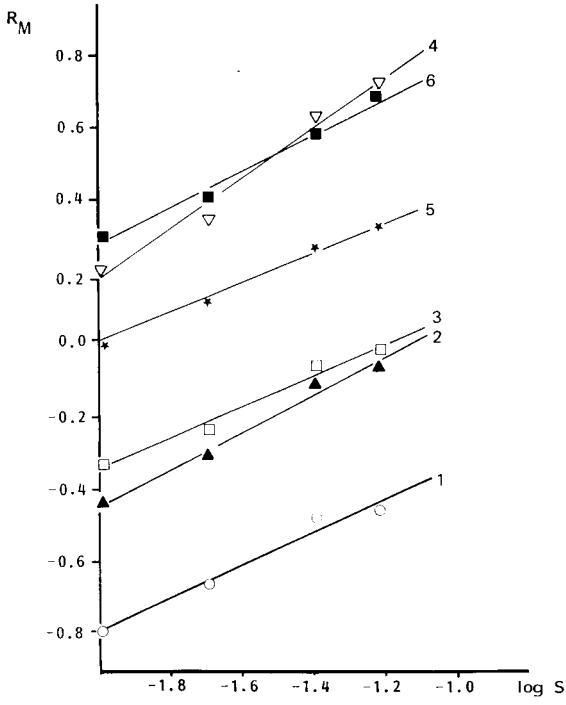


Fig. 4. R_M values of 4-hydroxycoumarins plotted *versus* log S using Cellulose MN 300 as support. Further details as in Fig. 3, except for the mobile phase, which was 0.1 M HCl in 45% (v/v) methanol.

The results for cellulose MN 300 are shown in Fig. 4. As with Kieselguhr, straight lines are obtained when R_M is plotted against log S. The slopes of the lines in Fig. 4, given in Table III, are smaller than those for Kieselguhr. It can be concluded that adsorption plays an important role here also. However, Bird and Marshall[12] found that cellulose had only some very weak adsorptive sites for penicillins.

The results for Kieselgel are shown in Fig. 5. The behaviour of Kieselgel is remarkable: straight lines with slopes smaller and larger than unity are obtained when R_M is plotted against log S (see also Table III). Obviously Kieselgel does not meet the requirements for an inert support. Other reports in the literature point to adsorption phenomena when Kieselgel is used. Kuchař *et al.*[13] found considerable adsorption on to Kieselgel G in an RP-TLC system for two series of aryl-aliphatic acids; nevertheless, they used the R_M values they obtained as substitutes for log P values. Biagi *et al.*[14], using octanol-impregnated Kieselgel G, found the relationship $\log P_{oct} = 0.569\ R_{M_w} + 1.354$ ($n = 39$, $r = 0.838$) between the partition coefficient in the system octanol-water and the R_{M_w} values for a series of benzodiazepines. The correlation coefficient is low and the coefficient 0.569 deviates considerably from unity (see eqn. 1); this suggests that partitioning was not the only process involved in the chromatographic system used.

The specific surface area of Kieselgel is so large that it is of considerable

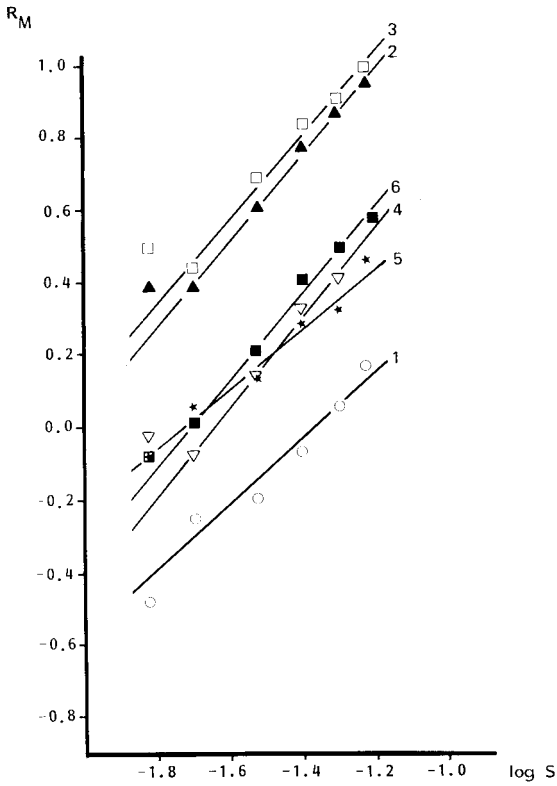


Fig. 5. R_M values of 4-hydroxycoumarins plotted *versus* log S using Kieselgel as support. Further details as in Fig. 3. The points measured at the lowest S value were excluded in the calculation of the drawn lines.

importance. Scott and Kucera[15] found that for some solvents, which had a mean molecular diameter of about 6.6 Å and covered a surface area of about 34.2 $Å^2$, on average $6.6 \cdot 10^{20}$ solvent molecules per gram of Kieselgel are needed to form a monomolecular layer. Assuming for oleyl alcohol a mean molecular diameter of 8 Å, which corresponds to a surface area of 50 $Å^2$, one finds that a mean number of $4.5 \cdot 10^{20}$ molecules or 0.20 g of oleyl alcohol is needed to form a monomolecular layer per gram of Kieselgel. It is reasonable to say that the amount of stationary phase required to form a monomolecular layer depends mainly on the surface area of the support. If values of 4.2 and 620 m^2/g are assumed[10,16] for the specific surface areas of Kieselguhr and Kieselgel, respectively, then it can be estimated that 0.0014 g of oleyl alcohol per gram of Kieselguhr is needed to form a monomolecular layer. As these numbers only give the order of magnitude, it is clear that with Kieselgel the usual amounts of oleyl alcohol in RP-TLC are certainly not enough to form a monomolecular layer, whereas with Kieselguhr a multimolecular layer is formed. It is very unlikely that a monomolecular layer will behave as a bulk phase, whereas it is very likely that a multimolecular layer will do so. This effect, combined with adsorption phenomena, is probably the reason for the strange behaviour of Kieselgel.

The results obtained so far urged us to seek a better support that showed no adsorptive properties. We found this support by blocking the active silanol sites of Kieselguhr MN with chlorotrimethylsilane. The method used to modify the Kieselguhr is in fact a slight modification of the method proposed by Little and co-workers[17,18]. They found that carbon tetrachloride is the best solvent in which to perform

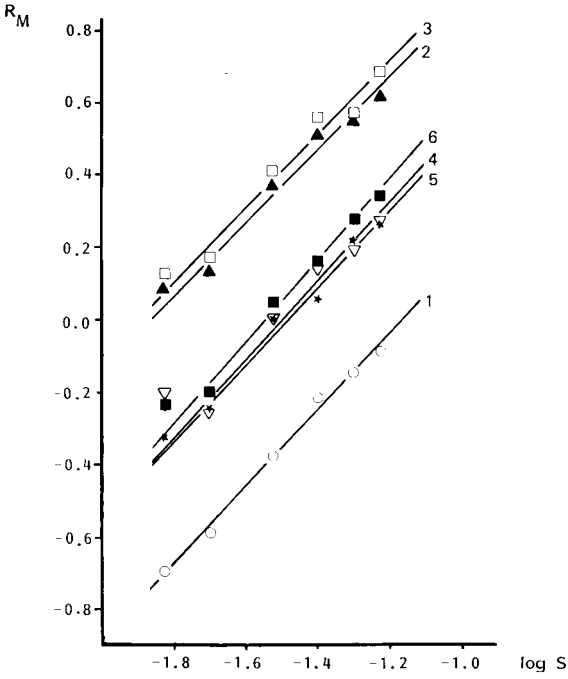


Fig. 6. R_M values of 4-hydroxycoumarins plotted *versus* log S using silanized Kieselguhr as support. Further details as in Fig. 3. The points measured at the lowest S value were excluded in the calculation of the drawn lines.

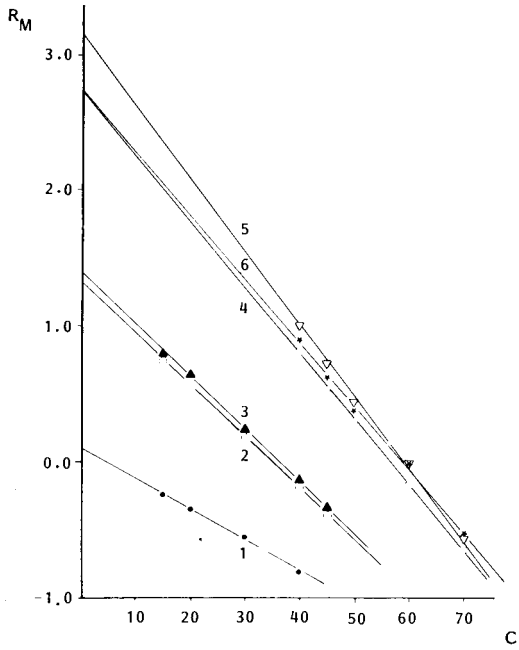


Fig. 7. Effect of the methanol concentration, C (%, v/v), in the mobile phase on the R_M values of 4-hydroxycoumarins. Stationary phase: oleyl alcohol (loading $S = 0.02$) on silanized Kieselguhr as support. Every point is the mean of 6–8 determinations. The drawn lines were calculated using the least-squares method for the linear regression. 1 = Hydroxycoumarin; 2 = warfarin; 3 = acenocoumarin; 4 = phenprocoumon; 5 = ethyl biscoumacetate; 6 = coumetarol.

the chemical reaction. However, we preferred to use dichloromethane as the solvent in order to achieve a better sedimentation rate in the decantation step. The method of silanizing the Kieselguhr is simple. The adherence of the silanized Kieselguhr to the glass plates is adequate and no decomposition of the support occurs even with the very acidic mobile phases we used in our investigations.

TABLE IV

SLOPES (b) AND INTERCEPTS (R_{M_w}) OF THE LINES WHEN R_M IS PLOTTED *VERSUS* THE METHANOL CONCENTRATION OF THE MOBILE PHASE, USING OLEYL ALCOHOL AS THE STATIONARY PHASE (LOADING $S = 0.02$) ADSORBED ON TO SILANIZED KIESELGUHR AS SUPPORT

Also given are the partition coefficients (octanol–water) obtained from shake-flask experiments (log P_{oct}). Standard deviations are given in parentheses.

Compound	b	R_{M_w}	*Correlation coefficient, r*	*Log* P_{oct}
4-Hydroxycoumarin	−2.24 (±0.06)	0.10 (±0.02)	0.9993	2.37
Warfarin	−3.77 (±0.03)	1.32 (±0.01)	0.9999	3.28
Acenocoumarin	−3.84 (±0.08)	1.38 (±0.03)	0.9993	3.24
Phenprocoumon	−4.83 (±0.09)	2.73 (±0.05)	0.9995	4.56
Ethyl biscoumacetate	−5.35 (±0.17)	3.15 (±0.09)	0.9984	4.93
Coumetarol	−4.67 (±0.13)	2.73 (±0.07)	0.9987	4.55

The results obtained with silanized Kieselguhr as support are shown in Fig. 6. Straight lines are found when R_M is plotted against log S. The slopes of the lines and the corresponding standard deviations are given in Table III. These slopes are unity within one standard deviation, so the results for this support are superior to those for any of the other supports discussed above. This proves clearly that silanized Kieselguhr behaves as a support without adsorptive sites.

Using silanized Kieselguhr as support and oleyl alcohol as stationary phase we determined R_M values with several methanol–water mixtures as mobile phases. For all 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives straight lines are obtained when R_M is plotted against C (see Fig. 7). Extrapolating to $C = 0$ gives R_{M_w} values (see Table IV). Also given in Table IV are the slopes, b, of the lines in Fig. 7, together with the partition coefficients in the octanol–water system obtained from shake-flask experiments[19].

To calculate the partition coefficient, P_1, of a solute in one solvent system when the partition coefficient, P_2, of the same solute in another solvent system is known, a Collander-type equation can be used[20,21]:

$$\log P_1 = a \log P_2 + c \tag{6}$$

where a and c are constants characterizing the solvent systems involved. This type of equation is useful for many solvent systems in which the non-polar phase is varied and in which the polar phase is always water, particularly when the solutes are divided into proton donors, proton acceptors and neutral species[21].

As the R_{M_w} values in this investigation represent the partition coefficient in the oleyl alcohol–water system it should be possible to use a Collander-type equation to correlate log P values in a certain solvent system and R_{M_w} values in another solvent system. We found the following correlation*:

$$\log P_{oct} = 0.859\ (\pm 0.034) R_{M_w} + 2.187\ (\pm 0.074) \tag{7}$$
$$n = 6;\ r^2 = 0.994;\ s = 0.088;\ F = 644$$
$$0.787 < \text{slope}^{**} < 0.931;\ 2.030 < \text{intercept}^{**} < 2.344$$

The constant 2.187 in eqn. 7 is the sum of the constant c in eqn. 6 and the logarithm of the phase-volume ratio, ϕ. When the mobile phase is not pure water but a methanol–water mixture, log P_{oct} and R_M correlate well with each other. As an example, in eqn. 8 the correlation is given when the methanol concentration C in the mobile phase is 30% (v/v):

$$\log P_{oct} = 1.192\ (\pm 0.029) R_{M_{30}} + 3.025\ (\pm 0.030) \tag{8}$$
$$n = 6;\ r^2 = 0.998;\ s = 0.055;\ F = 1684$$
$$1.130 < \text{slope} < 1.254;\ 2.962 < \text{intercept} < 3.088$$

We conclude that a Collander-type equation can also be used when the organic phase is kept constant and the aqueous phase is changed. The Δlog P values in the solvent system stationary phase–water are equal to the ΔR_{M_w} values.

* The standard deviation is given in parentheses; n = number of compounds; r = correlation coefficient; s = standard error of estimate or $s_{y,x}$; F = value of the F-test of significance.

** 90% confidence interval.

However, these $\Delta\log P$ values are not equal to the ΔR_M values obtained using a certain methanol–water mixture as the mobile phase. This would only have been true if the coefficient b in eqn. 1 had been independent of the choice of the solute. It is clear from Fig. 7 and Table IV that b has a characteristic value for every compound. These findings for 4-hydroxycoumarins are similar to the findings for phenothiazines and benzodiazepines[7,8].

RP-TLC has some drawbacks compared with RP-HPLC: a large number of experiments are needed to obtain accurate R_{M_w} values, and detection of the spots can be a serious problem. One great advantage of RP-TLC, however, is the fact that it enables one to examine the adsorption on to the solid support for every solute, following the method described above in which various amounts of stationary phase are used. In RP-HPLC it is very difficult to vary the loading of the support in the column, and the loading is only possible within a very limited range[22].

APPENDIX A

Phase-volume ratio, ϕ, as a linear function of the loading, S

It is assumed here that the total pore volume of the support is filled with stationary and mobile phase. In other words, the pore volume of the support available for the mobile phase decreases with increasing amounts of stationary phase, according to the equation

$$V_m = V_p - V_s = V_p - d_s^{-1}S \tag{9}$$

where V_m and V_s (cm^3) are the volumes of the mobile and the stationary phase, respectively, V_p (cm^3) is the total pore volume of the support, d_s (g/cm^3) is the density of the stationary phase and S is the amount of stationary phase in grams per gram of unloaded support. The phase-volume ratio, ϕ, is given by V_s/V_m, or

$$\phi = \frac{d_s^{-1}S}{V_p - d_s^{-1}S} = \frac{S}{d_sV_p - S} \tag{10}$$

In our investigations the S values range from 0.01 to 0.06. V_p for Kieselguhr is 1.16 cm^3/g (ref. 10) and d_s for oleyl alcohol is 0.848 g/cm^3. Using these values, Table V can be compiled. It is clear from this table that the relative change of $(d_sV_p - S)^{-1}$ is small compared with the relative increase of S. The error is negligible when $(d_sV_p - S)^{-1}$ is considered to be constant. Therefore, the following relationship may be used:

$$\phi = kS \tag{11}$$

This relationship was assumed earlier by Hulshoff and Perrin[7].

TABLE V

DEPENDENCE OF $(d_sV_p - S)^{-1}$ ON S

S	$(d_sV_p - S)^{-1}$	S	$(d_sV_p - S)^{-1}$
0.01	1.0270	0.04	1.0597
0.02	1.0377	0.05	1.0710
0.03	1.0486	0.06	1.0826

APPENDIX B

Derivation of eqn. 3

The predominant mechanism of solute retention in liquid–liquid chromatography is partitioning between the mobile phase and the liquid stationary phase. The solute may also be retained by adsorption on to the solid support. Mathematically this can be represented by the equation

$$P_{obs} = \frac{\Delta V_s c_s + \Delta A c_A}{\Delta V_m c_m} \tag{12}$$

where P_{obs} is the equilibrium constant of a solute in a chromatographic system in which only liquid–liquid partitioning and adsorption on to the solid support take place, c_s and c_m (g/cm^3) are the concentrations of the solute in adjacent volumes of stationary phase (ΔV_s) and mobile phase (ΔV_m) and c_A (g/cm^2) is the concentration of the solute at the part of the surface area of the support (ΔA) adjacent to ΔV_s. Eqn. 12 can be rearranged to

$$P_{obs} = \frac{\Delta V_s}{\Delta V_m} \cdot \frac{c_s}{c_m} + \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta V_s} \cdot \frac{\Delta V_s}{\Delta V_m} \cdot \frac{c_A}{c_s} \cdot \frac{c_s}{c_m} \tag{13}$$

where V_s/V_m is the phase-volume ratio ϕ, c_s/c_m is the partition coefficient ${}_sP$ (where s indicates that a mixed solvent such as a methanol–water mixture is used as the mobile phase) and c_A/c_s is the adsorption coefficient K_A (cm). Substitution of these terms into eqn. 13 gives

$$P_{obs} = \phi \cdot {}_sP \left(1 + K_A \cdot \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta V_s}\right) \tag{14}$$

In TLC R_F can be defined as the ratio of the amount of the solute in the mobile phase and the total amount of solute:

$$R_F = \frac{\Delta V_m c_m}{\Delta V_m c_m + \Delta V_s c_s + \Delta A c_A} \tag{15}$$

Combining eqns. 12 and 15 one obtains the well known equation

$$P_{obs} = \frac{1}{R_F} - 1 = \text{antilog } R_M \tag{16}$$

Combining eqns. 11, 14 and 16 we obtain

$$R_M = \log {}_sP + \log k + \log S + \log \left(1 + K_A \cdot \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta V_s}\right) \tag{17}$$

$\Delta A/\Delta V_s$ can be replaced by $S^{-1} s_A d_s$, s_A (cm^2/g) is the specific surface area of the support and d_s (g/cm^3) is the density of the stationary phase. This results in

$$R_M = \log {}_sP + \log k + \log S + \log (1 + K_A S^{-1} s_A d_s) \tag{18}$$

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are grateful to Mrs. Ineke Bakker for technical assistance and to Professor Dr. C. J. de Blaey and Professor Dr. R. F. Rekker for critically reading the manuscript.

REFERENCES

1 J. M. Plá-Delfina, J. Moreno and A. del Pozo, *J. Pharmacokinet. Biopharm.*, 1 (1973) 243.
2 J. M. Plá-Delfina, J. Moreno, J. Durán and A. del Pozo, *J. Pharmacokinet. Biopharm.*, 3 (1975) 115.
3 J. M. McCall, *J. Med. Chem.*, 18 (1975) 549.
4 S. H. Unger, J. R. Cook and J. S. Hollenberg, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 67 (1978) 1364.
5 E. Soczewiński and G. Matysik, *J. Chromatogr.*, 96 (1974) 155.
6 M. S. Mirrlees, S. J. Moulton, C. T. Murphy and P. J. Taylor, *J. Med. Chem.*, 19 (1976) 615.
7 A. Hulshoff and J. H. Perrin, *J. Chromatogr.*, 120 (1976) 65.
8 A. Hulshoff and J. H. Perrin, *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 263.
9 M. Trkovnik, M. Kuleš, I. Tabaković and M. Zečević, *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 227.
10 E. Stahl, *Dünnschicht Chromatography*, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1967.
11 J. Asshauer and I. Halász, *Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1973) 1142.
12 A. E. Bird and A. C. Marshall, *J. Chromatogr.*, 63 (1971) 313.
13 M. Kuchař, V. Rejholec, M. Jelinková, V. Rábek and O. Němeček, *J. Chromatogr.*, 162 (1979) 197.
14 G. L. Biagi, A. M. Barbaro, M. C. Guerra, M. Babbini, M. Gaiardi and M. Bartoletti, *J. Med. Chem.*, 23 (1980) 193.
15 R. P. W. Scott and P. Kucera, *J. Chromatogr.*, 171 (1979) 37.
16 L. R. Snyder, *Principles of Adsorption Chromatography*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1968.
17 C. J. Little, A. D. Dale, J. A. Whatley and M. B. Evans, *J. Chromatogr.*, 171 (1979) 431.
18 C. J. Little, J. A. Whatley, A. D. Dale and M. B. Evans, *J. Chromatogr.*, 171 (1979) 435.
19 W. F. van der Giesen and L. H. M. Janssen, *Int. J. Pharm.*, (1982) in press.
20 R. Collander, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 5 (1951) 774.
21 R. F. Rekker, *The Hydrophobic Fragmental Constant*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1977.
22 K.-G. Wahlund and I. Beijersten, *J. Chromatogr.*, 149 (1978) 313.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 215–224
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,498

COMPARISON OF ADSORPTION AND REVERSED-PHASE PARTITION HIGH-PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY FOR THE SEPARATION OF ANDROGENS

JIANN-TSYH LIN* and ERICH HEFTMANN
Plant Physiology and Chemistry Research Unit, Western Regional Research Center, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Berkeley, CA 94710 (U.S.A.)
(Received October 29th, 1981)

SUMMARY

Sixty-nine androstane derivatives were chromatographed by adsorption and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). The total number of hydroxyl and keto groups on the androstane molecule is the most important factor in determining their chromatographic behavior. An α,β-unsaturated keto group contributes as much to the polarity of the molecule as a hydroxyl group and more than an isolated keto group. Generally, 3-hydroxyandrostane derivatives are more polar in adsorption HPLC with *n*-hexane–ethanol as eluent when the hydroxyl group is equatorial than when it is axial. 17β-Hydroxyandrostane derivatives are generally more polar than their 17α-epimers in reversed-phase partition HPLC with methanol–water as eluent. Compounds inseparable by adsorption HPLC can often be separated by reversed-phase partition HPLC and *vice versa*.

INTRODUCTION

In earlier work on the metabolism of labeled 4-androstene-3,17-dione in pea plants[1], we have felt the need for a fractionation method more efficient than thin-layer chromatography. Since then, we have studied the progesterone metabolites in pea plants[2] by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)[3], which allowed us to isolate eleven labeled products. At present, we are studying the metabolism of androstenedione in male and female cucumber plants. Although we have previously devised a HPLC method for eleven androstane derivatives[4] and the literature contains additional methodology[5], we decided to make a systematic study of the relative merits of adsorption and reversed-phase HPLC of 69 androgen metabolites we may possibly encounter. It includes oxidation ($C_{19}O_3$) as well as reduction products of androstenedione. Most of them can be detected at 205 nm, but since some of the saturated alcohols cannot easily be detected that way, we have made extensive use of a refractive index (RI) detector.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

EXPERIMENTAL*

The HPLC apparatus was assembled from commercially available components. The adsorption column was a 250 × 4.6 mm I.D. stainless-steel chromatography tube (Altex, Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.), packed with Zorbax BP-SIL (7–8 μm; DuPont, Wilmington, DE, U.S.A.). The reversed-phase column had the same dimensions, but it was packed with Zorbax BP-ODS (7–8 μm, DuPont). The columns were packed in our laboratory. The packing method, detectors, solvents, pump, and sample injection-valve were as previously described[3,6]. The chromatographic conditions are given in the figure legends.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Our results are summarized in Table I. Sixty-nine androstane derivatives are arranged in the order of increasing oxygen content and increasing polarity in adsorption HPLC. The total number of hydroxyl and keto groups plays the most important role in the polarity of the androstane derivatives in both adsorption and reversed-phase partition HPLC. However, testosterone (30), the most polar $C_{19}O_2$ compound in adsorption HPLC, was somewhat more polar than 3α,11β-dihydroxy-5α-androstan-17-one (31), the least polar $C_{19}O_3$ compound. 4-Androstene-3β,17β-diol (23), the most polar $C_{19}O_2$ compound in reversed-phase partition HPLC, was well separated from the least polar $C_{19}O_3$ compound, 5β-androstane-3α,16α,17β-triol (60). Apparently, the effect of the total number of hydroxyl and keto groups on the polarity of androstane derivatives is more important in reversed-phase partition than in adsorption HPLC. Our previous results on triterpenoids[6], estrogens[7], and gibberellins[8] have likewise shown that the number of hydroxyl groups is the most important factor in the separation, but none of these compounds contained more than one keto group.

In adsorption HPLC (Fig. 1), 5β-androstane-3,17-dione (5) was eluted before 5α-androstane-3,17-dione (7) and 17α-hydroxy-4-androsten-3-one (27) was eluted before 17β-hydroxy-4-androsten-3-one (30). This is in agreement with most observations on the chromatographic behavior of epimeric steroids[9], but contrary to our previous results with dichloromethane–acetonitrile–2-propanol (179:20:1) as the eluent and Partisil 5 as the adsorbent[4]. When this eluent was used with the Zorbax BP-SIL column, the following retention times were observed: 5α-androstane-3,17-dione (7) (2.75 min), 5β-androstane-3,17-dione (5) (3 min), 17β-hydroxy-4-androsten-3-one (30) (8 min), 17α-hydroxy-4-androsten-3-one (27) (9 min). Thus, the sequences were the same as in our previous report[4], but the separations were not as good. The different order may be ascribed to the difference in eluents. In the adsorption systems 1 and 2 (Table I, Fig. 1) the 3-keto-5α-androstane derivatives (7, 10, 40) are more polar than their 5β-epimers (5, 8, 36), except 17β-hydroxy-5α-androstan-3-one (13) which is inseparable from its 5β-epimer (14). Thus, generally, the planar (A/B-*trans*) 3-ketosteroids are more strongly adsorbed than the folded (A/B-*cis*) 3-ketosteroids.

* Reference to a company and/or product named by the Department is only for purposes of information and does not imply approval or recommendation of the product to the exclusion of others which may also be suitable.

TABLE I

RETENTION TIMES OF ANDROSTANE DERIVATIVES

Hydroxyl groups are indicated by α and β, depending on orientation, at the position listed. However, at C-5, α and β are used to designate the orientation of hydrogen. Keto groups are indicated by O and double bonds by Δ. Hydroxyl groups at C-18 and C-19 are indicated by OH. Systems: 1, see Fig. 1; 2, see Fig. 2; 3, see Fig. 3; 4, see Fig. 4; 5, see Fig. 3, except that methanol–water (17:3) was used as eluent.

No.	*Substituents*									*Retention time (min)*				
	3	*4*	*5*	*6*	*11*	*16*	*17*	*18*	*19*	*Systems*				
										1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*
$C_{19}O$														
1	O	–	α	–	–	Δ	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	20
2	α	–	α	–	–	Δ	–	–	–	2.75	–	>60	–	18.25
3	β	–	Δ	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	23.5
4	β	–	α	–	–	Δ	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	20
$C_{19}O_2$														
5	O	–	β	–	–	–	O	–	–	7.5	–	15.5	–	–
6	O	–	Δ	–	–	–	O	–	–	8	–	17.5	–	–
7	O	–	α	–	–	–	O	–	–	8	–	17.75	–	–
8	O	–	β	–	–	–	α	–	–	8.5	–	23	–	–
9	β	–	β	–	–	–	O	–	–	10	–	14.25	–	–
10	O	–	α	–	–	–	α	–	–	10.25	–	18	–	–
11	α	–	α	–	–	–	O	–	–	12.5	–	16.25	–	–
12	β	–	Δ	–	–	–	O	–	–	12.5	–	11.25	–	–
13	O	–	α	–	–	–	β	–	–	12.5	–	16	–	–
14	O	–	β	–	–	–	β	–	–	12.5	–	15.75	–	–
15	β	–	α	–	–	–	O	–	–	13	–	14.75	–	–
16	α	–	β	–	–	–	O	–	–	13	–	16.25	–	–
17	β	–	β	–	–	–	β	–	–	16.5	–	11.75	–	–
18	α	–	α	–	–	–	β	–	–	18	–	16.75	–	–
19	β	–	β	–	–	–	α	–	–	19.25	–	16	–	–
20	O	Δ	–	–	–	–	O	–	–	20	–	11.5	–	–
21	β	–	Δ	–	–	–	β	–	–	20	–	10.25	–	–
22	β	–	α	–	–	–	β	–	–	20	–	13.5	–	–
23	β	Δ	–	–	–	–	β	–	–	20.25	–	9.75	41.5	–
24	α		α	–	–	–	α	–	–	20.25	–	33	–	–
25	β	–	Δ	–	–	–	α	–	–	20.5	–	11.25	–	–
26	β	–	α	–	–	–	α	–	–	20.5	–	14.5	–	–
27	O	Δ	–	–	–	–	α	–	–	21.5	7.5	12	–	–
28	α	–	β	–	–	–	α	–	–	24	7.0	32	–	–
29	α	–	β	–	–	–	β	–	–	24	7.5	15.5	–	–
30	O	Δ	–	–	–	–	β	–	–	25.75	8.75	10.75	–	–
$C_{19}O_3$														
31	α	–	α	–	β	–	O	–	–	–	8.5	–	19.75	–
32	α	–	β	–	β	–	O	–	–	–	9.25	–	17.5	–
33	β	–	Δ	–	β	–	O	–	–	–	9.25	–	13.25	–
34	O	Δ	–	–	β	–	O	–	–	–	9.5	–	13.75	–
35	β	–	Δ	–	–	β	O	–	–	–	9.5	–	13	–

(Continued on p. 218)

TABLE I *(continued)*

No.	Substituents									Retention time (min)				
	3	4	5	6	11	16	17	18	19	Systems				
										1	2	3	4	5
36	O	–	β	–	O	–	O	–	–	–	10	–	17.75	–
37	β	–	α	–	β	–	O	–	–	–	10	–	16.25	–
38	β	–	Δ	–	–	α	α	–	–	–	11.5	–	20.25	–
39	α	–	β	–	O	–	O	–	–	–	11.5	–	19.75	–
40	O	–	α	–	O	–	O	–	–	–	11.5	–	16.75	–
41	β	–	α	–	–	α	α	–	–	–	11.5	–	27.5	–
42	β	–	Δ	–	–	α	O	–	–	–	11	–	11.75	–
43	β	–	Δ	–	–	O	β	–	–	–	11.5	–	10	–
44	β	–	Δ	–	–	β	β	–	–	–	12	–	16.25	–
45	β	–	Δ	–	O	–	O	–	–	–	12.75	–	11.25	–
46	O	Δ	–	β	–	–	O	–	–	–	14.25	–	10.25	–
47	α	–	α	–	α	–	O	–	–	–	14.75	–	20.75	–
48	β	–	α	–	O	–	O	–	–	–	15.75	–	12.5	–
49	β	–	β	–	–	α	β	–	–	–	17.25	–	11.75	–
50	β	–	Δ	–	–	–	O	OH	–	–	17.5	–	9	–
51	O	Δ	–	–	β	–	β	–	–	–	17.5	–	15.5	–
52	α	–	α	–	β	–	β	–	–	–	18.25	–	18.5	–
53	β	–	Δ	–	–	α	β	–	–	–	18.75	–	8	–
54	β	–	Δ	–	β	–	β	–	–	–	19	–	13.75	–
55	α	–	β	–	O	–	β	–	–	–	19.25	–	22.75	–
56	β	–	α	–	–	α	β	–	–	–	19.5	–	11	–
57	β	–	α	–	β	–	β	–	–	–	20.25	–	17.5	–
58	α	–	β	–	β	–	β	–	–	–	20.5	–	17.25	–
59	β	–	Δ	–	–	–	O	–	OH	–	20.75	–	10.25	–
60	α	–	β	–	–	α	β	–	–	–	21	–	32	–
61	O	Δ	–	–	O	–	O	–	–	–	21.25	–	12.25	–
62	O	Δ	–	–	O	–	β	–	–	–	21.25	–	11.75	–
63	O	Δ	–	–	–	–	β	OH	–	–	21.5	–	19.75	–
64	O	Δ	–	–	–	α	O	–	–	–	23.5	–	11	–
65	O	Δ	–	–	–	–	O	–	OH	–	24.5	–	8	–
66	O	Δ	–	–	–	α	β	–	–	–	25.25	–	9	–
67	α	–	β	–	α	–	β	–	–	–	26.25	–	27.5	–
68	O	Δ	–	–	α	–	α	–	–	–	30	–	10.5	–
69	O	Δ	–	–	α	–	β	–	–	–	30	–	10.75	–

As shown in Table I, the 3-keto-4-androstene derivatives (20, 37, 30) were much more polar than their 5α-,5β-, and Δ^5-analogues (5, 6, 7; 8, 10; 13, 14) in both adsorption and reversed-phase partition HPLC. Steroids containing conjugated carbonyl groups are, as a rule, more polar than steroids with isolated keto groups. Their polarity was found to be comparable to the corresponding hydroxy steroids in both HPLC systems. In reversed-phase partition HPLC, the 3-keto-4-androstene derivatives (20, 27, 30, 34, 51, 61, 62, 66) were more polar than the corresponding 3-hydroxyandrostane derivatives (9, 11, 15, 16; 19, 24, 26, 28; 17, 18, 22, 29; 31, 32, 37; 52, 57, 58; 39, 48; 55; 49, 56, 60) but less polar than the 3-hydroxy-4 (or 5)-androstene derivatives (12; 25; 21, 23; 33; 54; 45; -; 53) (Table I and Fig. 3). We were unable to

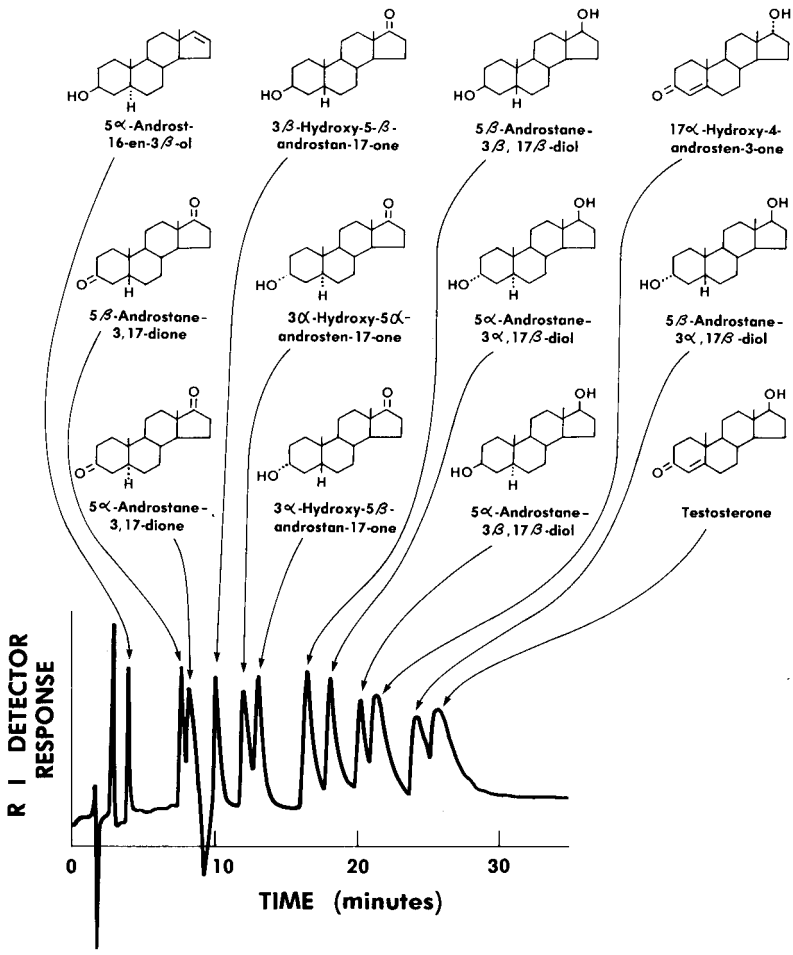


Fig. 1. Adsorption chromatogram of $C_{19}O$ and $C_{19}O_2$ androstane derivatives. Between 50 μg (5α-androst-16-en-3β-ol) and 300 μg (testosterone) of androstane derivatives, dissolved in 250 μl of the eluent, were chromatographed on a column of Zorbax BP-SIL, 250 × 4.6 mm I.D. Eluent *n*-hexane–ethanol (97:3); flow-rate, 2 ml/min; pressure, 600 p.s.i.; RI detector, 16 × ; recorder, speed 12 cm/h, span 10 mV.

separate the 3-hydroxy-4-androstene derivative, 4-androstene-3β,17β-diol (23) from its Δ^5- and 5α-analogues (21, 22), but separated it from its 5β-analogue (17) by adsorption HPLC. However, in reversed-phase partition HPLC, the Δ^4-, Δ^5-, 5α-, and 5β-analogues were readily separated (Table I and Fig. 4).

Table II summarizes the behavior of 3- and 5-epimers of 3-hydroxyandrostane derivatives in our adsorption (Figs. 1 and 2) and reversed-phase (Figs. 3 and 4) systems. Comparison of the effects of axial (a) and equatorial (e) hydroxyl groups (30 examples) showed that in adsorption HPLC steroids with equatorial 3-hydroxyl groups were consistently more polar than their axial epimers, except for 3β-hydroxy-5-androsten-17-one (12), which was inseparable from 3α-hydroxy-5α-androstan-17-one (11). This rule was also followed in reversed-phase partition HPLC, but several

TABLE II

RELATIVE POLARITIES OF 3- AND 5-ANALOGUES OF 3-HYDROXYANDROSTANE DERIVATIVES

> indicates that the first group of steroids is, as a rule, more polar than the second. A = adsorption, R = reversed-phase partition, + indicates that the rule shown in each heading is obeyed, − that it is violated, = indicates that analogues are inseparable. The superior HPLC system for each group of analogue separations is underlined.

Comparison between 3-OH(e) and 3-OH(a)

3α(e),5β > 3α(a),5α		*A*	*R*	*3β(e),5α > 3α(a),5α*		*A*	*R*
16	11	+	=	4	2	+	−
28	24	+	+	15	11	+	+
29	18	+	+	22	18	+	+
31	32	+	+	26	24	+	+
58	52	+	+	37	31	+	+
				57	52	+	+

3β(e),5α > 3β(a),5β		*A*	*R*	*3α(e),5β > 3β(a),5β*		*A*	*R*
9	15	+	−	16	9	+	−
22	17	+	−	28	19	+	−
26	19	+	+	29	17	+	−
56	49	+	+	60	49	+	−

3β(e),Δ⁵ > 3α(a),5α		*A*	*R*	*3β(e),Δ⁵ > 3β(a)5β*		*A*	*R*
12	11	=	+	12	9	+	+
21	18	+	+	21	17	+	+
25	24	+	+	25	19	+	+
33	31	+	+	53	49	+	+
54	52	+	+				

3β(e),Δ⁴ > 3α(a),5α		*A*	*R*	*3β (e),Δ⁴ > 3β(a),5β*		*A*	*R*
23	18	+	+	23	17	+	+

Comparison between 3-OH(e) and 3-OH(e)

3β(e),5α > 3α(e),5β		*A*	*R*	*3β(e),Δ⁵ > 3α(e),5β*		*A*	*R*
15	16	=	+	12	16	−	+
22	29	−	+	21	29	−	+
26	28	−	+	25	28	−	+
37	32	+	+	33	32	=	+
48	39	+	+	53	60	−	+
56	60	−	+	54	58	−	+
57	58	−	−				

3β(e),Δ⁴ > 3β(e),5α		*A*	*R*	*3β(e),Δ⁴ > 3β(e),Δ⁵*		*A*	*R*
23	22	+	+	23	21	+	+

3α(e),5β > 3β(e),Δ⁴		*A*	*R*
29	23	+	−

TABLE II *(continued)*

Comparison between 3-OH(a) and 3-OH(a)							
3α(a),5α > 3β(a),5β		*A*	*R*	*3β(a),Δ⁵ > 3β(a),5α*		*A*	*R*
11	9	+	–	12	15	–	+
18	17	+	–	21	22	=	+
24	19	+	–	25	26	=	+
				33	37	–	+
				38	41	=	+
				45	48	–	+
				53	56	–	+
				54	57	–	+

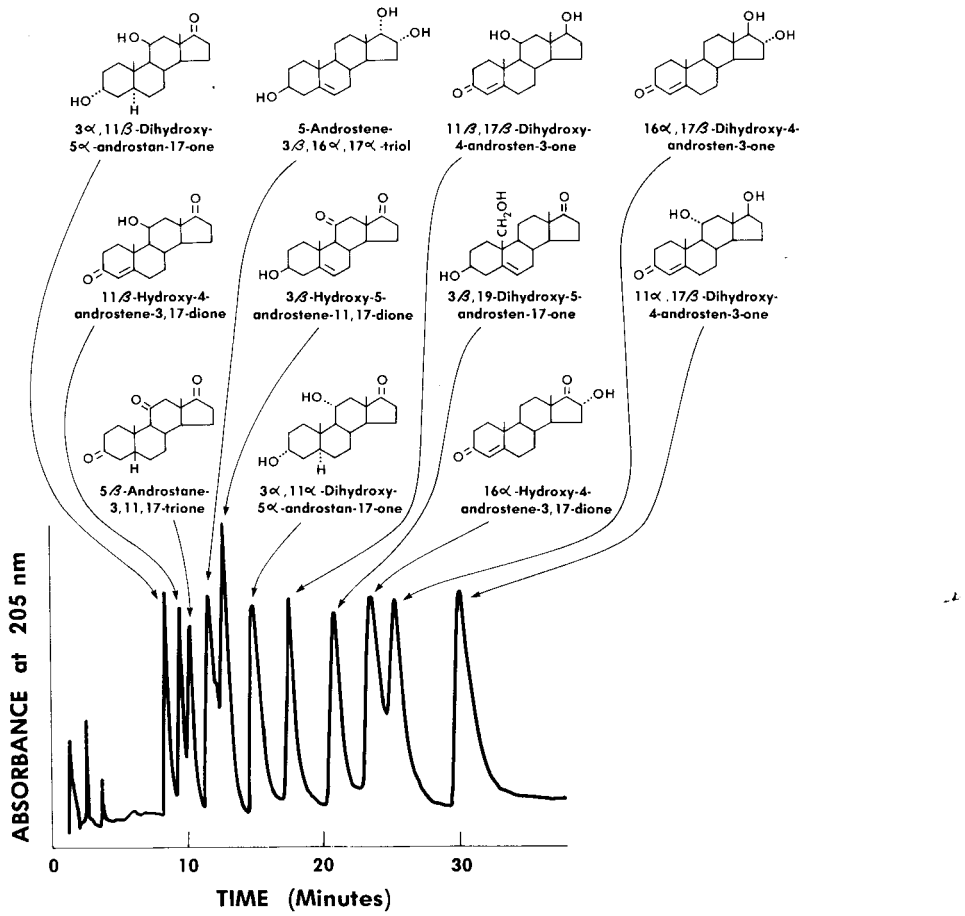


Fig. 2. Adsorption chromatogram of $C_{19}O_3$ androstane derivatives. Conditions as in Fig. 1, except between 5 μg (11β-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione) and 100 μg (3α,11α-dihydroxy-5α-androstan-17-one) of androstane derivatives, an eluent of *n*-hexane–ethanol (93:7), and a UV detector at 205 nm, range 0.2, time constant 1.0, were used.

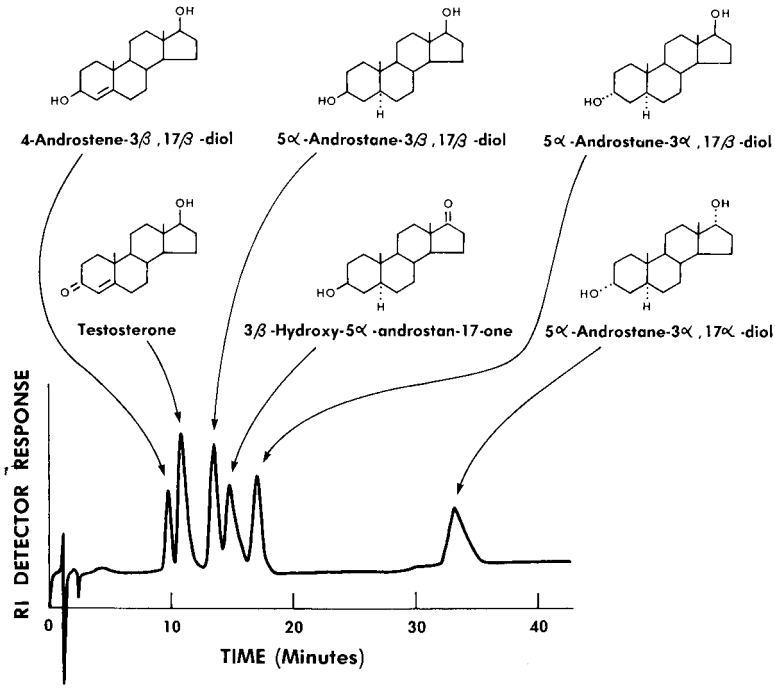


Fig. 3. Reversed-phase partition chromatogram of $C_{19}O_2$ androstane derivatives. About 100 μg of each androstane derivative, dissolved in 250 μl of the eluent, were chromatographed on a column of Zorbax BP-ODS, 250 × 4.6 mm I.D. Eluent, methanol–water (7:3); pressure, 100 p.s.i.; RI detector, 8×. Other conditions as in Fig. 1.

exceptions were noted. We have observed that adsorption HPLC separates 5-epimers better than reversed-phase partition HPLC, while reversed-phase partition HPLC separates 3-epimers better than adsorption HPLC.

Comparison of 5-analogues with equatorial 3-hydroxyl groups (16 examples) showed that, generally, the 3β-hydroxy-5α-androstane derivatives and the 3β-hydroxy-5-androstene derivatives are more polar than the 3α-hydroxy-5β-androstane derivatives in reversed-phase partition HPLC, while in adsorption HPLC the 3α-hydroxy-5β-androstane derivatives are more polar than the 3β-hydroxy-5-androstene derivatives. For this group of steroids, reversed-phase partition HPLC was found to give separations superior to those by adsorption HPLC.

Comparisons of 5-analogues with axial 3-hydroxyl groups (11 examples) showed that, generally, the 3α-hydroxy-5α-androstane derivatives were more polar than the 3β-hydroxy-5β-androstane derivatives in adsorption HPLC, while the 3β-hydroxy-5β-androstane derivatives were more polar than the 3α-hydroxy-5α-androstane derivatives in reversed-phase partition HPLC. The 3β-hydroxy-5-androstene derivatives were more polar than the 3β-hydroxy-5α-androstane derivatives in reversed-phase partition HPLC, but in adsorption HPLC the 3β-hydroxy-5α-androstane derivatives were either more polar than the 3β-hydroxy-5-androstene derivatives or inseparable from them. For this group of steroids reversed-phase partition HPLC was also found to provide greater resolving power.

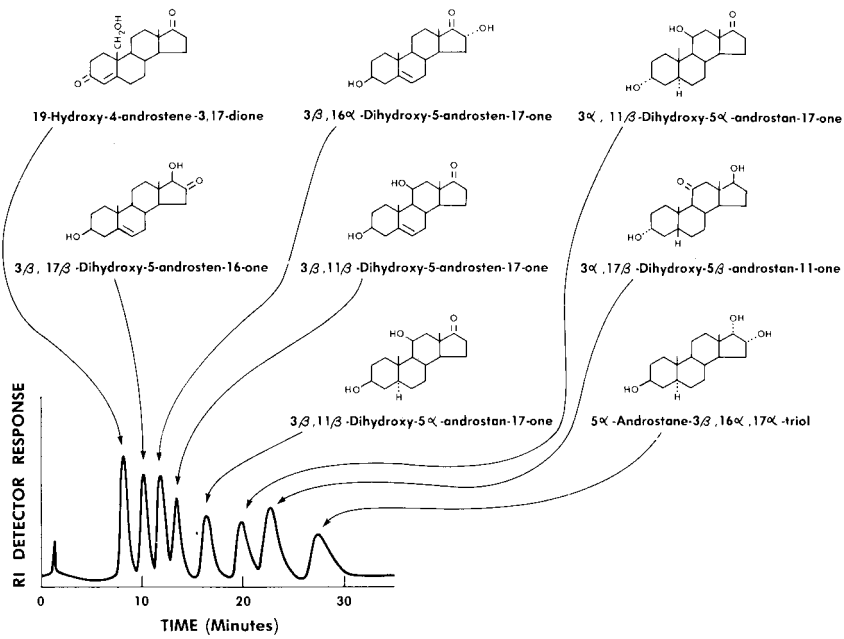


Fig. 4. Reversed-phase partition chromatogram of $C_{19}O_3$ androstane derivatives. Conditions as in Fig. 3 except an eluent of methanol–water (11:9) was used and the pressure was 1100 p.s.i.

All of the 17β-hydroxyandrostane derivatives in Table I (13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22, 29, 30, 53, 56, 59) were more polar than their 17α-epimers (10, 8, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 27, 38, 41, 68) in reversed-phase partition HPLC. 11β-Hydroxyandrostane derivatives (31, 51, 58) were less polar than their 11α-epimers (47, 69, 67) in adsorption HPLC. Adsorption HPLC separated the 11-epimers better than reversed-phase partition HPLC. The 16β-hydroxyandrostane derivatives (35, 44) were less polar than their 16α-epimers (42, 53) in both HPLC systems.

In general, hydroxyl groups contribute more to the polarity of the steroids than keto groups, but an α,β-unsaturated keto group makes them about as polar as a hydroxyl group. The number of hydroxyl groups and keto groups, the locations of both groups and of double bonds, the configuration at all chiral centers, the sorbent, and the eluent determine the elution order of androstane derivatives in HPLC. Adsorption and reversed-phase partition HPLC complement each other, and most androstane derivatives can be separated by a combination of both methods.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Gifts of reference compounds from the Medical Research Council (D. N. Kirk, Westfield College, Hampstead, London, Great Britain), the National Institutes of Health (D. F. Johnson, Laboratory of Chemistry, NIAMDD, Bethesda, MD, U.S.A.) and W. R. Nes (Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.) are gratefully acknowledged.

REFERENCES

1 J. T. Lin, W. M. Proebsting and E. Heftmann, *Phytochemistry*, 18 (1979) 1667.
2 J. T. Lin and E. Heftmann, *Phytochemistry*, 20 (1981) 1017.
3 J. T. Lin, E. Heftmann and I. R. Hunter, *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 169.
4 I. R. Hunter, M. K. Walden and E. Heftmann, *J. Chromatogr.*, 176 (1979) 485.
5 E. Heftmann and I. R. Hunter, *J. Chromatogr.*, 165 (1979) 283.
6 J. T. Lin, W. D. Nes and E. Heftmann, *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 457.
7 J. T. Lin and E. Heftmann, *J. Chromatogr.*, 212 (1981) 239.
8 J. T. Lin and E. Heftmann, *J. Chromatogr.*, 213 (1981) 507.
9 E. Heftmann, *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 1137.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 225–232
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,484

BINDING CAPACITIES OF HUMAN SERUM ALBUMIN MONOMER AND DIMER BY CONTINUOUS FRONTAL AFFINITY CHROMATOGRAPHY

NAOMI I. NAKANO*, YOSHIMITSU SHIMAMORI and SHIGENORI YAMAGUCHI
Hokkaido Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Otaru 047-02 (Japan)
(Received October 13th, 1981)

SUMMARY

Human serum albumin monomer and dimer obtained by fractionation of a commercial preparation were immobilized on CH-Sepharose 4B by covalent coupling. For salicylic acid, warfarin, phenylbutazone, mefenamic acid, sulphamethizole and sulphonylureas, the binding capacities of the monomer and dimer were compared by continuous frontal affinity chromatography. The salicylate-binding capacities of both monomer and dimer were essentially retained upon immobilization. For these drugs, the dimer showed only about 10–30% less capacity per monomeric unit than that of the monomer, the reduction being associated for most drugs with the intrinsic binding constant rather than with the number of binding sites.

INTRODUCTION

In our laboratories we have been studying the use of albumin covalently coupled to insoluble carriers for the simple and precise *in vitro* evaluation of the relative affinity of drugs to serum albumin in conjunction with frontal affinity chromatography. The latter technique was first demonstrated for the quantitative evaluation of various trypsin-inhibitor complexes using glycylglycyl-L-arginine immobilized on agarose beads[1]. Utilizing bovine serum albumin (BSA) we have previously shown[2,3] that, when the albumin is covalently attached to agarose gel matrix through a six-carbon-atom spacer, the binding properties of albumin are essentially retained. This technique was further extended to the simultaneous binding of two drugs to human serum albumin (HSA) whereby mutual displacement phenomena can be directly observed[4].

This paper demonstrates another application of this technique to proteins that are usually not readily available, using the dimer of HSA as a model, whereby comparison of the binding of many ligands by HSA monomer and dimer is expected to be readily possible. We have already reported that the fractionation of an HSA preparation on Sephadex G-200 columns using 0.1 *M* sodium chloride solution as the eluting medium and shown by equilibrium dialysis that the salicylate-binding capacity of the dimer per monomeric unit was about 80% of the monomer[5]. In order to investigate the generality of this relationship for a variety of drugs that show strong affinity, we

* Present address: Ginkyo College of Medical Technology, Kumamoto 860, Japan.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

have immobilized the monomer and dimer under the same conditions and the binding of several drugs to these affinity columns was quantitatively investigated by continuous frontal analysis, which is a modification of the previously employed technique[2].

EXPERIMENTAL

Materials

Human serum albumin (HSA), fraction V (essentially fatty acid free, lot no. 76C-7480), was purchased from Sigma (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.) and fractionated on Sephadex G-200 columns as described previously[5] using 0.1 *M* sodium chloride solution as the eluting medium. The monomeric fraction contained over 95% monomer, whereas the dimeric fraction contained about 90% dimer. Activated CH-Sepharose 4B was purchased from Pharmacia (Uppsala, Sweden). Chlorpropamide was obtained from Sankyo (Tokyo, Japan). Mefenamic acid and tolbutamide were products of Upjohn (Kalamazoo, MI, U.S.A.) and Ono Pharmaceutical (Osaka, Japan), respectively. Other drugs were as described previously[3]. All other chemicals were of analytical-reagent grade and water was deionized and doubly distilled, the second distillation being performed in all-glass apparatus.

Immobilization of HSA monomer and dimer on CH-Sepharose 4B

To about 75 ml of either the monomer or dimer fraction containing about 1% HSA in 0.1 *M* sodium chloride solution, appropriate amounts of sodium hydrogen carbonate and sodium chloride were added so that the solution became 0.1 *M* and 0.5 *M* with respect to sodium hydrogen carbonate and sodium chloride, respectively. These HSA solutions were mixed with swollen activated CH-Sepharose 4B (15 g) and reacted at room temperature for 1 h in screw-capped test-tubes which were rotated end-over-end.

Determination of the amount of monomer or dimer immobilized on the gel matrix (CH-Sepharose 4B)

Direct spectrophotometric method. HSA-coupled gel (0.5 ml) in water was measured and water was added so that the total volume became 5 ml. This gel suspension (1 ml) was transferred into a 1-cm cell and 2 ml of 75% glycerin were added. The turbidity due to the gel matrix of the sample cell was balanced with that of the reference cell with either Sepharose 4B or CH-Sepharose 4B in 50% glycerine. The difference spectrum was then recorded in the second cell compartment of a Shimadzu Model UV-300 double-beam spectrophotometer (in which the cells were positioned directly in front of the photomultiplier for turbid samples). A molecular weight of 66,250[6] was used for the monometric unit of HSA. Absorbance values ($A^{1\%}_{1\,cm}$ at 278 nm) of 5.30 and 5.47 were used for the monomer and dimer, respectively[5].

Lowry's method[7]. HSA-coupled gel (1 ml) was measured and water was added to make the total volume 100 ml. To 1 ml of this suspension 0.5 ml of 1 *M* sodium hydroxide solution was added and the mixture was boiled for about 10 min. Alkaline copper reagent (5 ml) was added and the mixture was stirred occasionally for 11 min. A 1-ml volume of Folin–Ciocalteu reagent was then added and the mixture was left for about 30 min with occasional stirring. The absorbance of the supernatant solution

at 750 nm was measured. The amounts of the monomer and dimer coupled to the gel were determined from calibration graphs obtained with the monomer and dimer of HSA used for coupling.

The amounts of monomer immobilized as measured by the direct spectrophotometric method and Lowry's method were in fairly good agreement. On average, about 11 mg of HSA were coupled per millilitre of gel. For some batches, particularly those of the dimer, we experienced difficulty in balancing the turbidity due to the gel matrix in the direct method and no satisfactory difference spectrum was obtained. In such instances, the values obtained by Lowry's method were employed in the calculation of the binding parameters.

Determination of drugs bound by continuous frontal affinity chromatography

The HSA-coupled gel was packed into either a Pharmacia column (K16/20) or a Whatman column (MS-PC 1020; Whatman Biochemicals, Maidstone, Great Britain) with flow adaptors. Upward elution was carried out by means of a Pharmacia Model P-3 peristaltic pump at a rate of 10 ml/h. The temperature of the column was maintained at 4°C with water circulated through the jacket of the column by a Haake Model FK 10 constant-temperature circulator. All binding experiments were carried out in 0.05 *M* Tris buffer containing 0.1 *M* sodium chloride (pH 7.87) at 4°C. When the columns were not in use they were constantly eluted with buffer containing 0.01 % sodium azide. Prior to use they were pre-equilibrated with the buffer for about 16 h. The void volume of the column (V_0), the sum of the volume of the gel bed available for eluting media and that of the tubing, was determined by elution of 0.1 % EDTA (disodium salt), which has less affinity to the HSA-coupled gel than the sodium azide employed previously for this purpose[2–4].

Basically the previously described frontal analysis technique was followed except that after application of a known concentration of drug solution, which is the concentration of the free (or unbound) drug in this method, to the equilibrium state, a second solution with a different concentration of drug was directly applied to the column without regeneration of the column with the buffer as had been done previously[2,3]. The column eluate was collected by a fraction collector in pre-weighed test-tubes and exact volume determined by weighing. All of the drugs studied showed negligible affinity towards the gel matrix itself, with the exception of mefenamic acid, for which corrections were made by determining the adsorption isotherm of the drug to the gel by frontal analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Continuous frontal analysis

Fig. 1 shows that two different concentrations of drug solutions can be applied continuously without regeneration of the column with the buffer after application of each drug solution. This is demonstrated for the determination of the amounts of salicylic acid bound to an 8.2-ml gel column of immobilized HSA monomer ($1.34 \cdot 10^{-6}$ mole) corresponding to two different concentrations of free (or unbound) salicylic acid, i.e., $2.25 \cdot 10^{-5}$ and $3.64 \cdot 10^{-5}$ *M*. The amount of salicylic acid bound corresponding to the lower concentration can be calculated from area B to be $1.34 \cdot 10^{-6}$ mole and that corresponding to the higher concentration from the sum of

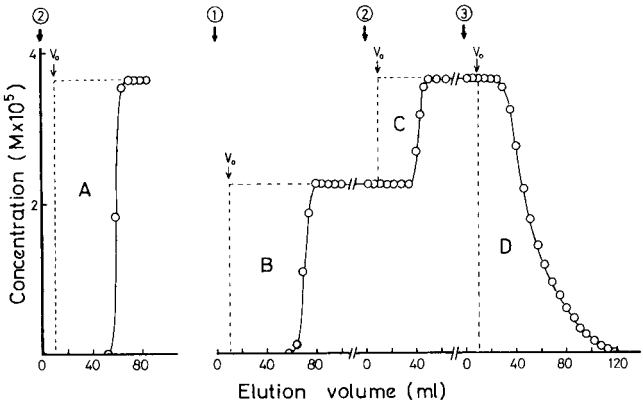


Fig. 1. Determination of the amount of salicylic acid bound by continuous frontal affinity chromatography. Column: 8.2 ml of HSA monomer ($1.34 \cdot 10^{-6}$ mole) immobilized CH-Sepharose 4B gel equilibrated at 4°C with 0.05 *M* Tris buffer containing 0.1 *M* NaCl (pH 7.87), V_0 = 10.5 ml. The arrows indicate the points of application of the following salicylic acid solutions and the buffer: (1) 2.25×10^{-5} *M*; (2) 3.64×10^{-5} *M*; and (3) the buffer. See text for areas A–D.

areas B and C to be $1.80 \cdot 10^{-6}$ mole. Agreement between the sum of areas B and C and either area A for the direct application of the solution of higher concentration ($1.77 \cdot 10^{-6}$ mole) or area D ($1.77 \cdot 10^{-6}$ mole) corresponding to the amount released following elution with the buffer justifies the present continuous application of drug solutions.

Fig. 2 shows a typical continuous frontal analysis elution pattern for four concentrations of free salicylic acid applied to a 15.2-ml HSA dimer-immobilized column. This procedure about halves the time required for the determination of binding parameters compared with the previous procedure[2].

Drug-binding characteristics of the immobilized HSA monomer and dimer

Salicylate-binding characteristics of the immobilized HSA monomer and dimer

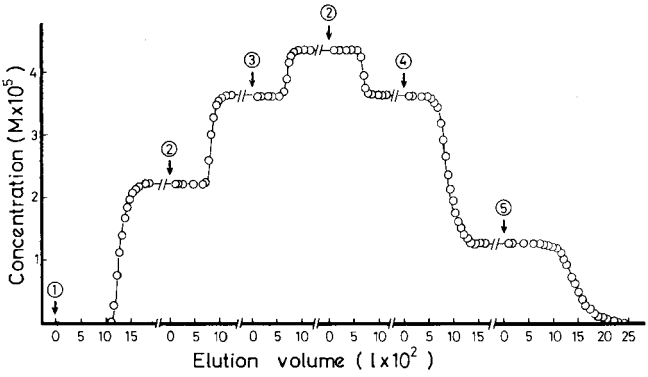


Fig. 2. Elution profile of a consecutive application at 4°C of four solutions of different concentrations of salicylic acid in 0.05 *M* Tris buffer containing 0.1 *M* NaCl (pH 7.87) and the buffer to 15.2 ml of HSA dimer ($2.66 \cdot 10^{-6}$ mole) immobilized column, V_0 = 19.1 ml. The arrows indicate the points of application of salicylic acid solutions and the buffer: (1) $2.22 \cdot 10^{-5}$ *M*; (2) $3.64 \cdot 10^{-5}$ *M*; (3) $4.38 \cdot 10^{-5}$ *M*; (4) $1.29 \cdot 10^{-5}$ *M*; and (5) the buffer.

are compared in Fig. 3, in the form of Scatchard plots, with those of soluble species determined previously[5] by equilibrium dialysis under the same experimental conditions, where r is the number of moles of salicylic acid bound per mole of a monomeric unit of HSA and D_f is the concentration of free salicylic acid. The Scatchard plots show reasonable linearity; the data were treated as previously on the basis of the presence of only one class of n binding sites per monomeric unit, which possess an equal intrinsic binding constant K.

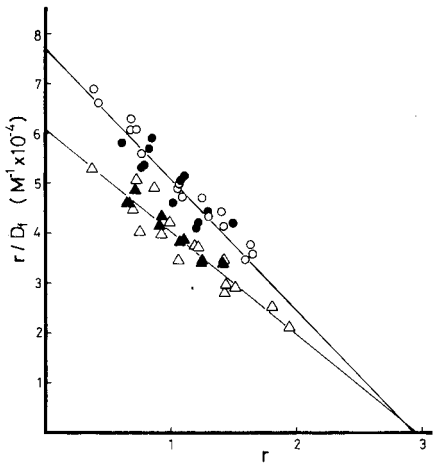


Fig. 3. Scatchard plots for the interaction of HSA monomer and dimer with salicylic acid at 4°C in 0.05 M Tris buffer containing 0.1 M NaCl (pH 7.87). By continuous frontal analysis: HSA monomer (●) and HSA dimer (▲). By equilibrium dialysis: HSA monomer (○) and HSA dimer (△). The straight lines represent the regression lines for the continuous frontal affinity chromatographic data.

These column data were obtained from four monomer and three dimer columns, each consisting of 8–20 ml of albumin-immobilized gel of different batches. Salicylate-binding parameters determined from each column by continuous frontal analysis of three solutions with different concentrations of salicylic acid are presented in Table I.

The monomer column data in Fig. 3 show considerable scatter. The scatter can be seen in Table I to exist between columns, *i.e.*, for each column the data give almost parallel lines, so that K values show much better agreement than n values. It should be pointed out that n depends upon the amount of total albumin present in the column, whereas K does not. The amount of total albumin present in the column is subject to some experimental errors originating, for instance, in the determination of albumin immobilized per millilitre of gel, in the measurement of gel volume before packing and in the leakage of covalently coupled albumin. Less scatter of the dimer data probably means that we could control at least some of these factors as we became used to handling these gels.

The salicylate-binding parameters of soluble HSA calculated previously[5] from the equilibrium dialysis data presented in Fig. 3 are $K = 2.58 \cdot 10^4\ M^{-1}$, $n = 3.03$ for the monomer, and $K = 2.05 \cdot 10^4\ M^{-1}$, $n = 2.96$ per monomeric unit of the dimer. Good agreement between these values and corresponding values for the immobilized

TABLE I

DRUG-BINDING PARAMETERS OF HSA MONOMER AND DIMER

Studied at 4°C in 0.05 *M* Tris buffer containing 0.1 *M* NaCl (pH 7.87) by continuous frontal affinity chromatography. nK, K and n were calculated by the method of least squares from the Scatchard plot of three sets of data points. D_f ranged from $0.8 \cdot 10^{-5}$ to $4.5 \cdot 10^{-5}$ *M*.

Drug	*HSA*	$nK \cdot 10^{-4}$ (M^{-1})	$K \cdot 10^{-4}$ (M^{-1})	n	$-\varrho$*
Salicylic acid	Monomer	8.13	2.64	3.08	0.997
		7.31	2.63	2.78	0.999
		7.87	2.65	2.97	0.999
		7.45	2.65	2.81	0.999
		7.69 ± 0.38**	2.64 ± 0.01**	2.91 ± 0.14**	
	Dimer	5.94	2.00	2.97	0.998
		6.30	2.10	3.00	0.991
		5.98	2.04	2.93	0.999
		6.07 ± 0.20**	2.05 ± 0.05**	2.97 ± 0.04**	
Warfarin$_r$-	Monomer	18.1	8.69	2.08	0.993
	Dimer	16.7	8.17	2.05	0.993
Phenylbutazone	Monomer	32.9	20.8	1.58	0.920
	Dimer	26.5	17.2	1.54	0.999
Sulphamethizole	Monomer	3.73	1.37	2.72	0.998
	Dimer	2.63	0.97	2.71	0.999
Mefenamic acid	Monomer	49.0	5.86	8.36	0.997
	Dimer	42.9	5.07	8.46	0.998
Chlorpropamide	Monomer	3.78	1.57	2.41	0.999
	Dimer	3.00	1.41	2.13	0.999
Tolbutamide	Monomer	8.39	3.90	2.15	0.999
	Dimer	6.79	3.43	1.98	0.998

* ϱ = correlation coefficient.
** Average value (± S.D.).

species (Table I) indicates that the binding of salicylic acid to both HSA monomer and dimer is essentially unaffected by immobilization on the insoluble carrier.

The binding characteristics of several drugs to the immobilized HSA monomer and dimer were evaluated similarly employing two columns each for the monomer and the dimer, and the results are presented in Table I. Variations in r for a fixed value of D_f between columns were corrected by employing salicylic acid as a standard drug. Thus, continuous analysis with three concentrations of salicylic acid was carried out and, employing the average values of K and n given in Table I, the total amount of albumin present in the column was calculated. A standard solution of salicylic acid was always applied before proceeding to a different drug and a check on albumin leakage was made. When leakage of albumin was suspected from such a check, salicylic acid was re-analysed by continuous frontal analysis and when the K value was unchanged a new value of total albumin present was re-calculated. The binding characteristics of these drugs were similar to those of salicylic acid, and the dimer showed slightly lower capacities (about 10–30% less) per monometric unit than the monomer, which for most drugs appears to reflect the greater reduction in K than in n values. This trend is not so clear with the sulphonylureas.

Sollenne *et al.*[8], however, recently observed that HSA dimer did not bind L-tryptophan, nor did it have the esterase activity of HSA monomer, suggesting that the tryptophan-binding site of HSA monomer, in which the esterase activity is considered

to reside[9], is lost upon dimerization. The linkage of two monomer units occurs at or near the tryptophan-binding site. In view of their observations, our present data may suggest that the primary binding site(s) of the drugs studied here is (are) different from the tryptophan-binding site.

Characterization of the specific binding sites present in a HSA molecule has been the subject of recent investigations[10–14]. Although many contradictory results have been reported, it is likely that an HSA molecule has at least two or more major independent drug-binding sites, one of which is the indole–benzodiazepine-binding site[10] (tryptophan-binding site, called site II by Sudlow *et al.*[14]) located around the tyrosine 411 residue of HSA, and the other being warfarin-binding site(s) (called site I by Sudlow *et al.*[14]), located around the lone tryptophan residue of HSA. According to this classification none of the drugs studied here is definitely classified as binding HSA only at the tryptophan-binding site. Therefore, these drugs probably bind to HSA primarily at the warfarin-binding site(s), which is (are) relatively unaffected upon dimerization, and the slight reduction in binding may be due to the allosteric effects. However, HSA dimer was reported to bind indole analogues[15] and progesterone[16] to the same extent as the two monomers.

Although a comparison of binding capacities of the monomer and dimer of HSA is an indirect approach, the present technique may be of value in the elucidation of site specificity of drugs. We are now directing our efforts in this direction by examining the drugs that are reported to bind to HSA at site II of Sudlow's classification.

CONCLUSION

Both HSA monomer and dimer essentially retained the salicylic acid-binding capacity upon immobilization on agarose beads by means of activated CH-Sepharose 4B. The activated beads are particularly suitable for covalent coupling of purified HSA monomer and dimer because no dimer or polymers are expected to be formed during the coupling reaction. Further, the reaction is very rapid under very mild conditions.

As with salicylic acid, for all of the drugs studied here the binding capacity of the dimer was only slightly less than that of the two monomers and for most drugs this reduction was associated with a reduction in K values rather than n values. The binding of these drugs to HSA probably takes place at site(s) other than the site of the linkage of two monomer units in dimer formation.

REFERENCES

1 K. Kasai and S. Ishii, *J. Biochem.*, 77 (1975) 261.
2 N. I. Nakano, T. Oshio, Y. Fujimoto and T. Amiya, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 67 (1978) 1005.
3 N. I. Nakano, T. Oshio, N. Sato, Y. Shimamori and S. Yamaguchi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 27 (1979) 2048.
4 N. I. Nakano, Y. Shimamori and S. Yamaguchi, *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 347.
5 N. I. Nakano, S. Yamaguchi, Y. Shimamori and Y. Fujimoto, *Int. J. Pharm.*, 7 (1981) 335.
6 T. Peters, Jr., in F. W. Putnum (Editor), *The Plasma Proteins*, Vol. I, Academic Press, New York, 1975, p. 133.
7 O. H. Lowry, N. J. Rosebrough, A. L. Farr and R. J. Randall, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 193 (1951) 265.
8 N. P. Sollenne, H.-L. Wu and G. E. Means, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 207 (1981) 264.

9 G. E. Means and H.-L. Wu, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 194 (1979) 526.
10 K. J. Fehske, W. E. Muller and U. Wollert, *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 30 (1981) 687.
11 I. Sjoholm, B. Ekman, A. Kober, I. Ljungstedt-Pahlman, B. Seiving and T. Sjodin, *Mol. Pharmacol.*, 16 (1979) 767.
12 N. P. Sollenne and G. E. Means, *Mol. Pharmacol.*, 15 (1979) 754.
13 Y. Ozeki, Y. Kurono, T. Yotsuyanagi and K. Ikeda, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 28 (1980) 535.
14 G. Sudlow, D. J. Birkett and N. D. Wade, *Mol. Pharmacol.*, 12 (1976) 1052.
15 R. H. McMenamy, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 240 (1965) 4235.
16 U. Westphal and G. B. Harding, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 310 (1973) 518.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 233–248
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,471

HIGH-PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY–NEGATIVE CHEMICAL IONIZATION MASS SPECTROMETRY OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES

C. E. PARKER*

Laboratory of Environmental Chemistry, National Institute of Environmental Chemistry, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (U.S.A.)

C. A. HANEY

Laboratory of Environmental Chemistry, National Institute of Environmental Chemistry, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709, and Department of Environmental Sciences and Engineering, UNC-Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC (U.S.A.)

and

J. R. HASS

Laboratory of Environmental Chemistry, National Institute of Environmental Chemistry, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (U.S.A.)

(Received October 6th, 1981)

SUMMARY

Eighteen organophosphorus pesticides were studied by combined high-performance liquid chromatography–negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry (HPLC–NCI-MS). The LC separation was done on a reversed-phase C_8 column, using acetonitrile–water (60:40) as mobile phase. The MS analysis was done on-line, using a direct liquid-insertion probe LC–MS interface. The negative-ion mass spectra obtained under these LC–MS conditions are very simple and are very similar to those reported for methane-enhanced negative ionization. Molecular ions are generally not present in either mode, but intense fragment ions containing useful structural information are usually observed.

INTRODUCTION

Organophosphorus pesticides are widely used in agriculture, especially in recent years since the use of the more persistent chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides has been curtailed. As a result, there is much interest in methods for the detection of these compounds in environmental matrices, and analytical methods have been developed for the determination of organophosphorus compounds in animal tissues[1–3], in plant tissues[4–8], water[2,5,9–11], soil[5], sewage sludge[10] and human urine[7].

At present, analysis of organophosphorus compounds is done mainly by gas chromatography (GC)[7,10,12]. Several researchers have studied these compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), using both normal-phase and re-

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

versed-phase columns. Normal-phase techniques used include adsorption chromatography on silica gel[13] and diatomaceous earth[8], as well as on polar stationary phases such as β,β′-oxydipropionitrile coated on Zipax[2] or Corasil[14]. Reversed-phase separations have been done on μBondapak/Corasil[9] and Zorbax-ODS[11], both of which are octadecylsilane (C_{18}) stationary phases.

Several mass spectrometric (MS) studies of these compounds have been performed on individual pesticides by direct-probe analysis in the electron-impact ionization mode[6,15], and by direct-probe analysis in the methane positive chemical ionization (CI) mode[16]. Chloride-attachment negative CI (NCI) has also been used for organophosphorus compounds[17]. Combined GC–MS has been done on several organophosphorus pesticides, and the relative sensitivities in various positive and negative ionization modes, with different combinations of methane and oxygen, have been compared[18]. Various on-line LC–MS systems have been developed[19–23] and have been used for a variety of analytical applications[24,25].

Based on the increased sensitivity observed for organophosphorus compounds in NCI modes[18], it was decided to study the applicability of combined LC–NCI-MS to this class of compounds in order to investigate a method for its possible use in trace analysis of organophosphorus pesticides, and/or their possibly more polar or thermally labile metabolites.

EXPERIMENTAL

Equipment

The HPLC system consisted of two Waters 600A pumps (Waters Assoc., Milford, MA, U.S.A.), a Waters 660 Solvent Programmer, and a Perkin-Elmer LC-55 variable-wavelength UV detector (Perkin-Elmer, Norwalk, CT, U.S.A.). The HPLC column used was an RP-8 reversed-phase column, 10 μm particle size, 10 cm × 4.6 mm I.D. (Brownlee Labs., Santa Clara, CA, U.S.A.). The mobile phase used was acetonitrile–water (60:40), and the flow-rate was 1 ml/min. The UV detector wavelength was 254 nm.

The LC–MS interface was an unmodified Hewlett-Packard Direct Liquid Insertion Probe[26] (Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, CA, U.S.A.), which is a variable split-type interface. The usual split ratio is *ca.* 1:99 (mass spectrometer to fraction collector) (Fig. 1). This means that, with an LC flow-rate of 1 ml/min, *ca.* 10 μl/min of mobile phase enters the mass spectrometer source.

The mass spectrometer used in this research was a Finnigan 3300 chemical ionization mass spectrometer (Finnigan-MAT, Sunnyvale, CA), previously modified for NCI operation[27]. The mass spectrometer was interfaced to a Finnigan/Incos 2300 data system. The standard Finnigan 3300 1/4 in. I.D. direct-probe inlet system was replaced by a 1/2 in. I.D. inlet system, and a "desolvation chamber" was threaded into a modified direct-probe inlet-adapter plate on the Finnigan ion source (Fig. 2). The LC–MS interface probe slides into the desolvation chamber, maintaining source tightness for CI. The droplets of the jet are vaporized in the desolvation chamber, and the resulting sample–solvent gas mixture then enters the source, where it is ionized. Since the solvent is present in excess, it acts as a CI reagent gas[19] and as an electron-energy moderator, and the mode of ionization is probably electron capture and dissociative electron capture. No modification of the mass spectrometer pumping system

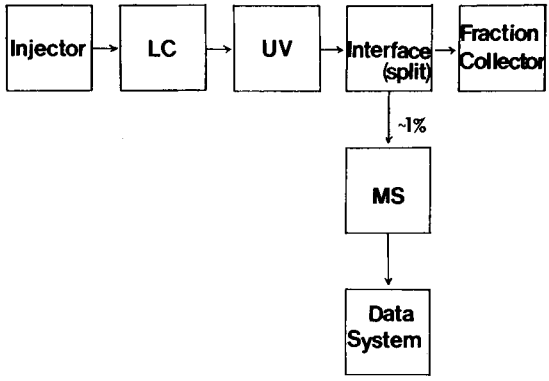


Fig. 1. Diagram of LC–MS system.

was necessary. Details of operation of the LC–MS system have been given earlier[28]. Since source temperature has been shown to have a profound effect on NCI mass spectra[29,30], source temperature was held at approximately 185°C.

Samples and solvents

Samples of the organophosphorus pesticides were obtained from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Standard solutions were prepared using HPLC-grade acetonitrile. All sample solutions were stored in a freezer when not in use. The stated purities of these compounds ranged from 92 to 100%, with the exception of mevinphos, which was stated to be 64.5% pure. Since HPLC was used for sample introduction, no other purification was attempted prior to analysis.

Solvents used in this study were HPLC-grade acetonitrile (Fisher Scientific, Fair Lawn, NJ, U.S.A.), and HPLC-grade water (J.T. Baker, Phillipsburgh, NJ, U.S.A.). The acetonitrile was filtered through a 0.5-μm filter; the water was filtered through a 0.45-μm filter (Millipore, Bedford, MA, U.S.A.).

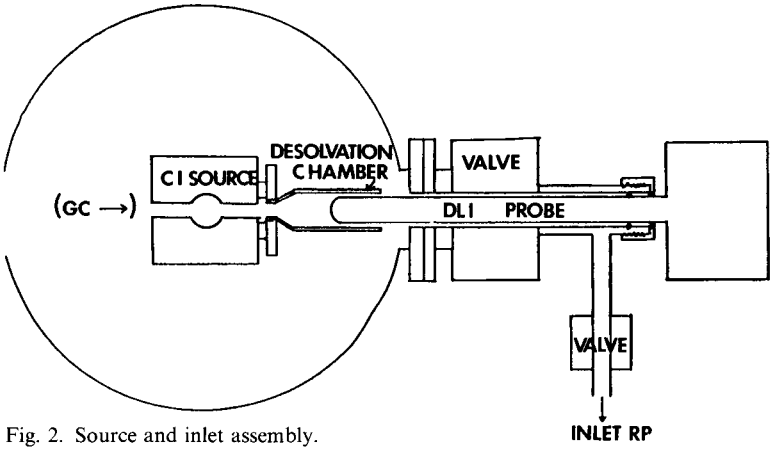


Fig. 2. Source and inlet assembly.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Four classes of compounds were studied: phosphates (monocrotophos, dicrotophos and mevinphos), phosphorothioates (ronnel, bromophos, dichlofenthion, ethyl parathion, chlorpyrifos and diazinon), phosphorodithioates (dimethoate, malathion, azinphos-methyl, azinphos-ethyl, phorate, carbophenthion and menazon), and phenylphosphorothioates (leptophos and EPN).

The mass spectra and LC retention times are shown in Tables I–V. The methane-enhanced negative-ion (MENI) and methane oxygen-enhanced negative-ion (MOENI) mass spectra of most of the compounds studied have been reported previously[18]. The LC–NCI-MS mass spectra were simple and were similar to the reported MENI spectra, with more of the ion current being carried by the lower-mass fragments in the LC–NCI-MS spectra. All major peaks in the LC–NCI-MS spectra are also found in the MENI spectra. Molecular ions are not usually found, but diagnostic fragment ions giving structural information are usually present (Table V). The similarity between the GC–MS and the LC–MS spectra indicates that there is not much thermal decomposition occurring during GC analysis for the compounds studied.

Phosphates

For the three members of this compound class studied, almost all of the ion

TABLE I

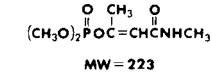
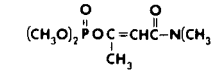
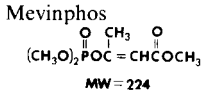
COMPOUNDS STUDIED

Compound class	*Compound*	*MW*	*Retention time (min:sec)*	*Structure*
Phosphates	Monocrotophos	223	1:55	$(CH_3O)_2(PO)OC(CH_3)CHCONHCH_3$
	Dicrotophos	237	7:27	$(CH_3O)_2(PO)OC(CH_3)CHCON(CH_3)_2$
	Mevinphos	224	2:11	$(CH_3O)_2(PO)OC(CH_3)CHCO(OCH_3)$
Phosphorothioates	Ronnel	320	6:46	$(CH_3O)_2(PS)OC_6H_2Cl_3$
	Bromophos	364	6:58	$(CH_3O)_2(PS)OC_6H_2Cl_2Br$
	Dichlofenthion	314	8:04	$(C_2H_5O)_2(PS)OC_6H_3Cl_2$
	Ethyl parathion	291	4:43	$(C_2H_5O)_2(PS)OC_6H_4NO_2$
	Chlorpyrifos	349	8:12	$(C_2H_5O)_2(PS)OC_5NHCl_3$
	Diazinon	304	5:03	$(C_2H_5O)_2(PS)OC_4N_2H_2CH_3CH(CH_3)_2$
Phosphorodithioates	Dimethoate	229	2:11	$(CH_3O)_2(PS)SCH_2CONHCH_3$
	Malathion	330	3:45	$(CH_3O)_2(PS)SCH(COOC_2H_5)CH_2(COOC_2H_5)$
	Azinphos-methyl	317	3:09	$(CH_3O)_2(PS)SCH_2N_3COC_6H_4$
	Azinphos-ethyl	345	4:02	$(C_2H_5O)_2(PS)SCH_2N_3COC_6H_4$
	Phorate	260	5:20	$(C_2H_5O)_2(PS)SCH_2SC_2H_5$
	Carbopenthion	342	9:09	$(C_2H_5O)_2(PS)SCH_2SC_6H_4Cl$
	Menazon	281	2:07	$(CH_3O)_2(PS)SCH_2C_3N_3(NH_2)_2$
Phenylphosphonothioates	Leptophos	410	11:45	$(CH_3O)(C_6H_5)(PS)OC_6H_2Cl_2Br$
	EPN	323	6:05	$(C_2H_5O)(C_6H_5)(PS)OC_6H_4NO_2$

TABLE II

LC–NCI MASS SPECTRA OF PHOSPHATE PESTICIDES

MW = Molecular weight.

Compound	*Mass*	*Relative abundance (%)*	*Tentative identification*
Monocrotophos	114	<0.1	$[M-(CH_3O)_2PO]^-$
	124	0.3	
	125	100.0	$(CH_3O)_2PO_2^-$
MW = 223	126	1.4	
	127	0.3	
Dicrotophos	125	100.0	$(CH_3O)_2PO_2^-$
	127	0.3	
	128	0.8	
	129	0.6	
MW = 237	222	1.9	$[M-(CH_3)]^-$
Mevinphos	125	100.0	$(CH_3O)_2PO_2^-$
	127	0.1	
MW = 224			

current was carried by the peak at *m/z* 125, which corresponds to $(CH_3O)_2PO_2^-$ (Table II). This ion is apparently characteristic of this class of compounds. In addition, the spectrum of monocrotophos contains a small peak corresponding to $[M-(CH_3O)_2PO]^-$, and the spectrum of dicrotophos a peak for the loss of CH_3 from the molecular ion.

Phosphorothioates

Of these compounds, two (ronnel and bromophos) are dimethoxy compounds and four (dichlofenthion, ethyl parathion, chlorpyrifos and diazinon) are diethoxy compounds (Table III). This class of compounds shows common fragments corresponding to $(RO)_2PSO^-$ at *m/z* 141 when R = CH_3, and at *m/z* 169 when R = C_2H_5. Also present are peaks corresponding to the thiophenate ions produced by S migration. The phenoxide ion was observed in the LC–NCI-MS spectra of dichlofenthion, ethyl parathion and chlorpyrifos at *m/z* 161, 177 and 196, respectively. The substitution reaction involving addition of O_2 (from trace amounts of air in the source) and loss of $ClO^{\bullet}$ giving an overall decrease of 19 a.m.u. is seen for the thiophenate ions in ronnel, dichlofenthion and chlorpyrifos.

The *m/z* 79 ion found in the spectra of ronnel, chlorpyrifos and dichlofenthion corresponds to a combination of PO_3^- and PSO^-, PO_3^- probably being the predominant species since the PO_3^-:PSO^- ratio reported for chlorpyrifos was 4:1[31]. The *m/z* 79 ion in bromophos is the base peak in the spectrum, with the ^{81}Br isotope giving a relative intensity of 87%. The intensity difference between the *m/z* 79 and *m/z* 81 peaks is probably due to the PO_3^- and PSO^- contributions to the $^{79}Br^-$ peak. Bromophos also shows a trace of $(M-CH_3)^-$ and $(M-CH_3Br)^-$ at *m/z* 351 and 270, respectively.

TABLE III

LC–NCI MASS SPECTRA OF PHOSPHOROTHIOATE PESTICIDES

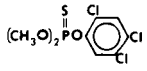
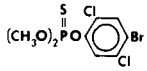
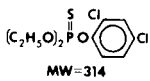
Compound	*Mass*	*Relative abundance (%)*	*Tentative identification*
Ronnel	79	2.3	PSO^-
	95	10.9	PSO_2^-
	110	0.3	$(CH_3O)PSO^-$
	126	0.2	$(CH_3O)PSO_2^-$
MW = 320	139	< 0.1	
	141	100.0	$(CH_3O)_2PSO^-$
	192	1.8	$[SC_6H_2Cl_3^- + O_2 - ClO^{\cdot}]$
	194	1.2	
	196	0.3	
	210	0.4	
	211	82.5	$SC_6H_2Cl_3^-$
	213	86.6	
	215	30.6	
	217	1.9	
	234	0.2	$[M - CH_3 - HCl_2]^-$
	270	0.1	$[M - CH_3 - Cl]^-$
	305	0.1	$[M - CH_3]^-$
Bromophos	77	< 0.1	
	79	100.0	$^{79}Br^-$ and PSO^-
	81	86.1	$^{81}Br^-$
	95	1.2	PSO_2^-
MW = 364	140	0.1	
	141	23.6	$(CH_3O)_2PSO^-$
	143	0.3	
	220	0.2	$SC_6H_3ClBr^-$
	221	< 0.1	
	254	< 0.1	
	255	14.2	$SC_6H_2Cl_2Br^-$
	257	25.5	
	259	13.3	
	261	1.2	
	270	2.1	$[M - CH_3 - Br]^-$
	271	1.5	
	272	0.9	
	273	0.4	
	351	< 0.1	$[M - CH_3]^-$
Dichlofenthion	63	2.4	$COCl^-$
	79	1.1	PSO^-
	93	1.3	
	95	100.0	PSO_2^-
MW = 314	97	4.2	
	124	0.7	$(C_2H_5O)PSO^-$
	157	0.8	
	158	17.3	$[SC_6H_2Cl_2^- + O_2 - CO^{\cdot}]$
	160	4.5	
	161	1.4	$OC_6H_2Cl_2^-$
	163	0.9	
	169	62.1	$(C_2H_5O)_2PSO^-$
	170	1.7	

TABLE III *(continued)*

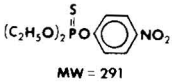
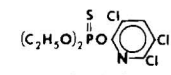
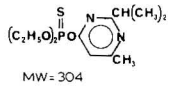
Compound	*Mass*	*Relative abundance (%)*	*Tentative identification*
	177	10.4	$SC_6H_3Cl_2^-$
	179	6.5	
	250	1.7	$[M - C_2H_5 - Cl]^-$
	251	13.6	$[M - COCl]^-$
	253	6.6	
	278	1.7	$[M - HCl]^-$
	280	0.5	
	285	4.2	$[M - C_2H_5]^-$
	287	3.4	
Ethyl parathion	138	5.0	$OC_6H_4NO_2^-$
	154	100.0	$SC_6H_4NO_2^-$
	155	7.7	
	156	4.0	
MW = 291	157	<0.1	
	169	16.1	$(C_2H_5O)_2PSO^-$
	170	0.5	
	171	0.4	
	262	<0.1	$[M - (C_2H_5)]^-$
	290	0.5	$[M - 1]^-$
Chlorpyrifos	79	1.9	PSO^-
	95	62.1	PSO_2^-
	96	2.2	
MW = 349	97	1.4	
	124	0.6	$(C_2H_5O)PSO^-$
	141	2.2	
	161	0.8	
	169	100.0	$(C_2H_5O)_2PSO^-$
	170	3.2	
	171	3.8	
	189	1.3	
	191	0.9	
	193	3.4	$[SC_5NHCl_3 + O_2 - ClO]^-$
	195	2.2	
	196	0.8	
	198	0.8	
	211	1.1	
	212	57.7	$SC_5NHCl_3^-$
	214	56.8	
	216	19.3	
	217	1.5	
	218	1.5	
	288	0.6	
	313	1.0	$[M - HCl]^-$
	315	1.4	
	316	1.4	
Diazinon	151	0.4	$[M - (C_2H_5O)_2PO]^-$
	168	0.5	
	169	100.0	$(C_2H_5O)_2PSO^-$
	170	3.5	
MW = 304	171	2.8	

TABLE IV

LC–NCI MASS SPECTRA OF PHOSPHORODITHIOATE PESTICIDES

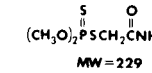
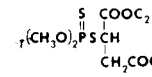
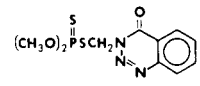
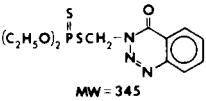
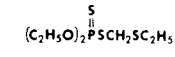
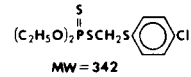
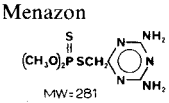
Compound	*Mass*	*Relative abundance (%)*	*Tentative identification*
Dimethoate	104	<0.1	$[M - ((CH_3O)_2PS)]^-$
	141	6.3	$(CH_3O)_2PSO^-$
	142	0.8	
MW = 229	143	0.1	
	155	0.1	
	157	100.0	$(CH_3O)_2PS_2^-$
	159	8.8	
	161	<0.1	
Malathion	110	<0.1	$(CH_3O)PSO^-$
	125	0.3	$(CH_3O)_2PS^-$
	129	0.1	
	142	0.5	
MW = 330	157	100.0	$(CH_3O)_2PS_2^-$
	159	9.1	
	161	<0.1	
	203	<0.1	
Azinphos-methyl	120	0.1	
	125	0.2	$(CH_3O)_2PS^-$
	132	0.6	$CH_2N_3C_6H_4^-$ or $CHNCOC_6H_4^-$
	134	<0.1	
MW = 317	142	0.8	
	146	0.1	$N_3COC_6H_4^-$
	157	100.0	$(CH_3O)_2PS_2^-$
	159	10.1	
	164	0.8	$[M - (CH_3O)_2PS - N_2]^-$ or $[M - (CH_3O)_2PS - CO]^-$
Azinphos-ethyl	95	0.2	PSO^- and PS_2^-
	111	0.1	
	120	0.1	
	132	0.6	$CH_2N_3C_6H_4^-$ or $CHNCOC_6H_4^-$
	134	0.5	
MW = 345	146	0.1	$N_3COC_6H_4^-$
	152	0.1	$(C_2H_5O)_2PS^-$
	154	0.1	
	164	1.1	$[M - (C_2H_5O)_2PS - N_2]^-$ or $[M - (C_2H_5O)_2PS - CO]^-$
	169	0.1	$(C_2H_5O)_2PO^-$
	185	100.0	$(C_2H_5O)_2PS_2^-$
	187	10.4	
	189	<0.1	
Phorate	61	0.8	$SC_2H_5^-$
	79	0.5	PSO^-
	95	3.0	PSO_2^- and PS_2^-
MW = 260	112	<0.1	
	124	0.1	
	153	3.0	$(C_2H_5O)_2PS^-$
	157	<0.1	
	184	0.1	
	185	100.0	$(C_2H_5O)_2PS_2^-$
	187	9.7	

TABLE IV *(continued)*

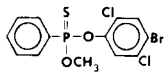
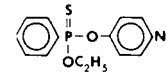
Compound	*Mass*	*Relative abundance (%)*	*Tentative identification*
Carbophenthion	95	0.1	PS_2^-
	112	0.1	
	143	100.0	$SC_6H_4Cl^-$
	145	37.4	
MW = 342	147	0.5	
	153	0.4	$(C_2H_5O)_2PS^-$
	183	0.2	
	185	82.3	$(C_2H_5O)_2PS_2^-$
	187	7.0	
Menazon	157	100.0	$(CH_3O)_2PS_2^-$
	158	4.6	
	159	3.9	
MW=281	280	0.4	$[M - 1]^-$

Phosphorodithioates

Characteristic ions for this class of compounds are $(RO)_2PS_2^-$, giving intense peaks at *m/z* 157 (when R = CH_3) and *m/z* 185 (when R = C_2H_5) (Table IV). In the

TABLE V

LC–NCI MASS SPECTRA OF PHENYLPHOSPHONOTHIOATE PESTICIDES

Compound	*Mass*	*Relative abundance, %*	*Tentative identification*
Leptophos	78	0.2	
	79	100.0	$^{79}Br^-$ and PSO^-
	81	81.8	$^{81}Br^-$
MW = 410	187	6.1	$C_6H_5PS_2OOCH_3^-$
	238	0.3	
	239	21.3	
	241	40.2	$OC_6H_2Cl_2Br^-$
	243	14.6	
	245	1.2	
	255	4.1	
	257	7.5	$SC_6H_2Cl_2Br^-$
	258	0.1	
	259	2.8	
EPN	122	1.6	$C_6H_4NO_2^-$
	136	< 0.1	
	138	100.0	$OC_6H_4NO_2^-$
	140	3.3	
MW - 323	141	0.2	
	153	0.1	
	154	19.1	
	155	1.1	$SC_6H_4NO_2^-$
	156	0.6	
	201	4.3	$C_6H_5PSOOC_2H_5^-$
	203	0.2	
	204	< 0.1	
	322	0.1	$[M - 1]^-$

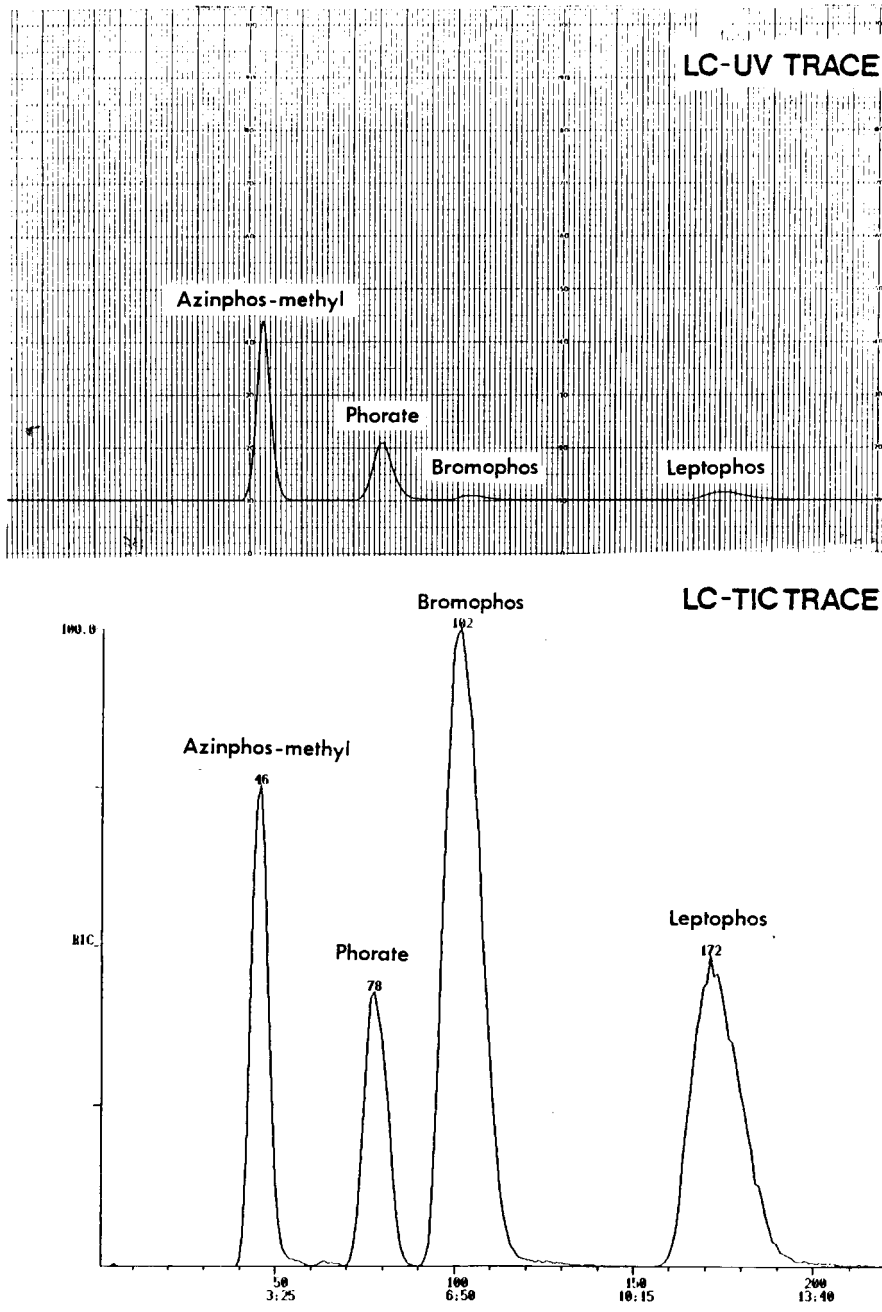


Fig. 3. LC–UV and LC–TIC traces for a mixture of bromophos, azinphos-methyl, phorate and leptophos.

aromatic phosphorothioates, some of the ion current is also carried by the aromatic portion of the molecule, for example, $SC_6H_4Cl^-$ is the base peak for carbophenthion, and there is a trace of $N_3COC_6H_4$ at m/z 146 in azinphos-ethyl and traces of

$CH_2N_3C_6H_4^-$ at *m/z* 132 in both azinphos-methyl and azinphos-ethyl. A peak at *m/z* 132 has been reported in the electron-impact mass spectrum of these compounds and has been ascribed to the loss of CO from the $CH_2N_3COC_6H_4^+$ ions[15]. Another rearrangement ion in azinphos-ethyl, at *m/z* 164, probably corresponds to $[M - (C_2H_5O)_2PS - N_2]^-$ or $[M - (C_2H_5O)_2PSCO]^-$ to give $SCH_2N_3C_6H_4^-$.

Other small but commonly occurring fragments include $[(RO)_2PS^-]$ at *m/z* 125 and *m/z* 152 for R = CH_3 and R = C_2H_5, respectively. This fragment is found in all of the dithioates studied with the exception of dimethoate and menazon. The $(CH_3O)_2PSO^-$ ion, apparently the result of oxygen/sulfur migration, gives a small peak at *m/z* 141 in dimethoate, and the corresponding $(CH_3CH_2O)_2PSO^-$ ion appears as a small peak at *m/z* 169 in azinphos-ethyl.

Other fragments include *m/z* 79 and *m/z* 95, corresponding to PSO^- (ref. 31) and a combination of PSO_2^- and PS_2^- (ref. 32), respectively.

Phenylphosphonothioates

As can be seen in Table V, diagnostic ions for this class of compounds are *m/z* 187 and *m/z* 201, corresponding to $C_6H_5P(OR)SO^-$, where R = CH_3 and R = C_2H_5, respectively. Peaks are also observed for the phenoxide ions from both compounds, $OC_6H_4NO_2^-$ at *m/z* 138 from EPN and $OC_6H_2Cl_2Br$ at *m/z* 239 from leptophos. The corresponding thiophenate-S-migration ions are also observed, at *m/z* 154 and *m/z* 255, respectively. Peaks at *m/z* 79 and 81 in leptophos are probably due to $^{79}Br^-$ and PSO^-, and $^{81}Br^-$, respectively. A small $(M - 1)^-$ ion is observed for EPN.

HPLC chromatograms resulting from UV and MS detection

LC–UV chromatograms and the corresponding LC–total ion current (TIC) traces for two mixtures of organophosphorus pesticides are shown in Figs. 3 and 5; Figs. 4 and 6 show the mass spectra obtained from these runs. Approximately 10–20 μg of each component were injected on to the LC column, which means that approximately 100–200 ng of each component entered the mass spectrometer ion source. Subsequent runs on these mixtures were made to determine approximate mass spectral detection limits. At levels of 100–200 ng injected onto the LC column (1–2 ng into the source), the major fragment ions could be detected in the reconstructed ion chromatograms, whereas no HPLC peak could be detected in the TIC trace. Thus, since at least a 10-fold increase in sensitivity would be expected by the use of single-ion monitoring, LC–MS sensitivities should be the same as those reported for MENI, which is 25–100 pg into the mass spectrometer source[18]. Since, obviously, the mass spectrometric detection limits are determined by the amount of material entering the source, the 99:1 split ratio would mean that about 100 times as much material must be injected on to the LC column. The use of a micro LC probe[25,33–35], where all of the HPLC effluent enters the mass spectrometer source and the need for a 99:1 split is eliminated, would be desirable for trace analysis.

Applicability to analysis of water samples

Oisuki and Takaku[9] reported a procedure for the analysis of Abate in water samples in which the water sample was pumped through the LC column, thus preconcentrating the pesticide at the front end of the column. The solvent was then programmed from 100% water to 100% acetonitrile, and a peak corresponding to the pesticide was observed in the UV trace.

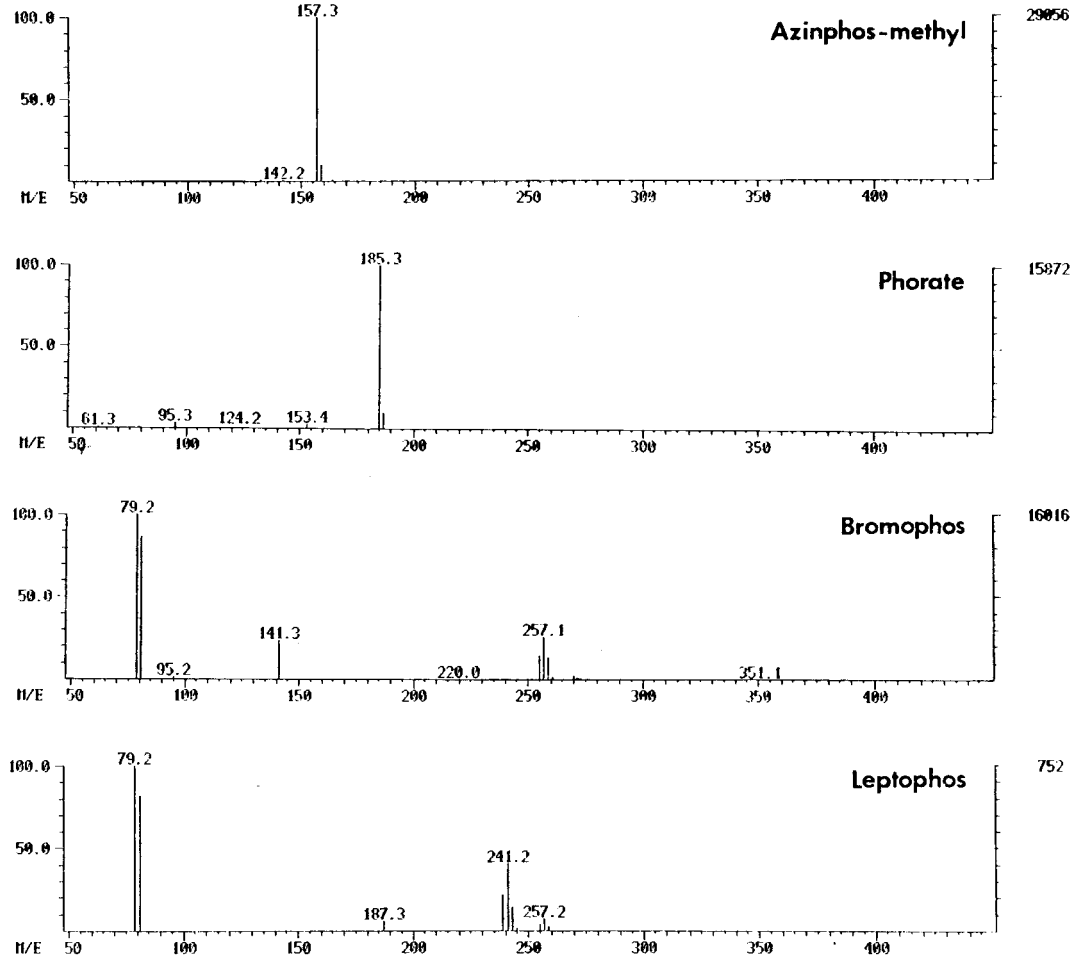


Fig. 4. LC–NCI mass spectra of bromophos, azinphos-methyl, phorate and leptophos.

In the analysis shown in Fig. 7, this idea was extended for use with mixtures of pesticides. The procedure used was to pump through the column 50 ml of water containing *ca.* 100 ng/ml each of monocrotophos, bromophos, leptophos, azinphos-methyl and phorate, followed by another 50 ml of water. The solvent programmer was then stepped to acetonitrile–water (60:40). A slight shift in relative retention times was observed, probably due to the column not having completely equilibrated to the change in solvent, but good LC peak shape and resolution were observed, indicating that little band spreading occurred during the pre-concentration step. There was no change in elution order, and no change in the mass spectra was observed since the solvent mixture, which becomes the mass spectrometer "reagent gas" remains in the same 60:40 ratio.

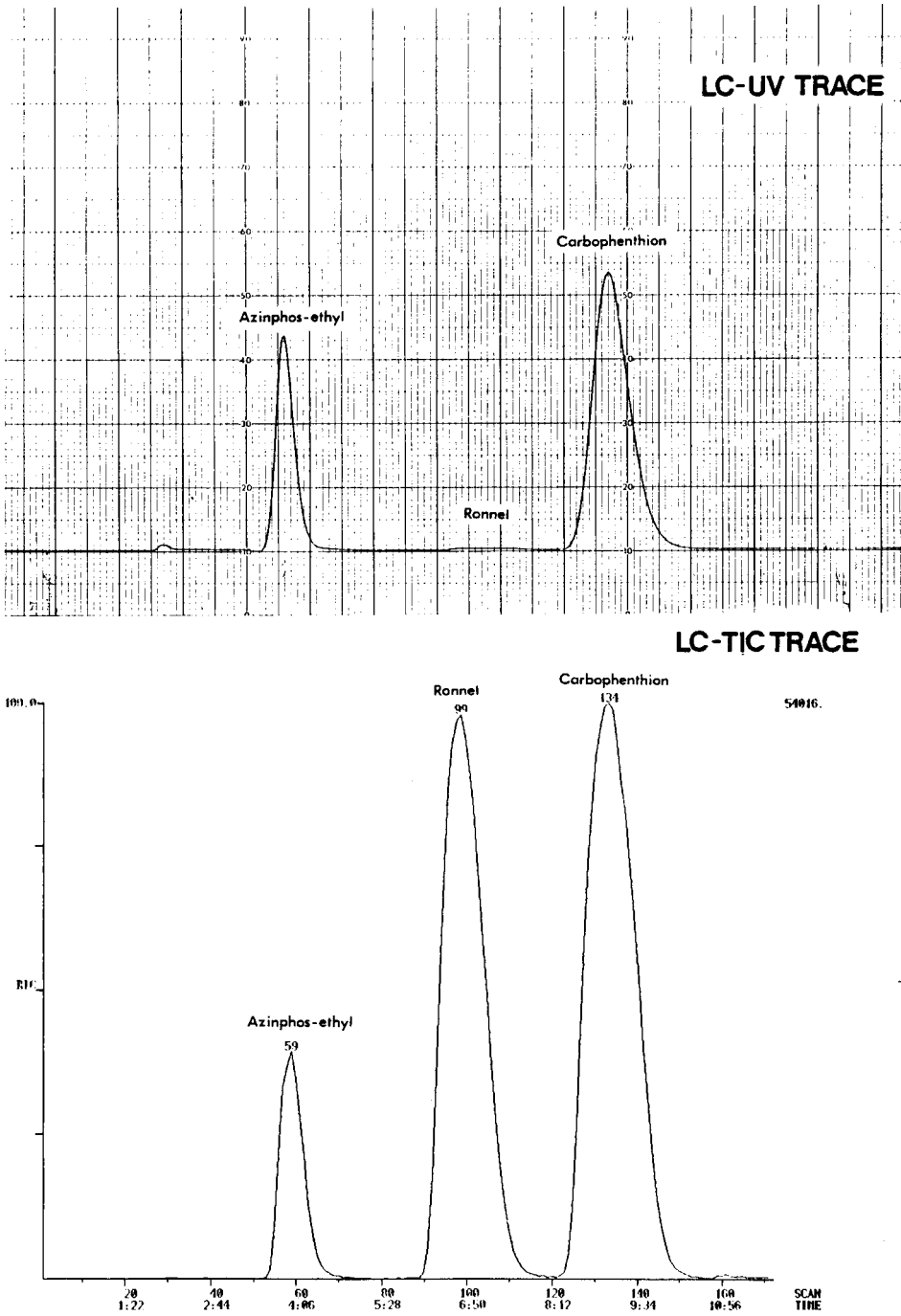


Fig. 5. LC–UV and LC–TIC traces for a mixture of ronnel, carbophenthion and azinphos-ethyl.

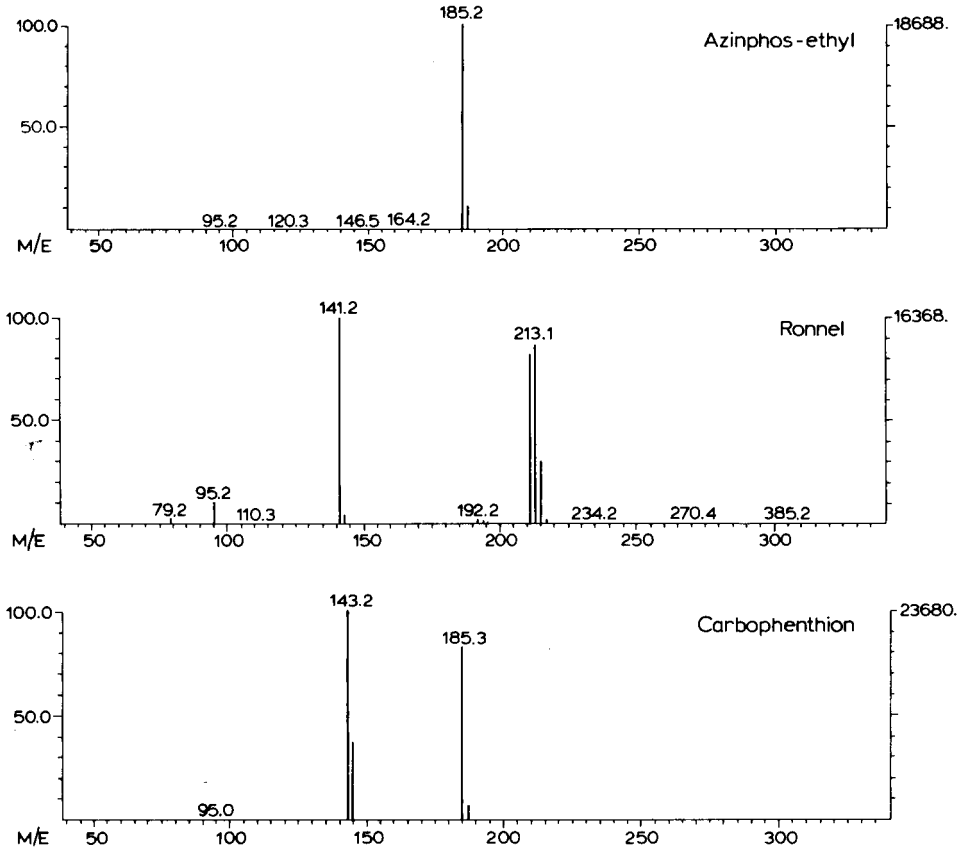


Fig. 6. LC–NCI mass spectra for ronnel, carbophenthion and azinphos-ethyl.

CONCLUSIONS

The technique of combined LC–NCI-MS shows promise for the analysis of organophosphorus pesticides. Combined with suitable extraction procedures, the MS sensitivities should make this technique applicable for residue analysis and the analysis of environmental samples. Since comparison of LC–MS results with those obtained by GC–MS shows that thermal degradation occurred during GC–MS separation, the main advantage of LC–MS over GC–MS would be for analysis of the possibly more polar or thermally labile metabolites of these pesticides. It should also be especially useful in the analysis of water samples, where the HPLC column can be used to pre-concentrate the pesticides in addition to providing the separation for the analysis. By combining LC retention-time data with MS fragmentation reaction data LC–NCI-MS provides a convenient and specific method for organophosphorus pesticides. In addition, it appears that negative ion spectra obtained with methane as reagent gas are sufficiently similar to those obtained with acetonitrile–water that existing information on MENI sensitivities and library spectra may be used.

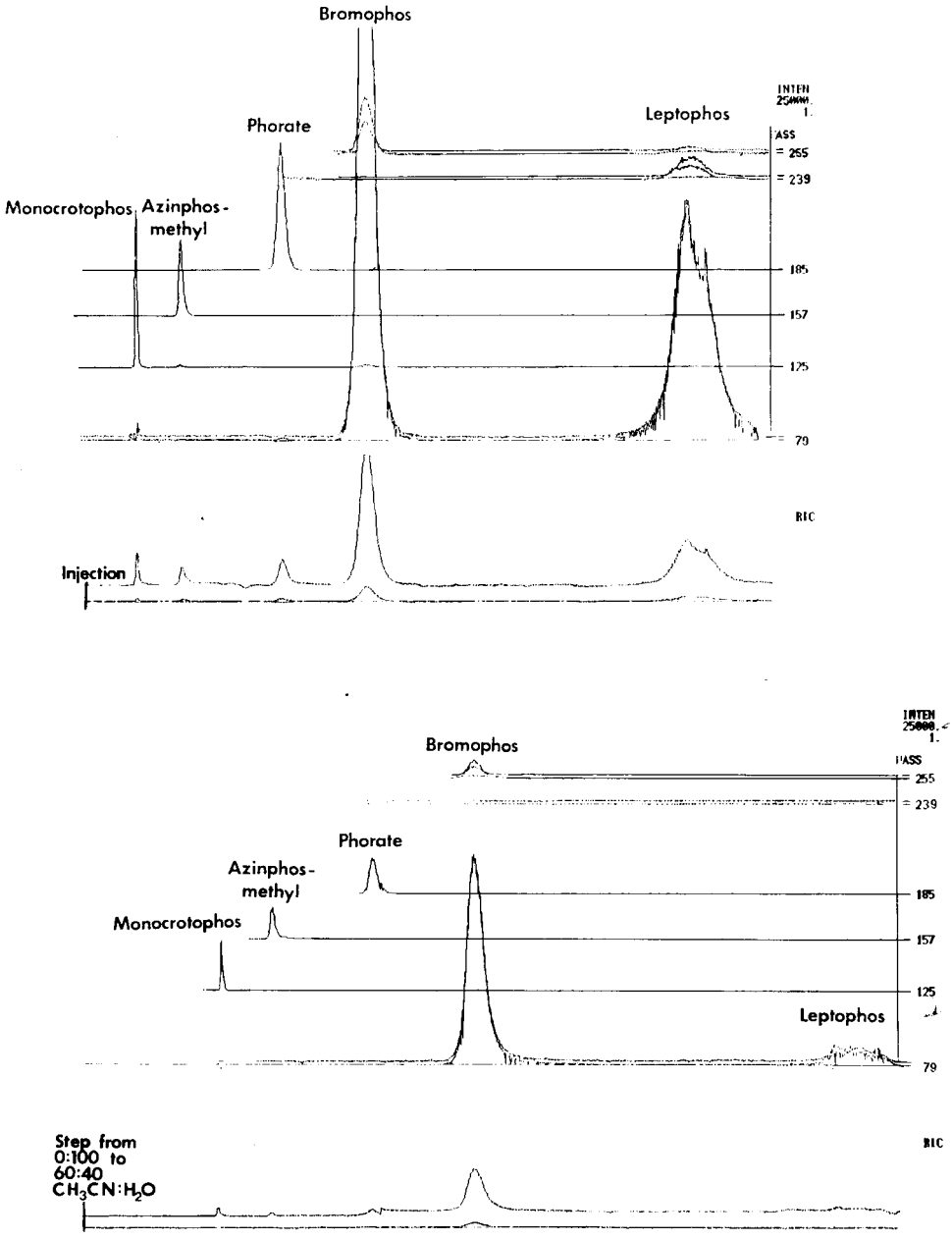


Fig. 7. Reconstructed Ion Chromatogram traces for a mixture of monocrotophos, bromophos, azinphos-methyl, phorate and leptophos under isocratic and "stepped" conditions.

REFERENCES

1 M. C. Ivey and H. V. Claborn, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 19 (1971) 1256.
2 R. A. Henry, J. A. Schmit, J. R. Dieckman and F. J. Murphey, *Anal. Chem.*, 43 (1971) 1053.
3 S.-N. Lin, C.-Y. Chen, S. D. Murphy and R. M. Caprioli, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 85.
4 R. W. Storherr and R. R. Watts, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1969) 511.
5 A. Ambrus, J. Lantos, E. Visi, I. Csatlos and L. Sarvari, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 733.
6 H. Kobayashi, M. Kojuna, O. Matano and S. Goto, *J. Pestic. Sci.*, 4 (1979) 463.
7 H. P. Burchfield and E. E. Storrs, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1975) 202.
8 J. G. Koen and J. F. K. Huber, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 51 (1970) 303.
9 A. Oisuki and T. Takaku, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 833.
10 A. E. McIntyre, R. Perry and J. N. Lester, *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 26 (1981) 116.
11 W. A. Saner and J. Gilbert, *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 1753.
12 J. Ruzicka, J. Thomson and B. B. Wheals, *J. Chromatogr.*, 30 (1967) 92.
13 G. Szalontai, *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 9.
14 R. W. Frei and J. F. Lawrence, *J. Chromatogr.*, 83 (1973) 321.
15 J. N. Damico, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1966) 1027.
16 R. L. Holmstead and J. E. Casida, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1974) 1050.
17 R. C. Dougherty and J. D. Wander, *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 7 (1980) 401.
18 K. L. Busch, M. M. Bursey, J. R. Hass and G. W. Sovocool, *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 32 (1978) 388.
19 M. A. Baldwin and F. W. McLafferty, *Org. Mass Spectrom.*, 7 (1973) 1111.
20 R. E. Lovins, S. R. Ellis, G. D. Tolbert and C. R. McKinney, *Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1973) 1553.
21 P. J. Arpino, B. G. Dawkins and F. W. McLafferty, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 12 (1974) 574.
22 W. H. McFadden, H. L. Schwartz and S. Evans, *J. Chromatogr.*, 122 (1976) 389.
23 J. D. Henion, *Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1978) 1687.
24 D. E. Games, *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 17 (1980) 322.
25 J. D. Henion and G. A. Maylin, *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 4 (1980) 185.
26 A. Melera, *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8B (1980) 1597.
27 M. Friesen, Ph.D. Thesis, Kansas State University, 1977.
28 C. E. Parker, R. D. Voyksner, Y. Tondeur, J. D. Henion, J. R. Hass and J. Yinon, *J. Forensic Sci.*, in press.
29 K. L. Busch, A. Norstrom, M. M. Bursey, J. R. Hass and C. A. Nilsson, *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 157.
30 R. D. Voyksner, Y. Tondeur, C. E. Parker, J. D. Henion and J. Yinon, *29th Annu. Conf. Mass Spectrom. Allied Topics*, Minneapolis, MN, 1981.
31 D. J. Harvan, personal communication, 1981.
32 D. J. Harvan, J. R. Hass, K. L. Busch, M. M. Bursey, F. Ramirez and S. Meyerson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 101 (1979) 7409.
33 J. D. Henion, *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8 (1980) 1241.
34 S. Tsage, Y. Hirata and T. Takenchi, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 166.
35 J. J. Brophy, D. Nelson and M. K. Withers, *Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Phys.*, 36 (1980) 205.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 249–261
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,491

IDENTIFICATION BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY–MASS SPECTROMETRY OF VINYL CHLORIDE OLIGOMERS AND OTHER LOW-MOLECULAR-WEIGHT COMPONENTS IN POLY(VINYL CHLORIDE) RESINS FOR FOOD PACKAGING APPLICATIONS

J. GILBERT*, M. J. SHEPHERD, J. R. STARTIN and M. A. WALLWORK
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food, Food Science Division, Haldin House, Queen Street, Norwich NR2 4SX (Great Britain)
(Received October 12th, 1981)

SUMMARY

Material of molecular weight less than approximately 400–500 was isolated from food grade poly(vinyl chloride) resins by initial soxhlet diethyl ether extraction and subsequent size-exclusion fractionation. Analysis by packed-column gas chromatography using Hall electrolytic conductivity detection showed the presence of a series of chlorinated components which by subsequent gas chromatography–mass spectrometry were tentatively identified as vinyl chloride oligomers. The chlorinated constituents in the extracts were selectively isolated from other low-molecular-weight components by silica gel chromatography. From low-resolution capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry data (together with evidence from hydrogenated extracts) the structures of these oligomers were postulated as being a complete series ranging from trimer to hexamer (and probably to the octamer), each oligomer being represented by species containing a ring or a double bond and each occurring as a number of structural isomers. Other non-chlorinated compounds identified in the resins included mixed phthalates, alkanes, nonylphenol, and undecyl dodecanoate, the latter being derived from the polymerisation initiator lauryl peroxide.

INTRODUCTION

There have been many studies on the oligomers of styrene both because of their widespread use as calibration standards in size-exclusion chromatography (SEC)[1,2] and because they enable an insight into the mechanisms of polymer initiation and propagation reactions[3–5]. Poly(ethylene terephthalate) (PET) oligomers have also been characterised and have been shown to have undesirable effects in certain technical applications[6,7]. Despite the extent of analytical data available both on the separation of these oligomers from one another[8] and from the polymer[9], and on their structural elucidation[10,11], it is only recently that there has been any interest in them as species capable of migration from plastics into foods[12].

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

In marked contrast there has been no published work whatever on the isolation and identification of oligomers from vinyl chloride (VC) polymers, although VC monomer itself has received considerable attention both in terms of residual levels in the plastic[13,14] and as a consequent contaminant in foods[15,16]. In the course of our research programme on plastic packaging materials for food, we have taken a particular interest in the low-molecular-weight components present in poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) resins, as these represent a considerable potential source for migration. We have previously reported the occurrence of 1,1,1-trichloroethane in PVC resins and bottles used for food packaging[17,18], and more recently have determined on the basis of molecular weight fractionation and micro chlorine estimations, the overall minimum concentrations of VC oligomers in food grade PVC resins[19]. These results did not distinguish between individual oligomer species and it was originally anticipated that the analytical difficulties (particularly thermal instability) which apply to chlorinated paraffins[20,21] would by analogy cause problems in the separation and identification of VC oligomers. However using glass capillary columns and an all-glass coupling line to the mass spectrometer it has now proved possible both to separate and tentatively assign structural identification to the individual oligomers below molecular weight *ca.* 500 which were found to range from trimers to hexamers. Other evidence indicated the presence of heptamers and octamers. In this paper we report this gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS) evidence for the occurrence of these previously unidentified species in PVC resins, together with the silica gel column chromatographic "clean-up" of the extracts, and the GC–MS results for the hydrogenated material. Further evidence from chemical ionisation MS and accurate mass measurements (from GC–MS) substantiated the initially postulated oligomer structures.

EXPERIMENTAL

Materials

Six PVC resins (designated A to F) were obtained from a number of European polymer manufacturers as being representative of a wide range of the types of materials used for PVC food packaging. Tris(nonylphenyl) phosphite (TNPP, "Phosclere P315") was obtained from Akzo Chemie (Liverpool, Great Britain), *p*-nonylphenol from Pfaltz and Bauer (Stamford, CT, U.S.A.) and undecyl dodecanoate was synthesized in the laboratory by sulphuric acid catalysed esterification of *n*-dodecanoic acid with *n*-undecanol.

Methods

Solvent extraction of base polymer. Base polymer (20 g) contained in preextracted thimbles was soxhlet extracted with re-distilled diethyl ether for 16 h. After solvent removal on a rotary evaporator and vacuum drying at 40°C the weighed residues were stored at −15° until required.

Size-exclusion chromatography. "Sephadex LH-60" columns were prepared and used as previously described[22]. Column lengths were 33 ± 1 cm and two fractions were routinely collected, standardised at 0–90 ml and 90–190 ml, containing respectively high-molecular-weight and low-molecular-weight material. Total ether extracts were fractionated in 160–180 mg aliquots dissolved in redistilled tetrahydro-

furan (THF) (2 ml), the collected fractions being weighed after solvent removal by blowing down under nitrogen.

"Bio-Beads S-X3" gels were prepared by a slurry technique in THF using Pharmacia SR25/45 columns to give a gel bed of 32 ± 2.5 cm. Aliquots (up to 250 mg) of the low-molecular-weight fraction from the Sephadex column in THF (2.0 ml) were subjected to chromatography in the normal manner[22]. Elution profiles were generated by collecting 2.5-ml fractions (Gilson Microcol TDC 80 fraction collector) in pre-conditioned, pre-weighed 10-ml tubes. After blowing to dryness under nitrogen, the tubes were heated for 30 min at 40°C in a vacuum oven, allowed to re-condition for 2 h and re-weighed.

Fractions intended for subsequent GC analysis were simply blown to dryness under nitrogen without further heating. From calibration of the column the fraction (53–90 ml) nominally containing material of molecular weight 0 to 500 was routinely collected (designated B3 fraction).

Elemental analysis. Elemental microanalysis for chlorine was performed by Butterworth Labs. (Teddington, Great Britain). All samples collected from SEC columns were heated at 40°C in a vacuum oven to constant weight and amounts of not less than 10 mg per determination were sent for analysis.

Purification of oligomer fractions

Silica gel column chromatographic purification of B3 oligomer fractions was carried out using a 10 × 1 cm I.D. bed of silica gel (Merck 7734, 70–230 mesh) packed in *n*-hexane. After the sample (up to 0.08 g B3 in 2 ml hexane) was loaded onto the column, it was washed with *n*-hexane (100 ml) to remove alkanes and the oligomers eluted with toluene (50 ml). The solvent was removed on a rotary evaporator under vacuum at 60°C prior to GC analysis.

Hydrogenation of oligomer fractions

The purified oligomer fraction B3 (up to 0.1 g) dissolved in dry methanol (20 ml) was shaken for 5 min with palladium chloride (0.01 g) under hydrogen (1.5 atm) at ambient temperature. After filtration of the supernatant through a 0.45-μm PTFE filter (Millipore), the methanol was removed on a rotary evaporator under vacuum and the sample blown to dryness under nitrogen prior to GC analysis.

The hydrogenation procedure was tested to show complete saturation of double bonds by converting 2,4-hexadiene to hexane, but was shown to be sufficiently mild to avoid displacing chlorine by leaving dichlorononane unchanged after an identical treatment.

Gas chromatography

Packed-column chromatography was performed with a Pye Series 104 chromatograph using the following columns and conditions:

(a) 2.7 m × 2 mm I.D. glass column packed with 3% OV-1 on Diatomite CLQ (100–120 mesh). Nitrogen carrier gas was used at 25 ml/min. On-column injections were made with the column oven held at 130°C for 2 min and then programmed at 8°/min to 300°C.

(b) 1.5 m × 2 mm I.D. glass column packed with 3% Dexsil 300 on Supelcoport (100–120 mesh). Nitrogen carrier gas was used at 25 ml/min. On-column

injections were made with the column oven at 150°C, immediately programmed at 8°/min to 400°C.

The effluent was split between a flame ionisation detector (FID) (30%) operated at 350° (OV-1) or 450°C (Dexsil 300), and a Tracor model 700 Hall electrolytic conductivity detector (70%) with an interface temperature of 350° (OV-1) or 450°C (Dexsil 300); furnace temperature 850°C; hydrogen make-up gas flow 50 ml/min; and isopropanol–water flow-rate 0.8 ml/min. The conductivity setting was × 100.

Capillary column chromatography used a Carlo Erba model 4160 chromatograph fitted with a 20 m × 0.3 mm borosilicate glass column coated with 0.2-μm OV-101. The carrier gas velocity was 25 cm/sec measured at 200°C. Splitless injections using THF as solvent were made with the injector at 250°C. The split valve was opened to provide an injector purge 20 sec after injection. The column oven was held at 75° for 2 min and then programmed to 240°C at 5°/min. The FID was held at 270°C.

Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry

Capillary column GC–MS was performed with a Carlo Erba 4160 chromatograph operated as above, and connected to a VG7070H mass spectrometer via an all-glass direct coupling interface. The transfer line was held at 250°C. The MS was operated at a source temperature of 200°C with 70 eV electron energy and a 200 μA trap current. Nominal mass spectra were obtained at 1000 resolution (10% valley) scanning from m/z 500–25 at 0.7 sec/decade. Accurate masses were obtained using C_2I_4 as internal reference at 2000 resolution and 1.5 sec/decade. All spectra were processed with a VG2000 data system.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Six different samples of PVC resins intended for food contact applications were obtained from a number of European manufacturers. Resins A, B and F were bottle blowing–rigid foil grades whilst resins C, D and E were designated as film grades. Average molecular weights of resins for films (M_n *ca.* $65 \cdot 10^3$) are generally substantially higher than those of resins for bottle blowing (M_n *ca.* $37–45 \cdot 10^3$). When each of the polymers was soxhlet extracted with diethyl ether and fractionated by SEC the total amount of material obtained with a molecular weight of less than 400–500 (*i.e.* B3 fractions) varied from 500 to 1150 mg/kg, as shown in Table I.

Using elemental chlorine data obtained on these fractions and assuming an empirical formula for all oligomers identical to that of vinyl chloride, it is possible to estimate oligomer concentrations as discussed in an earlier paper[19]. Data generated in this manner requires a number of other assumptions, not least that all the available chlorine is present as oligomers rather than as any alternative chlorinated organic compounds. Nevertheless, these results do indicate that PVC resins probably contain substantial amounts of low-molecular-weight oligomers.

When GC–FID analysis of the B3 fractions of the PVC resins was carried out using packed columns, complex chromatograms were obtained with significantly different profiles from one polymer to another. However using dual detection with the effluent split to a Hall electrolytic conductivity detector operated in a halogen specific mode, the Hall detector showed similar chromatograms for all the resins (Fig. 1).

TABLE I

ESTIMATED TOTAL CONCENTRATIONS OF MATERIAL IN LOW-MOLECULAR-WEIGHT FRACTIONS AND CONCENTRATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFIED COMPONENTS

Polymer	*Concentration (ppm) in base resin*					
	Total non-volatiles mol. wt. 400–500*	*Chlorine** containing mol. wt. 400–500*	*C_{22} Hydrocarbon*** n-docosane*	*Undecyl-dodecanoate****	*Nonyl-phenol****	*Mixed phthalates****
A	500	110	30–40	15–20	200	10
B	840	240	30–40	15–20	<1	<1
C	680	160	<1	<1	<1	40
D	720	250	70	20	<1	<1
E	510	180	<1	<1	<1	<1
F	1150	350	110	30	<1	<1

* Estimated gravimetrically from SEC fraction (B3).
** Estimated by micro-chlorine assuming oligomers of PVC empirical formula.
*** Estimated by gas chromatography using response factor of standard compounds.

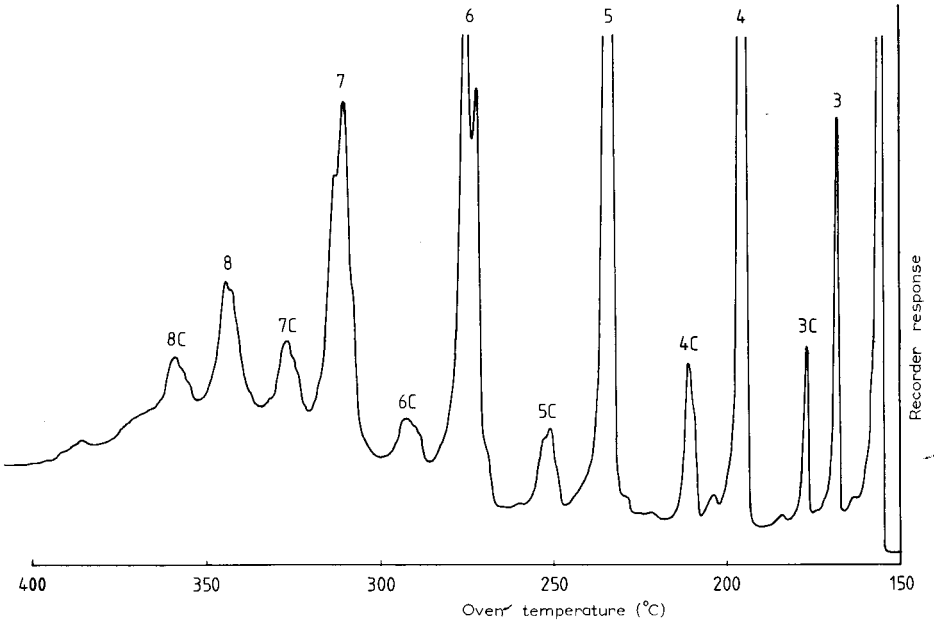


Fig. 1. Hall electrolytic conductivity chromatogram of a B3 fraction from resin A. Dexsil column. For other conditions, see *Methods* section.

Hence the B3 extracts contain essentially the same chlorinated compounds in very similar amounts, but differ from one another only in the presence of other low-molecular-weight non-halogenated components. Glass capillary column GC–MS analysis of the B3 fractions led to the identification of a number of these non-halogenated components, although several still remain unidentified. Alkanes in the range C_{13}–C_{22} at low levels occur widely and in four of the six resins C_{22} is present in

significant amounts (see Table I). Undecyl dodecanoate was unequivocably identified both by comparison of its mass spectrum with the authentic synthesized compound and by agreement of retention indices, and was found in significant amounts in the same resins containing the C_{22} alkane. Both these compounds can be formed by decarboxylation of lauryl peroxide[23–25] and are probably derived from the initiator either during polymerisation or subsequently. A characteristic group of isomeric compounds identified as nonylphenols were found in resin A. These are probably derived from the use of tris(nonylphenyl) phosphite as a pre-stabiliser during polymer drying. Similar but unidentified phenolic mixtures found in resins B and F are thought to be derived from 2,6-di-*tert.*-butyl-*p*-cresol (BHT) or other related phenolic antioxidants. In two of the resins (A and C) complex mixtures of C_8 phthalates were identified and it is possible that these derived from their use as solvents, for example for incorporation of minor additives or in some other aspect of the manufacturing process.

Although good mass spectral evidence is presented here for the establishment of the empirical formulae of the VC oligomers, it has not yet proved possible to make a complete structural elucidation. For clarity, the oligomers referred to in this paper have been numbered using the following system. Oligomers 3, 4, *n* are respectively trimer, tetramer and *n*-mer. This corresponds to $(CH_2CHCl)_n$ *i.e.* vinyl chloride oligomers containing one double bond. A suffix letter C refers to a second oligomer series but in this case cyclic. Thus 3C designates a trimer of the same empirical formula as 3 but where the hydrogen deficiency is thought to be due to a cyclic structure.

The molecular weights, retention indices, empirical formulae (and number of isomers observed by capillary GC–MS) for the oligomers in PVC resin A are given in Table II. A reconstructed total ion chromatogram of a B3 extract from resin C is shown in Fig. 2 in which peaks due to oligomers are marked by arrows. Because of a

TABLE II

PHYSICAL DATA FOR VINYL CHLORIDE OLIGOMERS FROM PVC RESIN A

Oligomer	*Number of isomers observed by capillary GC–MS*	*Empirical formula*	*Mol. wt. (based on ^{35}Cl)*	*Retention index range**
3	1	$C_6H_9Cl_3$	186**	1250
3C	1	$C_6H_9Cl_3$	186**	1360
4	3	$C_8H_{12}Cl_4$	248**	1600–1620
4C	2	$C_8H_{12}Cl_4$	248**	1770
5	4	$C_{10}H_{15}Cl_5$	310	1990–2010
5C	4	$C_{10}H_{15}Cl_5$	310	2140–2170
6	2	$C_{12}H_{18}Cl_6$	372	2350–2410
6C	–	$C_{12}H_{18}Cl_6$	372	2500–2520
7	–	$C_{14}H_{21}Cl_7$	434	*ca.* 2740
7C	–	$C_{14}H_{21}Cl_7$	434	*ca.* 2920
8	–	$C_{16}H_{24}Cl_8$	496	*ca.* 3090
8C	–	$C_{16}H_{24}Cl_8$	496	–

* Retention indices were generated by co-chromatography of B3 fractions with a series of *n*-alkanes.

** Molecular ion observed on mass spectra.

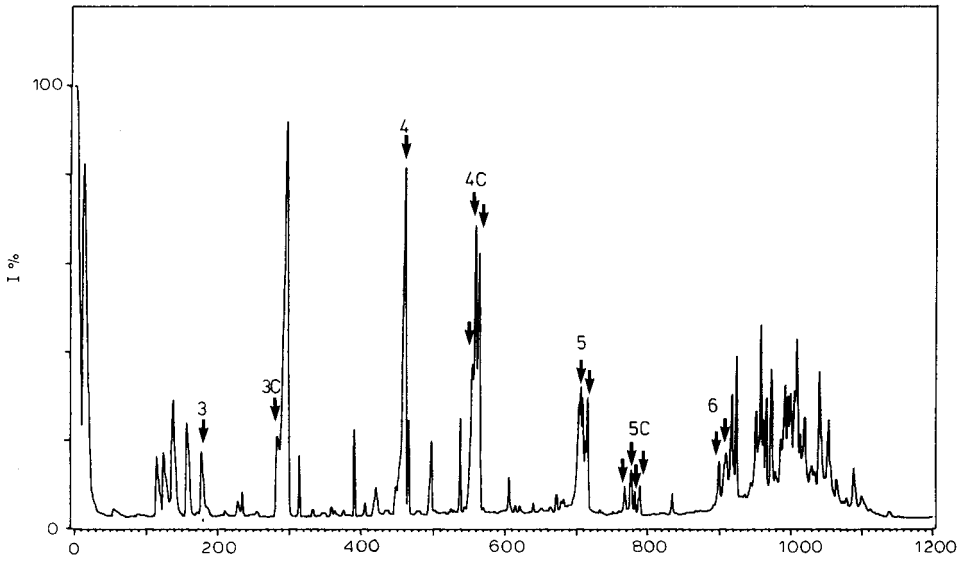


Fig. 2. Reconstructed total-ion capillary GC–MS chromatogram of a B3 fraction from resin C. Isomeric clusters of oligomers are indicated.

temperature limit of 250°C on the GC–MS interface we were unable to obtain spectra for oligomers eluting after the hexamer. In future, however, with improved heating to the GC–MS transfer line, this restriction will not apply.

Some typical oligomer mass spectra are shown in Fig. 3 and the MS evidence of identification is summarised in Table III which shows the assignment of the characteristic fragment ions for the oligomers, except for 6, where the spectra were both mixed and of low absolute intensity. Measurements of "accurate" mass gave good agreement ($\pm$ 5 m.m.u.) with calculated values for most of the more intense high mass fragments. At lower masses the technique was found to be unreliable by analysis of reference compounds giving known fragments.

Molecular ions were either not observed or were of low relative intensity (1–6%). Chemical ionisation (CI) using either isobutane or ammonia failed to give any enhancement, either of oligomers or standard chloroalkanes. Negative-ion CI gave only chlorine ions of great intensity at m/z 35 and 37. This behaviour is consistent with the interpretation that the oligomers are chlorinated aliphatic alkanes as typified by dichlorononane. Standard chloroalkenes could not be obtained.

The most striking features of the oligomer spectra are the clusters of ions due to ^{35}Cl–^{37}Cl combinations, in some instances further complicated by overlapping patterns caused by losses of either Cl or HCl from the same precursor ion. For example, for the tetramer (mol. wt. 248) two fragments at 212 and 213 are produced and these give rise to isotope peaks at 214, 216 and 218 and also 215, 217 and 219 with the overall effect of producing a characteristic cluster of ions at every mass from 212 to 219. It was observed that further fragmentation of such cluster by loss of Cl or HCl frequently occurs in such a fashion that the primary products were due to M $-$ HCl_2 with only a small contribution from M $-$ H_2Cl_2.

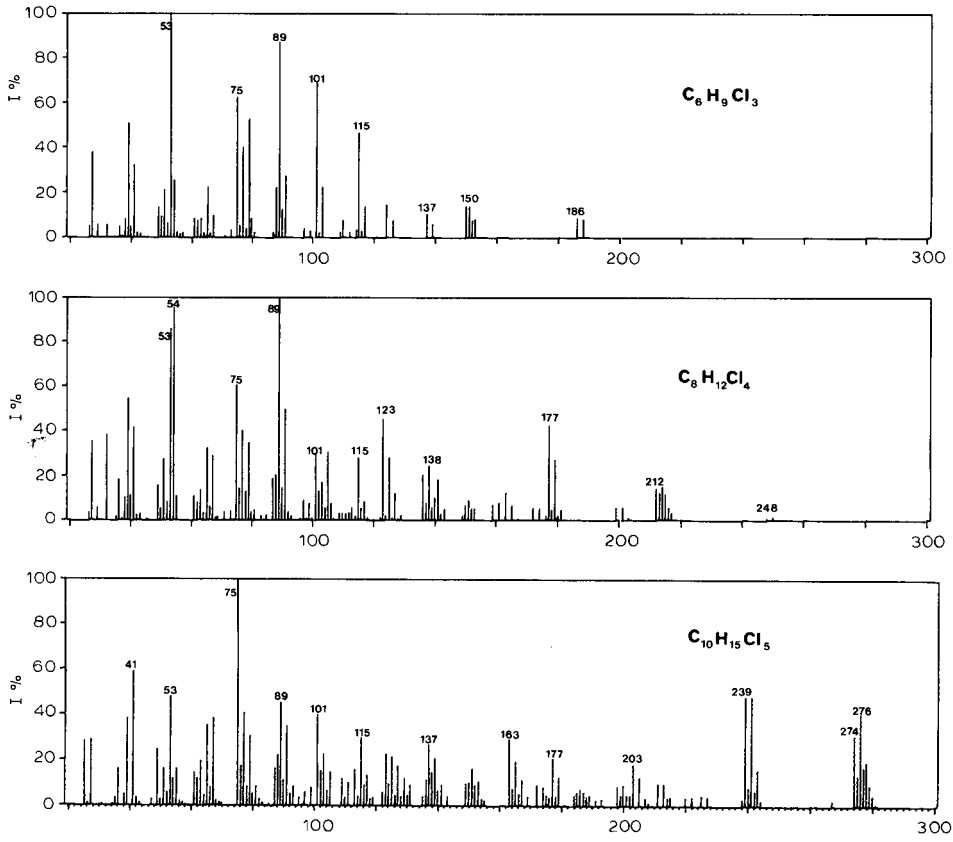
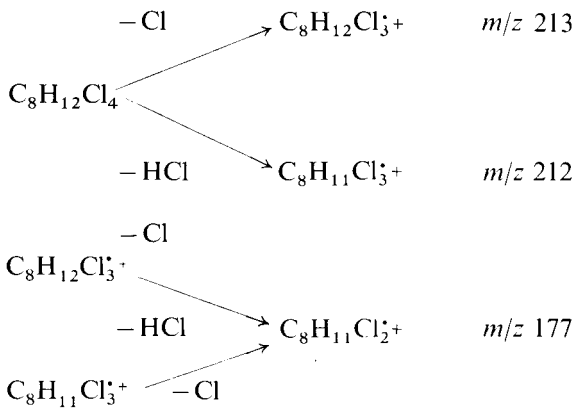


Fig. 3. Typical mass spectra for oligomers 3 ($C_6H_9Cl_3$), 4 ($C_8H_{12}Cl_4$) and 5C ($C_{10}H_{15}Cl_5$).



Several regions of the chromatogram showed partially resolved groups of peaks where the spectra of the individual member peaks were virtually indistinguishable (Fig. 2). It is likely that these groups are due to isomeric families of oligomers arising

TABLE III

CHARACTERISTIC IONS FROM 70 eV FRAGMENTATION OF VINYL CHLORIDE OLIGOMERS

m/z	*Assignment**	*VC oligomers % intensity*					
		3	*3C*	*4*	*4C*	*5*	*5C*
53	C_4H_5	100	34	75	40	35	55
54	C_4H_6	32	5	100	8	10	8
75	$C_3H_4\ ^{35}Cl$	95	100	61	100	61	100
89	$C_3H_6\ ^{35}Cl$	73	48	84	41	29	49
91	–	24	15	31	18	100	37
101	$C_5H_6\ ^{35}Cl$	61	53	33	36	32	46
115	$C_6H_8\ ^{35}Cl$	32	75	28	35	17	29
123	–	0	16	49	18	29	29
127	–	0	3	10	8	62	22
137	$C_5H_7\ ^{35}Cl_2$	11	74	10	27	21	29
150	$C_6H_8\ ^{35}Cl_2$	10	55	6	7	0	15
163	–	0	0	12	28	55	31
177	–	0	0	37	51	16	17
186	$C_6H_9\ ^{35}Cl_3$	(m^+) 6	(m^+) 6	1	2	0	12
199	–			6	0	22	0
212	$C_8H_{11}\ ^{35}Cl_3$			13	22	0	0
239	$C_{10}H_{14}\ ^{35}Cl_3$			0	0	19	42
248	$C_8H_{12}\ ^{35}Cl_4$			(m^+) 1	(m^+) 5	0	0
274	$C_{10}H_{14}\ ^{35}Cl_4$					13	44
275	$C_{10}H_{15}\ ^{35}Cl_4$					0	14

* In all cases ions from ^{35}Cl isotopes only are shown.

from different chlorine substituent position patterns since oligomers which differ in branching would give rise to member peaks more widely separated.

The components designated 3C and 4C give spectra similar to those of 3 and 4 but with some differences in the relative abundancies of certain fragment ions. For example, lower intensities were observed for *m/z* 53 and 54 for 3C and 4C compared with 3 and 4 and conversely, higher intensities for *m/z* 75. In addition the relative intensities of the M – Cl and M – HCl fragments were significantly higher for the C series oligomers. Molecular ions are not observed for either 5 or 5C. In the spectrum ascribed to 5C this was immediately apparent from the presence of overlapping 4 – Cl groups at *m/z* 274 and 275 and although the similar loss from 5 could not be so readily deduced from the pattern of the (less intense) group at *m/z* 274, strong similarities exist between this spectrum and that due to 4. The identification ascribed to 6 was generally consistent with this spectrum but the relative intensities of ions were rather unreliable because of the low absolute intensity of the spectrum and because of the subtractions required due to its elution with a phthalate ester as a partially mixed peak.

On the basis of mass spectral evidence empirical formulae could be obtained for oligomers 3, 4, 5 and 6 and also 3C, 4C and 5C. When the electrolytic conductivity chromatogram of a B3 fraction (Fig. 1) is inspected the regularity of the pattern of peaks immediately suggests the presence of two homologous series of oligomers.

Consequently the tentative assignations of oligomer structures 7 and 8 and also 6C, 7C and 8C have been associated with the later-eluting peaks of this chromatogram. The molecular weights of both 8 and 8C are 496 (all ^{35}Cl) and thus the lack of higher oligomers as evidenced in Fig. 1 is entirely consistent with the estimated molecular weight cut-off point for the B3 fraction of 400–500. It might be expected that considerably greater amounts of 8 and 8C would be found in the B2 fraction.

In further support of this identification of the higher oligomers, it was found that the non-cyclic oligomeric species were absent from a chromatogram of a hydrogenated purified B3 fraction (Fig. 4), being replaced by another, later-eluting, series of peaks of similar relative intensities. This makes it unlikely that the original peak spacings of the non-cyclic oligomer series were fortuitous. Further GC–MS studies with a high temperature interface should settle this point.

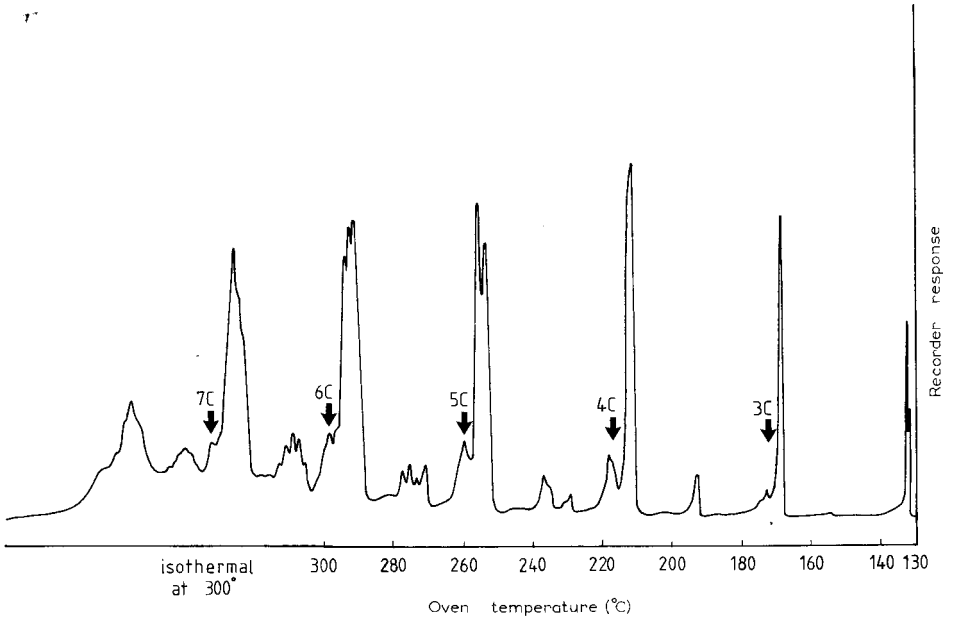


Fig. 4. Hall electrolytic conductivity chromatogram of a hydrogenated purified B3 fraction from resin A. OV-1 column. For other conditions, see *Methods* section.

The major evidence for cyclic structures for the C series also came from hydrogenation studies as 3C, 4C and 5C remained the only oligomers unchanged in both retention time and mass spectra. In the electrolytic conductivity chromatogram of a similar hydrogenated fraction (Fig. 4) peaks were found at the predicted retention times of all the series C oligomers.

Although the conditions of hydrogenation were carefully chosen and tested on a model chloroalkane to avoid any hydrogenolysis, hydrogenation of oligomer fractions led to significant changes in the non-cyclic oligomer series, as described above, which did not represent simple saturation of double bonds. While the products were still chlorine-containing, as shown by both the mass spectra and the electrolytic conductivity–GC traces, the spectra were not easily interpretable and it is possible

that rearrangement reactions did take place during hydrogenation. The apparent survival of intact 3C, 4C and 5C suggests otherwise but "scrambling" of the chlorine substituent patterns in these would not have been detected.

In this context it is interesting that Schwenk *et al.*[26] deduced that certain allylic chlorines were replaced by methoxy groups during hydrogenation of low-molecular-weight PVC at 0°C in methanol. Our experiments were carried out at an ambient temperature of around 20°C and thus a similar substitution can be expected to have occurred but even considering this possibility the mass spectra remained uninterpretable. Micro-hydrogenation of trapped GC peaks may be of help in elucidating the changes occurring on hydrogenation.

The origin of the compounds giving electrolytic conductivity peaks intermediate between the series of cyclic oligomer peaks and the next-eluting major peak (Fig. 4) is unknown but may be artifactual or alternatively derived from the hydrogenation of a non-volatile oligomer in the B3 fraction. Although the silica gel clean-up of this fraction was very effective, more polar oligomers might have been co-eluted, as was the case with undecyl dodecanoate.

One factor suggesting that other, more polar, oligomers were present in the B3 fraction is that the quantitative estimate of total oligomer concentrations (Table I) derived from micro-chlorine and gravimetric data[19] is significantly greater than the sum of the individual oligomer concentrations (Table IV). The latter concentrations were estimated by calibration of the electrolytic conductivity detector with a solution of dichlorononane in order to obtain a response factor per unit mass of chlorine. The numbers of chlorines per oligomer were then deduced; for 3–6 and 3C–5C from the mass spectra and for 7 and 8 and 6C–8C by inference. GC analysis of a known mass of B3 fraction completed the determination. The relative distribution of the different oligomers was very similar for all six resins examined. Because of the number of assumptions involved, the extent of experimental error is difficult to assess and is probably quite high but the difference between the two measures of total oligomers is so great that the presence of non-volatile oligomers in the B3 fraction seems likely. Literature reports[26–28] of end-groups detected in low-molecular-weight PVC by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) techniques include:

$$-CH_2-CHCl-CH = CH-CH_2\,Cl$$
$$-CHCl-CH_2-CH = CH-CH_2\,Cl$$
$$-CHCl-CH_2\,Cl$$
$$-CH_2-CH_2\,Cl$$

Polar end-groups have not been found to any appreciable extent. Thus some other source of such non-volatile species is required to explain these observations. This might involve artifacts or alternatively, for example, oligomers retaining initiator end groups.

To summarise, although good evidence is presented for the occurrence of a series of vinyl chloride oligomers at mg/kg levels in a number of different commercial PVC resins, further work still needs to be carried out to establish unequivocably the structures of these compounds. This work is necessary in order to assess whether vinyl chloride oligomers represent potential migratory species in food packaging materials and additionally could possibly provide useful information on the sites of unsatura-

TABLE IV

QUANTIFICATION OF VINYL CHLORIDE OLIGOMERS IN PVC RESINS

Oligomer	*Amount of oligomer found (ppm in base resin)*				
	Resin A		*Resin C*		*Resin F**
	Duplicates	*Mean (% of total)*	*Duplicates*	*Mean (% of total)*	*(% of total)*
3	1.0	1.55	2.4	2.7	3.1
	2.1	(3.2)	3.0	(10.5)	(2.8)
3C	0.7	0.85	2.2	1.9	1.2
	1.0	(1.8)	1.6	(7.4)	(1.1)
4	9.7	10.25	5.4	5.4	13.8
	10.8	(21.4)	5.4	(21.1)	(12.5)
4C	1.7	1.7	4.3	3.75	2.5
	1.7	(3.6)	3.2	(14.6)	(2.3)
5	12.1	11.75	3.8	3.8	23.2
	11.4	(24.6)	3.8	(14.8)	(21.0)
5C	3.3	3.15	1.4	1.4	3.4
	3.0	(6.6)	1.4	(5.5)	(3.1)
6	9.8	10.2	3.8	3.5	24.7
	10.4	(21.3)	3.2	(13.7)	(22.4)
6C	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	5.4
	1.7	(3.6)	1.4	(5.5)	(4.9)
7	4.7	4.85	0.8	0.8	28.8
	5.0	(10.1)	0.8	(3.1)	(26.1)
7C	1.7	1.7	1.0	1.0	4.2
	1.7	(3.6)	1.0	(3.9)	(3.8)
Total	46.4 48.8	47.8	26.5 24.8	25.6	110.3
Total found by micro-chlorine analysis	110 (43.5)		160 (16.0)		340 (32.4)

* Oligomers 8 (5.1 ppm) and 8C (1.3 ppm) were quantified in Resin F.

tion in PVC. Possible approaches to the structural elucidation of the oligomers under consideration are, isolation of individual species by preparative GC for subsequent NMR analysis and use of microchemical techniques such as epoxidation or ozonolysis in conjunction with GC for location of the double bonds in these unsaturated structures.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors gratefully acknowledge ICI (Plastics and Petrochemical Division), British Industrial Plastics, British Petroleum and Vinatex for the provision of PVC base resin, and Mr. J. Bygrave for assistance with the experimental work.

REFERENCES

1 P. Holt Sackett, R. W. Hannah and W. Slavin, *Chromatographia*, 11 (1978) 634.
2 W. R. Hudgins, K. Theurer and T. Mariani, *J. App. Polym. Sci. App. Polym. Symp.*, 34 (1978) 145.
3 K. Kirchner and H. Schlapkohl, *Makromol. Chem.*, 177 (1976) 2031.
4 Ch. Tovetanov, I. Panayotov and B. Erussalimsky, *Eur. Polymer J.*, 10 (1974) 557.
5 R. Rupprecht, J.-G. Zilliox, E. Franta and J. Brossas, *Eur. Polymer J.*, 15 (1979) 11.
6 S. Shiono, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 2398.
7 S. Shiono, J. Enomoto, K. Shimamura and K. Aiba, *Reito*, 53 (1978) 23.
8 F. P. B. van der Maeden, M. E. F. Biemond and P. C. G. M. Janssen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 149 (1978) 539.
9 C. V. Uglea, *Makromol. Chemie*, 166 (1973) 275.
10 R. P. Lattimer, D. J. Harmon and K. R. Welch, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 1293.
11 Y. Hirata, T. Takeuchi, S. Tsuge and Y. Yoshida, *Org. Mass Spec.*, 14 (1979) 126.
12 *First Annual Technical Progress Report Oct. 1977 to Sept. 1978 on A Study of Food Additive Migration, FDA contract No. 223-77-2360*, Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA, 1978.
13 D. A. Tester, *J. Soc. Cosmet. Chem., Br. Edn.*, 49 (1976) 459.
14 W. R. Eckert, *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 77 (1975) 319.
15 A. F. M. Ehtescham-Ud Din, E. Nordbo and B. Underdale, *Lebensm.-Wiss. Technol.*, 10 (1977) 33.
16 D. T. Williams and W. F. Miles, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 58 (1975) 272.
17 J. Gilbert, J. R. Startin and M. A. Wallwork, *J. Chromatogr.*, 160 (1978) 127.
18 J. Gilbert and M. J. Shepherd in C. G. von Bruck (Editor), *Third International Symposium on Migration, Hamburg, 1980*, Unilever Forschungsgesellschaft, pp. 178–198.
19 J. Gilbert, M. J. Shepherd and M. A. Wallwork, *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 235.
20 J. Hollies, D. F. Pennington, A. J. Handley, M. K. Baldwin and D. Bennett, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 111 (1979) 201.
21 I. Campbell, G. McConnell, R. J. R. Madeley and R. D. N. Birtley, *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, (1981) in press.
22 M. J. Shepherd and J. Gilbert, *J. Chromatogr.*, 178 (1979) 435.
23 J. W. Stinchcombe, personal communication.
24 F. D. Greene, H. P. Stein, C.-C. Chu and F. M. Vane, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 86 (1964) 2080.
25 J. Pasero, L. Comeau and M. Naudet, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1965) Pt. 2, 493.
26 U. Schwenk, I. Konig, F. Cavagna and B. Wrackmeyer, *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 83 (1979) 183.
27 D. Braun, *Symposium on the Polymerisation of Vinyl Chloride and the Chemistry of its Polymers, London, 1979.*
28 E. Sorvik, *Symposium on the Polymerisation of Vinyl Chloride and the Chemistry of its Polymer, London, 1979.*

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 263–272
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,476

DETERMINATION OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN VEGETABLE OILS BY CAFFEINE COMPLEXATION AND GLASS CAPILLARY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

L. KOLAROVIČ and H. TRAITLER*
Nestlé Research Department, P.O. Box 88, CH-1814 La Tour-de-Peilz (Switzerland)
(First received September 14th, 1981; revised manuscript received October 28th, 1981)

SUMMARY

Glass capillary gas chromatography was used for the determination of polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). Reproducible PAH profiles were obtained from vegetable fats and oils by complexing them with caffeine in formic acid solution. The caffeine-complexable materials were then separated by column liquid and thin-layer chromatography, respectively. Glass capillary gas chromatographic results for PAHs specified by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency were obtained after split injection within about 25 min. Quantitative and qualitative results are given for several commercial vegetable oils. Recoveries of PAHs were in the range 68–95%. The detection limit was 16 ng of coronene in 100 g of oil. Grapeseed oil was shown to contain the lowest "polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons burden".

INTRODUCTION

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) have been implicated in oncogenesis. The level of their environmental occurrence is one of the variables used in determining the extent of voluntary or involuntary human exposure to the combined action of carcinogens, procarcinogens and syncarcinogens. Consequently, numerous analytical methods have been developed to monitor the total carcinogenic burden by accurate measurements of the PAH level in various environmental sources. A large part of the work has focused on food and food products. It has been established that the average D.D.R. citizen ingests up to 85 mg of benzo[*a*]pyrene during his lifetime[1]. Recently, this carcinogenic compound has also been demonstrated to produce atherosclerotic lesions to chickens when fed on diets at 0.1–10 mg kg^{-1} levels for up to 20 weeks[2]. Fifteen other PAHs are included in the list of "priority pollutants" issued by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)[3].

The traditional techniques for the isolation of PAHs from food usually involve an alkaline digestion followed by liquid–liquid partition with organic solvents and liquid–solid chromatography. These combined procedures have been described with specific methods applicable to different materials[4–7]. Although reproducible results are obtained for relatively small samples analysed for the benzo[*a*]pyrene level

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

alone[8–12], the approach remains unsuitable for profile PAH analyses owing to the lack of any reliable definition of the oncogenetic extracts. The liquid–liquid extraction step is often the major cause of poor profile reproducibility, especially with emulsion-forming samples.

Recently, Sagredos and Sinha-Roy[6,7] described two methods involving complexation of PAHs in caffeine–formic acid solution[13]. The principle of these methods represents a particular advantage because it defines the PAH profile as that fraction of the oil which is complexable by caffeine. This approach, similar to that used by Van Heddeghem *et al.*[14], improves the reproducibility of PAH profiles and their evaluation by internal standard methods. We have adapted this rapid procedure for the determination of PAHs in fats and oils by glass capillary gas chromatography (GC).

Several workers[15–19] have presented glass capillary GC profiles PAHs obtained by various extraction and enrichment procedures. Until now, glass capillary GC analyses involving cold on-column injection techniques have been preferred to those linked with the inlet splitter injection system, which was reported to cause sample discrimination[20,21]. In a recent paper[22] we described the glass capillary GC conditions under which the split injection of PAH standards provided satisfactory quantitative results. This paper illustrates the application of the same experimental conditions to the screening of refined vegetable fats and oils.

EXPERIMENTAL

Benzo[*b*]chrysene, benzo[*a*]pyrene, benzo[*e*]pyrene and benzo[*j*]fluoranthene were supplied by the Community Bureau of Reference (Brussels, Belgium) and coronene, dibenz[*a*,*c*]anthracene, perylene, pyrene and triphenylene by Fluka (Buchs, Switzerland). Sixteen PAHs specified by the EPA protocol were supplied by Supelco (Crans, Switzerland). Otherwise analytical materials were as stated elsewhere[6,7].

Isolation of PAH

A 400-ml volume of cyclohexane, 100 g of vegetable oil (or melted fat) and 50 µl of internal standard solution (5 mg of benzo[*b*]chrysene dissolved in 100 ml of toluene) were placed in a 1000-ml separating funnel. The mixture was extracted twice for 120 sec with 100 ml of caffeine–formic acid solution (90% formic acid containing 15% of caffeine). After standing for 15 min, the caffeine–formic acid phase was drawn off into a 3000-ml separating funnel containing 1500 ml of 2% sodium chloride solution. After agitation for 1 min, the sodium chloride phase was extracted twice for 60 sec with 250 ml of cyclohexane. The combined cyclohexane extracts were allowed to stand for 20 min, then the excess of water was drawn off. The extract was further dried over 30 g of anhydrous sodium sulphate (Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.), which was added through the top of the 3000-ml separating funnel, then passed slowly through fluted filter-paper (diameter 18 cm) containing *ca.* 5 g of anhydrous sodium sulphate, into a 1000-ml round-bottomed flask. The volume of the sample was reduced to *ca.* 10 ml at 40°C using a vacuum rotary evaporator.

Liquid chromatographic clean-up procedure

A 5-g amount of silica gel for adsorption chromatography (Woelm, Eschwege, G.F.R.) with a 15% water content were packed into a 20 × 1 cm I.D. glass column.

The prepared extract was chromatographed on the column by elution with 110 ml of cyclohexane. After evaporation to *ca.* 3–4 ml, 1 ml of toluene was added to the eluate. A 10-ml conical test-tube was used for further concentration of the sample to *ca.* 200–300 μl under a stream of nitrogen at 30°C. Additional details of the method have been described elsewhere[4,6,7].

Thin-layer chromatographic clean-up procedure

High-performance thin-layer chromatography (HPTLC) plates (Merck) were used for the TLC clean-up of the concentrated column eluate. The eluate was loaded on to the HPTLC plate as a 70-mm band, using a Linomat III apparatus fitted with a 500-μl syringe (Camag, Mutenz, Switzerland). Then the remaining starting area of the plate was loaded with PAH standard solution, after which the plate was eluted twice with isooctane in a darkened TLC tank. Before the second elution, the plate was dried with a stream of nitrogen for about 1 min. The chromatograms were examined under UV light (254 and 366 mm) for approximately 5 sec. The PAH zone was detached using a plate scraper (Camag) and then rapidly homogenized in an 8-ml screw-capped test-tube (Sovirel, Paris, France) with a glass rod. To extract the PAHs, 4 ml of toluene were added to the test-tube, the contents of which were then heated to 45°C. After agitation for 1 min with a Vortex Genie Mixer (Scientific Industry, Bohemia, NY, U.S.A.) the sample was centrifuged at 2300 ± 100 *g* and then the supernatant evaporated in a conical test-tube to *ca.* 200 μl under a stream of nitrogen. The volume of the sample was further reduced to *ca.* 10 μl in a 500 μl Reacti-Vial, prior to glass capillary GC split injection.

Glass capillary GC analysis

Analyses were carried out using an HP 5830 A gas chromatograph fitted with a flame ionization detector (FID) and a home-made inlet splitter injection system, including septum purge. The GC conditions were as follows: 30 m × 0.3 mm I.D. glass-capillary column coated with OV-17–SE-30 (1:1) stationary phase, which was prepared using the ammonia etching pre-treatment[23]; injection temperature, 260°C; detector temperature, 280°C; oven temperature, 150°C, then programmed at 6°C min^{-1} and held at 280°C; pre-set splitting ratio, 1:10; carrier gas hydrogen at 0.55 bar.

The injector port thread was first lined with *ca.* 6 cm PTFE tape and then closed with a modified septum holder[22]. The latter was designed to guide the syringe through a 3 × 0.5 mm diameter hole into the injection chamber. A 5-μl syringe (Hamilton, Reno, NE, U.S.A.) fitted with a cemented needle (0.46 mm O.D.) was used for injection. The split injection of PAHs was carried out as follows. The syringe was pre-washed several times with toluene, so that clean solvent remained in the injection needle. The syringe was loaded successively with 1 μl of air, 1 μl of sample and 1 μl air (air–sample–air injection). The sample was injected immediately after smooth septum penetration. The whole operation was timed with a stop-watch. The syringe was removed from the vaporizing chamber 30 sec after the injection. Chromatograms were recorded and computed using an HP 18850 A GC terminal.

The effect of cold on-column injection on the linearity of PAH profiles was also examined using a Carlo Erba Model 4160 gas chromatograph, fitted with two injectors (cold on-column and split/splitless). The GC conditions were as follows: 30 m ×

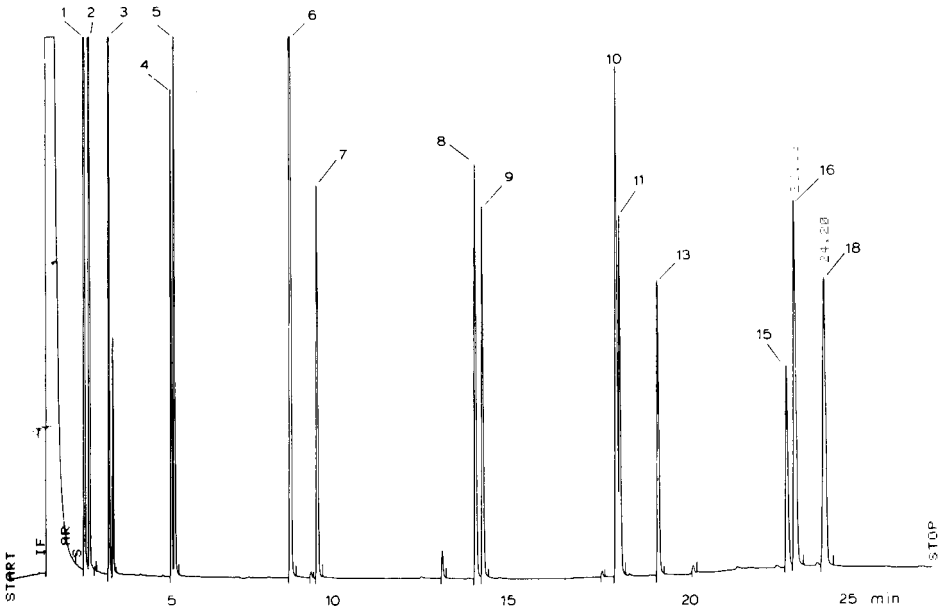


Fig. 1. Glass capillary GC separation of PAH standards from the list of EPA priority pollutants. All identified peaks are listed in Table I. GC conditions: 30 m × 0.3 mm I.D. glass capillary column coated with OV-17–SE-30 (1:1); oven temperature, 150°C, then programmed at 6°C min^{-1} and held at 280°C; FID temperature, 280°C; injector temperature, 260°C; carrier gas, hydrogen at 0.55 bar; pre-set splitting ratio, 1:10.

0.3 mm I.D. glass-capillary column coated with OV-17–SE-30 (1:1) stationary phase; cold on-column injection; 1 min isothermal at 80°C, then programmed at 35°C min^{-1} to 150°C, again 1 min isothermal, then programmed at 6°C min^{-1} and held at 290°C; detector FID; detector temperature, 350°C; carrier gas, hydrogen at 0.65 bar.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 1 illustrates the glass capillary GC resolution of fifteen PAH standards that conform to the EPA priority pollutants programme[3]. Ammonia etching pre-treatment of uncoated, persilylated glass capillaries, combined with the effect of increased polarity of OV-17–SE-30 mixed stationary phase (similar to OV-7, but containing a gum phase) contributed substantially to the rapidity and efficiency of the glass capillary GC analysis[23]. This, together with data from our previous investigation on the linearity of PAH split injection[22], allowed us to select the principal GC parameters: a higher initial oven temperature (150°C) and a faster programming rate (6°C min^{-1}), which reduced the time required for the analysis of the above PAH standards to *ca.* 25 min. The only rejected target compound was naphthalene (mol. wt. 128). The separation of this compound from the solvent peak could be achieved only with a lower initial oven temperature.

All of the compounds listed in Table I were identified according to retention times recorded for pure PAH standards. High-chart-speed chromatograms were also

TABLE I

LEVELS OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN SOME COMMERCIAL VEGETABLE OILS

Average values after statistical evaluation of four glass capillary GC measurements.

Peak No.	*PAH*	*PAH content ($\mu g\ kg^{-1}$)****						
		Grapeseed	*Rapeseed*	*Sunflower*	*Cocoa butter*	*Soybean*	*Peanut A*	*Peanut B*
1	Acenaphthylene	3.48	1.09	4.36	1.22	0.86	–	0.90
2	Acenaphthene	2.47	0.59	2.49	0.47	0.81	–	0.93
3	Fluorene	2.10	0.68	1.96	0.43	0.79	–	0.93
4	Phenanthrene	1.57	1.10	2.31	2.71	2.17	–	6.19
5	Anthracene	0.35	t	t	1.35	2.10	–	t
6	Fluoranthene	2.80	1.98	6.70	16.35	8.95	17.14	19.88
7	Pyrene	3.08	0.57	4.97	8.47	2.57	7.17	5.79
8	Chrysene	0.49	1.04	1.70	3.65	17.35	63.31	10.26
8*	Triphenylene							
9	Benzo[*a*]anthracene	0.86	1.69	3.11	6.07	21.93	78.52	15.54
10	Benzo[*b*]fluoranthene	0.56	2.30	2.21	3.19	24.83	85.29	11.63
11	Benzo[*k*]fluoranthene	0.53	1.96	2.01	2.54	27.61	98.77	13.19
11*	Benzo[*j*]fluoranthene							
12*	Benzo[*e*]pyrene	1.89	3.15	4.11?	4.91	25.25	87.63	10.01
13	Benzo[*a*]pyrene	0.60	2.14	1.51	2.58	28.45	105.74	10.69
14*	Perylene	0.46	1.77	0.60	2.76	10.00	36.17	2.92
15	Indeno[1,2,3-*cd*]pyrene	0.27	4.05	1.32	0.32	22.82	80.63	9.01
16	Dibenzo[*a,h*]anthracene	0.24	1.31	t	t	4.74	12.92	2.24
16*	Dibenzo[*a,c*]anthracene							
17**	Benzo[*b*]chrysene							
18	Benzo[*g,h,i*]perylene	0.49	5.90	1.68	0.76	16.86	65.75	8.43
19*	Coronene	0.16	0.39	0.31	t	2.14	7.43	0.92
Σ PAH ($\mu g\ kg^{-1}$)		22.93	34.61	41.35	57.78	220.23	750.25	129.10
S.D. ($\mu g\ kg^{-1}$)		2.45	3.18	3.14	3.89	15.08	29.68	10.59

* Unspecified by EPA.
** Internal standard (22.74 $\mu g\ kg^{-1}$) added in each oil.
*** ? = merged peak; t = trace.

compared. Coronene eluted *ca.* 33 min after injection. This six-ring PAH could be detected and quantitated at levels as low as 16 ng per 100 g of vegetable oil (Table I). A systematic repetition of a whole series of peaks was observed in different PAH profiles. Such a tendency offers the advantage of a fundamental analytical description of the glass capillary GC pattern typical for fats and oils in relation to the method of isolation via caffeine complexes. Erroneous results are often linked to the unexpected components that arise during clean-up procedures and from analytical equipment. In our work, the hot injection chamber generated a limited series of homologues that were missing from the chromatograms obtained by cold on-column injection. Gieger and Schaffner[15] described similar effects as a possible result of processes in the traditional injection system. The effect appears to be more pronounced in relation to the

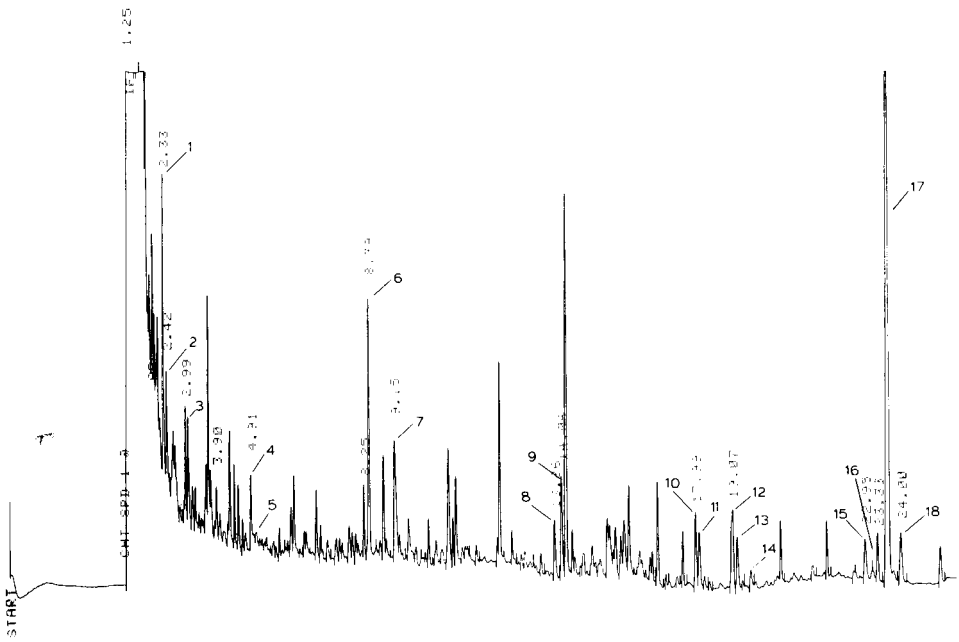


Fig. 2. Glass capillary GC profile of PAHs isolated from sunflower oil. All identified peaks are listed in Table I. GC conditions as in Fig. 1.

hot-needle injection of PAH standards[22]. Fig. 2 shows a non-target compound, benzo[*e*]pyrene, merging with one such artefact.

The original method of PAH isolation via caffeine complexes[6] was modified after unsuccessful attempts to extract PAHs from coffee oils. A small amount of the natural caffeine, even as low as 20–600 ppm, when present in these oils enhances the complexation of PAH and their consecutive solubilization in the 90% formic acid pre-washing phase. As other compounds in fats and oils, so far still unspecified, may induce PAH complexation, some procedures described in the previous method[6] were avoided. The modification resulted in the successful isolation of PAH profiles from the coffee oils (to be published later).

Liquid-adsorption chromatography on silica gel columns has been widely accepted as a rapid and reliable clean-up procedure in PAH analysis[4–6]. A less favourable attitude has been adopted towards *in situ* PAH evaluation by TLC under UV light[24,25]. The rapid TLC clean-up procedure described in this paper was shown to produce no deleterious effects on the stability of PAH standards eluted (see Table II, procedure E). However, rapid, probably photochemical, changes were observed with caffeine–complexable materials, which migrated below rather than along with the PAH band. Their fluorescence took on a red to deep red coloration under UV light within a few seconds. A comparative study, using different TLC supports, *e.g.*, acetylated cellulose, will be useful in establishing whether these differently migrating compounds may be derivatives of the PAH formed during the TLC procedure. Nevertheless, HPTLC plates proved to be useful in the rapid clean-up of caffeine-complexable materials from refined vegetable fats and oils (compare Figs. 2–4 and Fig. 5).

TABLE II

RECOVERY OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS AFTER THE DIFFERENT PROCEDURES

(A) PAH standard mixture used in steps B, C, D and E; (B) mixture A after addition of known amount of benzo[*b*]chrysene (solution 1); (C) mixture A recovered after evaporation of 500 ml of cyclohexane and addition of solution 1; (D) mixture A recovered after caffeine complexation, extraction, concentration, LC clean-up and addition of solution 1; (E) mixture A recovered after TLC clean-up and addition of solution 1; (F) total recoveries after steps D and E. The amount of benzo[*b*]chrysene used in steps B, C, D and E (solution 1) was 16.85 $\mu g\ kg^{-1}$. All values are averages of five determinations.

Procedure	*Results*	*Phenanthrene*	*Pyrene*	*Chrysene*	*Benzo[a]pyrene*	*Benzo[b]chrysene*
A	Concentration present (%)	20.97	20.89	18.21	20.13	19.85
	S.D. (%)	0.55	0.50	1.04	0.57	0.96
	Recovery (%)	–	–	–	–	–
B	Concentration present (%)	16.41	16.94	15.53	17.29	33.83
	S.D. (%)	0.70	0.64	0.42	0.47	0.79
	Recovery (%)	–	–	–	–	–
C	Concentration present (%)	11.24	15.66	15.00	16.70	40.21
	S.D. (%)	0.35	0.72	0.66	0.73	0.69
	Recovery (%)	68	92	97	97	84
D	Concentration present (%)	10.82	14.27	14.75	16.42	43.73
	S.D. (%)	1.30	1.80	0.63	0.70	2.70
	Recovery (%)	66	84	95	95	77
E	Concentration present (%)	16.92	16.97	14.58	17.28	33.24
	S.D. (%)	1.09	0.95	0.27	0.42	1.33
	Recovery (%)	103	100	94	100	102
F	Recovery (%)	68	84	89	95	79

Other workers[26–31] have also demonstrated successful TLC separations of PAHs. With crude and heat-abused oils, the approach is lacking in efficiency. We were unsuccessful in obtaining satisfactory PAH recoveries from alumina sheets[6], using toluene as the extraction solvent. At present studies are under way using acetylated cellulose in the TLC clean-up of caffeine-complexable materials from crude or heat-abused vegetable oils.

The data in Table II show that major divergences in the recoveries of PAH were caused after application of procedure C. Procedure D also involves evaporation of cyclohexane: *ca.* 500 ml from extraction and *ca.* 110 ml from LC clean-up. Comparison between the recoveries in procedures C and D suggests that caffeine complexation and extraction, cyclohexane extraction and LC clean-up, have less pronounced effects on recoveries of PAHs than concentration of the cyclohexane.

The relative amounts of "target compounds" in the caffeine-complexable materials are apparent on rapid inspection of HPTLC plates under UV light. This was particularly noticeable when the TLC plates of soybean and peanut oil A were compared, and which reflected the higher PAH burden of the latter (Table I).

While the quantitative results may not always be comparable to previously published data, this may simply reflect the influence of industrial processing, storage and environment. The PAH burden has been shown to decrease after deodorization and bleaching[32–34]. On the other hand, the low PAH burden in the grapeseed oil is

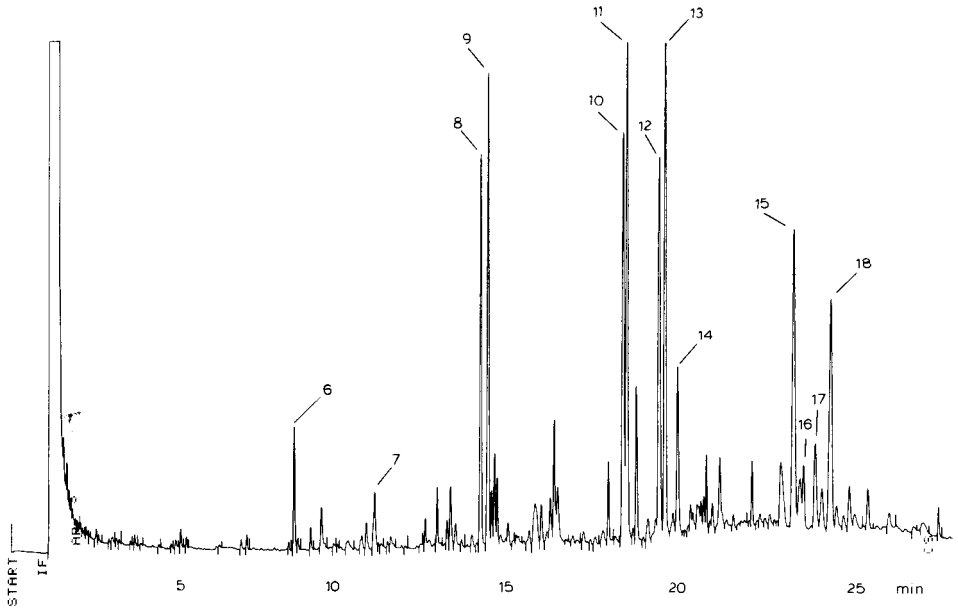


Fig. 3. Glass capillary GC profile of PAHs isolated from peanut oil A. All identified peaks are listed in Table I. GC conditions as in Fig. 1.

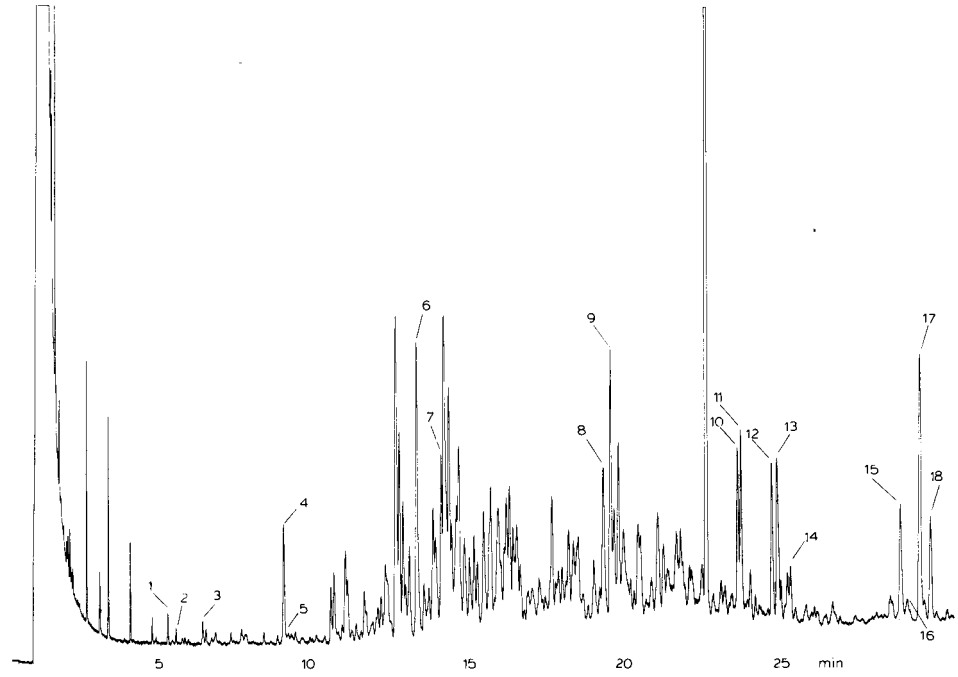


Fig. 4. Glass capillary GC profile of PAHs isolated from peanut oil B. On-column injection. All identified peaks are listed in Table I. GC conditions: column as in Fig. 1; cold on-column injection, 1 min isothermal at 80°C, then programmed at 20°C min^{-1} up to 150°C, 1 min isothermal, followed by 6°C min^{-1} and held at 280°C; FID temperature, 350°C; carrier gas, hydrogen at 0.65 bar.

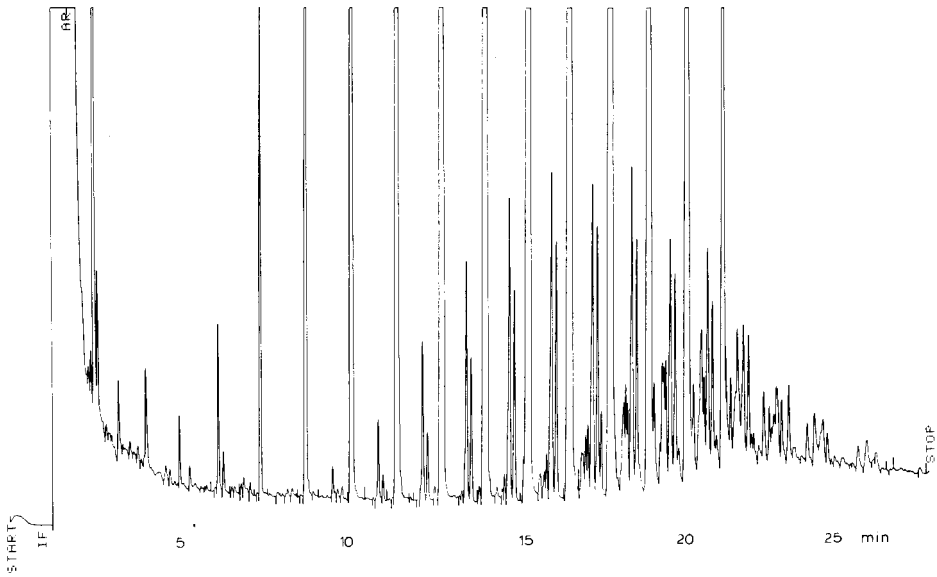


Fig. 5. A typical broad-spectrum glass capillary GC profile of caffeine-complexable materials before TLC clean-up, extracted from vegetable oils. The major homologous series was confirmed by GC–MS to be saturated hydrocarbons. GC conditions as in Fig. 1.

possibly explained by the botanical constitution of the parent fruit.

Fig. 5 represents a typical GC profile of the caffeine-complexable materials before their TLC clean-up. GC–mass spectrometry (MS) analytical data confirmed the major homologous series to be saturated hydrocarbons. The definition of these broad-spectrum profiles requires further and systematic investigation in order to establish qualitative and quantitative changes in caffeine-complexable materials obtained from different oils before and after exposure to thermo-oxidative processes[11]. Sufficient amounts of caffeine-complexable materials for these purposes can be obtained from only a few grams (*ca.* 5 g) of oil. A recent publication summarizes the possible interrelationships between fat and cancer[35]. The potential of the caffeine-complexable materials (see Fig. 5) to affect the oncogenetic response induced by benzo[*a*]pyrene and other carcinogens remains to be studied.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors thank U. Richli for providing the GC–MS data.

REFERENCES

1 W. Fritz, *Ernährungsforschung*, 16 (1971) 547.
2 J. A. Bond, A. M. Gown, H. L. Yang, E. P. Benditt and M. R. Juchau, *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*, 7 (1981) 327.
3 W. L. Buddle and J. W. Eichelberger, *Anal. Chem.*, 36 (1975) 567A.
4 G. Grimmer and H. Böhnke, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 58 (1975) 725.
5 G. Grimmer and H. Böhnke, *Gas Chromatographic Profile Analysis of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydro-*

carbons in (I) High Protein Food, (II) Fats and Vegetable Oils and (III) Plants, Soils and Sewage Sludge, International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, IARC publication, No. 3, 1979, p. 163.
6 A. N. Sagredos and D. Sinha-Roy, *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 75 (1979) 350.
7 A. N. Sagredos and D. Sinha-Roy, *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 77 (1981) 33.
8 Y. Shiraishi and T. Z. Shirotori, *Shokuhin Eisegaku Zasshi*, 18 (1977) 426.
9 C. Gertz, *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 167 (1978) 235.
10 G. Bories and N. Gasc, *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim.*, 73 (1980) 487.
11 K. Soós, *Acta Aliment.*, 8 (1979) 181.
12 T. Stijve, Internal communication, Nestlé Control Laboratories.
13 K. Rothwell and J. K. Whitehead, *Chem. Ind. (London)*, (1969) 1628.
14 A. Van Heddeghem, A. Huyghebaert and H. De Moor, *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 171 (1980) 9.
15 W. Gieger and C. Schaffner, *Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1978) 243.
16 H. Beernaert, *J. Chromatogr.*, 173 (1979) 109.
17 G. Grimmer and K. W. Naujack, *Wasser*, 53 (1979) 1.
18 E. Winkler, A. Buchele and O. Müller, *J. Chromatogr.*, 138 (1977) 151.
19 D. R. Choudhury and B. Bush, *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1351.
20 K. Grob, Jr., in R. E. Kaiser (Editor), *Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Capillary Chromatography, Hindelang (IV)*, Institute of Chromatography, Bad Dürkheim, 1981, pp. 185–199.
21 C.-K. Huynh, *Trav. Chim. Aliment. Hyg.*, 71 (1980) 532.
22 L. Kolarovič and H. Traitler, *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 523.
23 H. Traitler and A. Prévôt, *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 433.
24 B. Seifert, *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 417.
25 M. N. Inscoe, *Anal. Chem.*, 36 (1964) 2505.
26 J. K. Rozylo, M. Jaroniec, H. Kolodziejczyk, J. A. Jaroniec and J. Gross, *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 180.
27 A. Colmsjö and U. Stenberg, *J. Chromatogr.*, 169 (1979) 205.
28 H. Kunte, *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 301 (1980) 287.
29 D. W. Grant and R. B. Meiris, *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 293.
30 G. Bories, *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 387.
31 B. Seifert and I. Steinbach, *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 287 (1977) 264.
32 G. Biernoth and H. E. Rost, *Arch. Hyg. Bakteriol.*, 152 (1968) 238.
33 C. Francke and W. Fritz, *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 71 (1969) 23.
34 H. E. Rost, *Chem. Ind. (London)*, (1976) 612.
35 D. J. Fink and D. Kritchevsky (Editors), Workshop on Fat and Cancer, *Cancer Res.*, 41, No. 9 (1981).

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 273–278
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam – Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,479

CLEAN-UP OF POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS FROM AIR PARTICULATE MATTER ON XAD-2

T. SPITZER
Chemische und Lebensmitteluntersuchungsanstalt, Gorch-Fock-Wall 15/17, 2000 Hamburg 13 (G.F.R.)
(First received July 20th, 1981; revised manuscript received October 14th, 1981)

SUMMARY

A clean-up procedure is developed for polynuclear aromatic compounds. It is based on adsorption chromatography on XAD-2 and stepwise elution with ethanol, *n*-pentane and toluene. The polynuclear aromatic fraction of air particulate matter is isolated by this method and analyzed by glass capillary gas chromatography. Recoveries of nine polynuclear aromatic compounds are reported. The efficiency of group isolation is demonstrated with mixtures of polyaromatic compounds, phthalates and hydrocarbons.

INTRODUCTION

Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) are carcinogenic[1,2] and appear in the environment at concentrations at parts per 10^6 and 10^9 levels. Their determination requires efficient separation from polar and non-polar substrates, which usually appear in the sample at much higher concentrations. This has been achieved by various methods, e.g., column chromatography on silica gel or Sephadex LH-20[3] or thin-layer chromatography[4]. In order to obtain a clean PAH fraction, normally several methods have to be combined. The analysis of air particulate matter is usually carried out by solvent extraction, partition, chromatography on silica gel and Sephadex LH-20 and glass capillary gas chromatography (GC)[5].

Considering the good solubility of PAHs in aromatic solvents, a polymer consisting of aromatic units should adsorb these compounds strongly. One such polymer is XAD-2, a resin consisting of copolymerized styrene and divinylbenzene[6]. This polymer is normally employed in trace enrichment of organic compounds from water[7,8]. In this work, the applicability of XAD-2 to group separation of polyaromatic compounds from polar and non-polar contaminants in air particulate matter was investigated.

EXPERIMENTAL

Reagents and standards

A reference solution was prepared from phenanthrene, anthracene, pyrene

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

(Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.), benzo(*a*)pyrene, benzo(*e*)pyrene, perylene, coronene, benzo(*ghi*)perylene and chrysene (EGA-Chemie, Steinheim, G.F.R.) at concentrations of 40–300 ppm in toluene. Another stock solution was prepared from *n*-alkanes (C_{16}, C_{18}, C_{20}, C_{22}, C_{23}, C_{24}, C_{25}, C_{26} and C_{28}) (Supelco, Bellefonte, PA, U.S.A.) at concentrations from 180 to 850 ppm and from diethyl and dibutyl phthalate at a concentration of 15,000 ppm in *n*-hexane. Squalane, squalene, *n*-eicosane (Supelco) and nonyl phthalate (Merck) were dissolved in cyclohexane. Dilutions of the desired strength were prepared with cyclohexane, using a Hamilton digital dilutor.

Solvents were glass-distilled through a column 40 cm long. XAD-2 of particle size 150–200 μm was supplied by Serva (Heidelberg, G.F.R.). OV-1 was purchased from Phase Separations (Queensferry, Great Britain).

Sample preparation

Airborne particulates were precipitated on glass-fibre filters (Schleicher & Schüll, Dassel, G.F.R.) with a high-volume sampling system (HVS 100; Sartorius, Göttingen, G.F.R.). The loaded filters (257 mm in diameter) were extracted with toluene or cyclohexane in a Soxhlet extraction apparatus. The extracts were evaporated to dryness at 40°C (rotary evaporator).

A glass column of 1.4 cm I.D. was filled with XAD-2 resin to a height of 9 cm. A solvent reservoir was fitted to the top of the column and a stop-cock to the bottom. The extracts were dissolved in ethanol and transferred quantitatively to the top of the resin bed. The column was then eluted successively with 25 ml of ethanol (polar fraction), 10 ml of *n*-pentane, followed by 10 ml of ethanol (non-polar fraction) and 12 ml of toluene, followed by 10 ml of ethanol (PAH fraction). The solvent flow-rate was adjusted to 2 ml/min. Finally, a further 20 ml of toluene were passed through the column, followed by 25 ml of ethanol, and the column was then ready for the next sample.

The PAH fraction was evaporated to a small volume (0.5 ml). *n*-Dotriacontane was added as an internal standard if quantitative results were to be obtained.

Gas chromatography

Extracts were analysed on a Carlo Erba 4160 high-resolution gas chromatograph, equipped with a flame-ionization detector and a column of OV-1 (30 m × 0.22 mm I.D., WCOT). The capillary was drawn from Pyrex tubing, high-temperature silanized and coated statically. Column bleed was low up to 300°C, and no deterioration occurred during operation.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Desorption of organic compounds from the macroreticular XAD-2 resin is strongly influenced by the type of solvent. Table I lists the volumes of different solvents required for complete elution of *n*-alkanes (C_{16}–C_{28}), phthalates (diethyl and dibutyl) and PAHs at column loads of 40 μg per *n*-alkane, 5 μg per PAH and 1 mg per phthalate. The values were obtained by collecting 20–50-ml portions stepwise from the column eluate and analysis by GC.

n-Pentane is a strong eluent for *n*-alkanes and phthalates, but its drawback is the early elution of phenanthrene and anthracene, which start at 15 ml. On the other

TABLE I

DESORPTION OF COMPOUND CLASSES FROM XAD-2

Column: 9 cm × 1.4 cm I.D.

Solvent	*Elution volume (ml)*		
	n-Alkanes	*Phthalates*	*PAHs*
Ethanol	>150	100	>150
Isopropanol	100	60	>150
Acetone	20	20	20
Toluene	20	20	20
Diethyl ether	20	20	40
n-Pentane	20	20	>150

hand, heavy PAHs such as benzo(*ghi*)perylene require elution volumes in excess of 150 ml. Ethanol is a weak eluent for non-polar compounds and PAHs. Owing to these difficulties, a clean-up with three different solvents was developed, as outlined in Fig. 1. The procedure can remove 200 mg of diethyl phthalate from a sample. Filters can be impregnated with diethyl phthalate[9] in order to improve the recovery of volatile PAHs (phenanthrene, fluoranthene) from air.

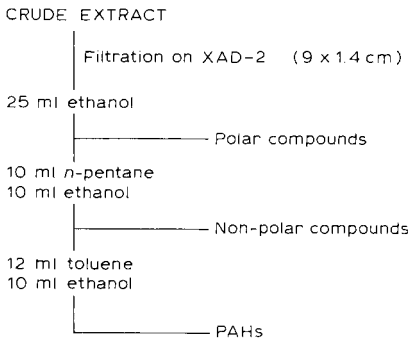


Fig. 1. Scheme for clean-up on XAD-2.

The solvents acetone, toluene and diethyl ether are strong eluents and do not achieve any group separation of alkanes and PAHs on XAD-2 if they are used alone.

Recoveries were determined by applying standard mixtures of PAHs to the column and elution according to the standard procedure outlined in Fig. 1. Values were obtained by capillary GC with an internal standard (*n*-dotriacontane) and are listed in Table II. Repeating the clean-up procedure with a sample did not cause losses of PAHs, apart from phenanthrene and anthracene. When fresh resin was used for the first time, recoveries of some PAHs [*e.g.*, benzo(*a*)pyrene] were low. Nevertheless, irreversible absorption does not occur after repeated use of the column.

The efficiency of clean-up was tested with artificial mixtures containing nine PAHs (amounts as given in Table II) and increasing amounts of six contaminants as listed in Table III.

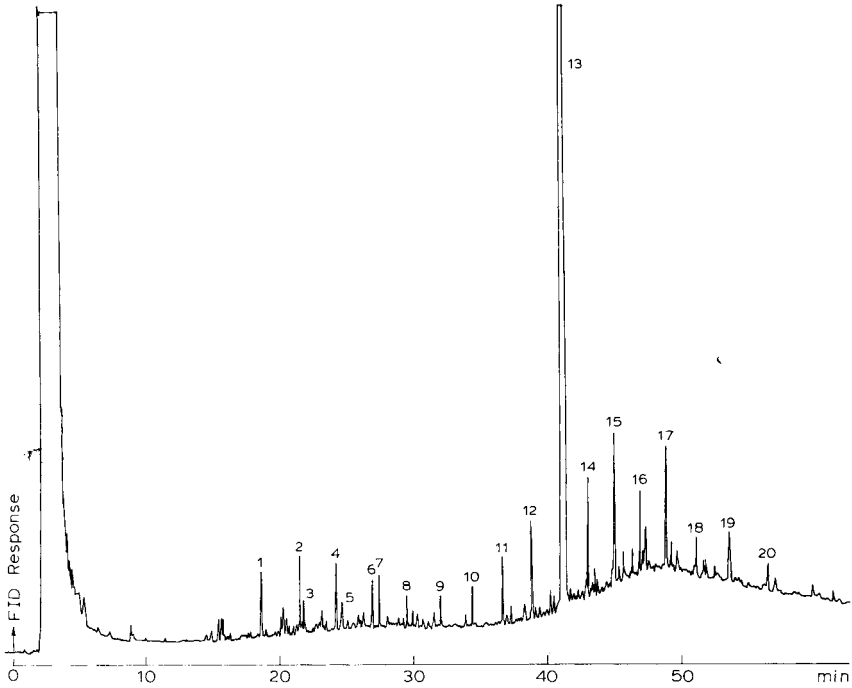


Fig. 2. Gas chromatogram obtained from the crude extract of air particulates. GC conditions: injection, 2 μl splitless; injection port temperature, 290°C; column, 30 m × 0.22 mm I.D.; stationary phase, OV-1; temperature programme, 110 to 300°C at 4°C/min. Peaks: 3 = pristane; 5 = phytane; 7 = unknown; 13 = *n*-pentacosane + phthalate; remaining peaks 1–20, C_{16}–C_{32} *n*-alkanes.

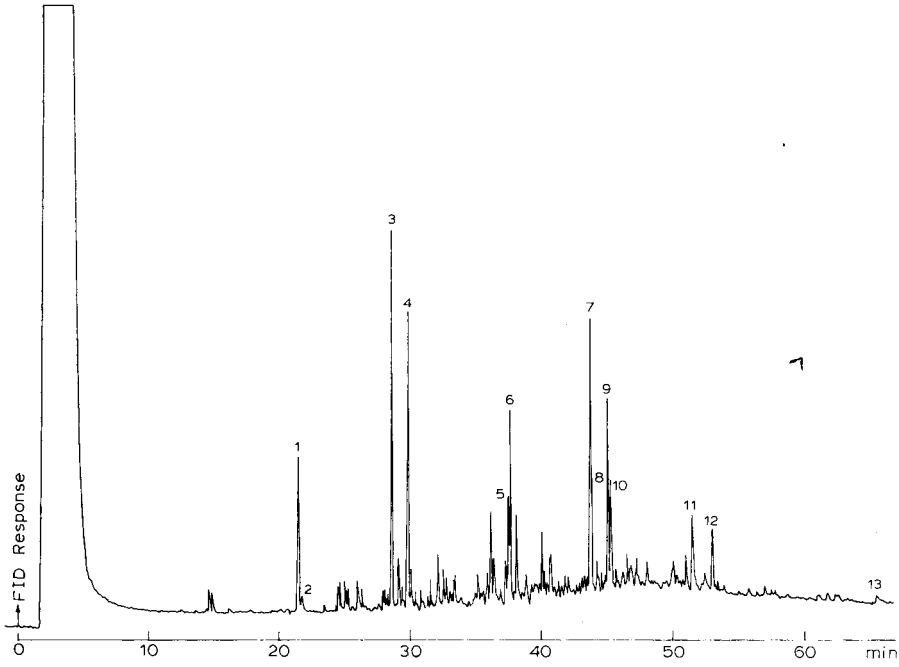


Fig. 3. PAH profile of air particulates after clean-up on XAD-2. Conditions as in Fig. 1. Peaks: 1 = phenanthrene; 2 = anthracene; 3 = fluoranthene; 4 = pyrene; 5 = benz(*a*)anthracene; 6 = chrysene + triphenylene; 7 = benzo(*b*)fluoranthene + benzo(*j*)fluoranthene; 8 = benzo(*k*)fluoranthene; 9 = benzo(*e*)pyrene; 10 = benzo(*a*)pyrene; 11 = indeno(1,2,3-*cd*)pyrene; 12 = benzo(*ghi*)perylene; 13 = coronene.

TABLE II

RECOVERIES OF POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS AFTER CLEAN-UP ON XAD-2

Compound	*Amount (μg)*	*Recovery (%)*	
		Cleaned-up once	*Cleaned-up twice*
Phenanthrene	14.1	81	69
Anthracene	9.8	81	65
Pyrene	2.8	85	90
Chrysene	5.6	88	87
Benzo(*e*)pyrene	3.5	93	91
Benzo(*a*)pyrene	2.0	85	86
Perylene	5.8	91	83
Benzo(*ghi*)perylene	9.8	95	70
Coronene	2.3	91	82

Contaminants are eluted with the polar or non-polar fraction. At higher column loads, however, they exhibit tailing behaviour on the XAD-2 resin, and less than 1 % of their total amount is co-eluted with PAHs. Repeating the clean-up would purify the PAH fraction completely in such a case.

Fig. 2 shows the gas chromatogram of a cyclohexane extract from a glass-fibre filter after sampling 316 mg of urban particulates in the city of Hamburg. The extract was evaporated to 10 ml. All PAHs overlap with large amounts of co-extractants which are present in much higher concentrations.

Clean-up on XAD-2 removes polar and non-polar contaminants; Fig. 3 shows the PAH fraction from 228 mg of air particulates which had been extracted with toluene. The PAH fraction was evaporated to a volume of 0.5 ml.

TABLE III

AMOUNTS OF SIX COMPOUNDS ELUTED WITH THE PAH FRACTION FROM XAD-2 AFTER A SINGLE CLEAN-UP

Compound	*Column load*			
	10 μg	*100 μg*	*1 mg*	*>1 mg**
1-Eicosene	0	0.2 μg	0.8 μg	4.2 μg (9 mg)
n-Eicosane	0	0.2 μg	0.7 μg	3.9 μg (11 mg)
Squalane	0	1.1 μg	4.6 μg	35 μg (12.5 mg)
Dinonyl phthalate	0	0	4.9 μg	50 μg (15 mg)
n-Octacosane	0	0.7 μg	11.5 μg	46 μg (10 mg)
Squalene	0	0	0.7 μg	128 μg (28 mg)

* The actual column load is given in parentheses.

CONCLUSION

XAD-2 is a suitable adsorbent for group separation of PAHs from polar and non-polar compounds. It readily provides the PAH profile of airborne particulates.

REFERENCES

1 J. W. Cook, *Chem. Weekbl.*, 32 (1935) 563.
2 M. J. Shear, *Amer. J. Cancer*, 26 (1936) 322.
3 G. Grimmer, J. Jacob and K. W. Naujack, *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 306 (1981) 347.
4 J. M. Daisey and M. A. Leyko, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 24.
5 J. König, W. Funcke, E. Balfanz, B. Grosch and T. Romanowski, *Staub-Reinhalt. Luft*, 41 (1981) 73.
6 K. A. Kun and R. Kunin, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 6 (1968) 2689.
7 M. Dressler, *J. Chromatogr.*, 165 (1979) 167.
8 P. van Rossum and R. G. Webb, *J. Chromatogr.*, 150 (1978) 381.
9 R. Tomingas and G. Voltmer, *Staub-Reinhalt. Luft*, 38 (1978) 216.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 279–284
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,457

IMPROVED GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHIC METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF PROTEIN AMINO ACIDS

MASAMI MAKITA*, SHIGEO YAMAMOTO and SHINYA KIYAMA
Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Okayama University, Tsushima, Okayama 700 (Japan)
(Received September 28th, 1981)

SUMMARY

The gas–liquid chromatographic method previously reported by us was improved with regard to the gas chromatographic columns and their operating conditions. It became possible to perform more accurate quantification of the 22 protein amino acids, including asparagine and glutamine, in less than 25 min on a dual set of columns. At the same time, the method allowed determination of the amino acids in the range 0.5–10 μg of each by eliminating the contaminant peaks derived from solvents and reaction vials. A single sample could be analysed in an overall time of 1 h.

INTRODUCTION

We have previously reported a simple and convenient derivatization method for gas–liquid chromatographic (GLC) determination of the protein amino acids[1], in which the volatile derivatives, N(O,S)-isobutyloxycarbonyl (isoBOC) methyl esters, of amino acids except arginine were prepared by two-step procedures involving isobutyloxycarbonylation with isobutyl chloroformate (isoBCF) in aqueous alkaline medium, followed by esterification with diazomethane. Prior to derivatization, arginine, by treatment with arginase, was converted into ornithine, which could be determined as its isoBOC methyl ester. Both asparagine and glutamine could also be derivatized by this method and separated by GLC in the presence of the other protein amino acids[2]. The derivatives could be easily and rapidly prepared and were stable, unlike most derivatives previously proposed for GLC determination of amino acids. However, our previous method was relatively time-consuming since it necessitated the operation of two columns under different thermal conditions for the separation of the 22 protein amino acids including asparagine and glutamine, and it has been subsequently shown that separation of some of the amino acid pairs was not entirely satisfactory especially when one of the pair was present in large excess. For these reasons, an investigation aimed at improving the previous method with regard to GLC columns and their operating conditions has been made. Furhtermore, by eliminating the contaminant peaks caused by solvents and reaction vials, we have been able to carry out the determination of all the protein amino acids in sub-microgram amounts.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

EXPERIMENTAL

Materials and reagents

All amino acids were obtained from Nakarai Chemicals (Kyoto, Japan); *p*-hydroxyphenylacetic acid, used as an internal standard, was supplied by Sigma (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.). Two standard stock solutions (each 100 μg/ml), one containing the 22 protein amino acids and the other containing the 22 protein amino acids plus ornithine, were prepared in 0.1 *M* hydrochloric acid, and aliquots were taken and diluted with water to make the test mixtures as required. Arginase solution was prepared with some modifications as follows: prior to use, 10 mg of arginase (40 units/mg) (Sigma) were activated in 0.4 ml of 1.25 *M* ammonium acetate and 0.1 ml of 0.05 *M* manganese(II) sulphate at 37°C for 4 h. After the solution had been centrifuged for 1 min at 3000 rpm, the supernatant was separated, to which 0.5 ml of water was added. This solution was stored frozen when not in use.

IsoBCF stabilized with calcium carbonate (Tokyo Kasei Kogyo, Tokyo, Japan), was used without further purification and stored at 4°C. N-Methyl-N-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulphonamide and diethylene glycol monoethyl ether for the generation of diazomethane[3] were obtained from Wako (Osaka, Japan). Purified diethyl ether was prepared as previously reported[1]. The water which was used was treated as follows. Deionized water was distilled in an all-glass system after addition of several pellets of sodium hydroxide to remove the acidic contaminants. Sodium sulphate and sodium chloride were washed with methanol, then with purified diethyl ether and dried at 100°C. All other chemicals and solvents were the purest grades available from standard commercial sources. Materials for GLC were as follows: Poly-I-110, Poly-A-101A and FFAP (Applied Science Labs., State College, PA, U.S.A.) and 100–120 mesh Uniport HP (silanized) (Gasukuro Kogyo, Tokyo, Japan). Prior to coating, the support was treated as follows to attain maximum column efficiency. The support was floated on concentrated hydrochloric acid and complete contact with the liquid was ensured by gentle swirling. The grey and black particles which were precipitated and the acid were removed by pipette. This procedure was repeated three times. The support was again floated on deionized water and a similar procedure to that described above was carried out to neutrality to remove further grey and black particles as well as the remaining acid. The support precipitated by the addition of methanol was then washed four times with the same solvent, and dried at 100°C. The dry support was silanized with 5% dimethyldichlorosilane (DMCS) in toluene[4,5].

Gas–liquid chromatography

Analyses were performed on a dual set of columns using a Shimadzu 4CM gas chromatograph with two electrometers, two hydrogen flame detectors, on-column injection ports and a temperature programmer. Each electrometer was individually connected to a one-pen recorder. The glass columns (1 m × 3 mm I.D.) and quartz wool (used as plugs at each end of the columns) were treated with DMCS–toluene (5:95). The mixed-phase column packings, 1.605% Poly-I-110–Poly-A-101A–FFAP (1200:300:105, w/w/w) and 1.0% Poly-A-101A–FFAP (1:1, w/w), were prepared by the filtration technique[4,5] using chloroform–*n*-butanol (1:1, v/v) as coating solvents. In the case of the former packing, the solution obtained after dissolving the liquid phases in the coating solvents by vigorous shaking for 1 h was filtered to remove

insoluble materials. The column packings were packed into the columns with gentle tapping under suction by an aspirator. The packed columns were preconditioned at 280°C for 20 h with a nitrogen flow-rate of 30 ml/min after being programmed to 280°C at 2°C/min at the same nitrogen flow-rate. Nitrogen (> 99.99%) was passed through a tube (20 × 3 cm I.D.) containing molecular sieve 5A. Other GLC conditions are given in Fig. 1. A 1.0% Poly-A-101A–FFAP column was used for the determination of leucine, isoleucine and arginine, and a 1.605% Poly-I-110–Poly-A-101A–FFAP column for the determination of the other amino acids, as well as ornithine which was present in the original samples.

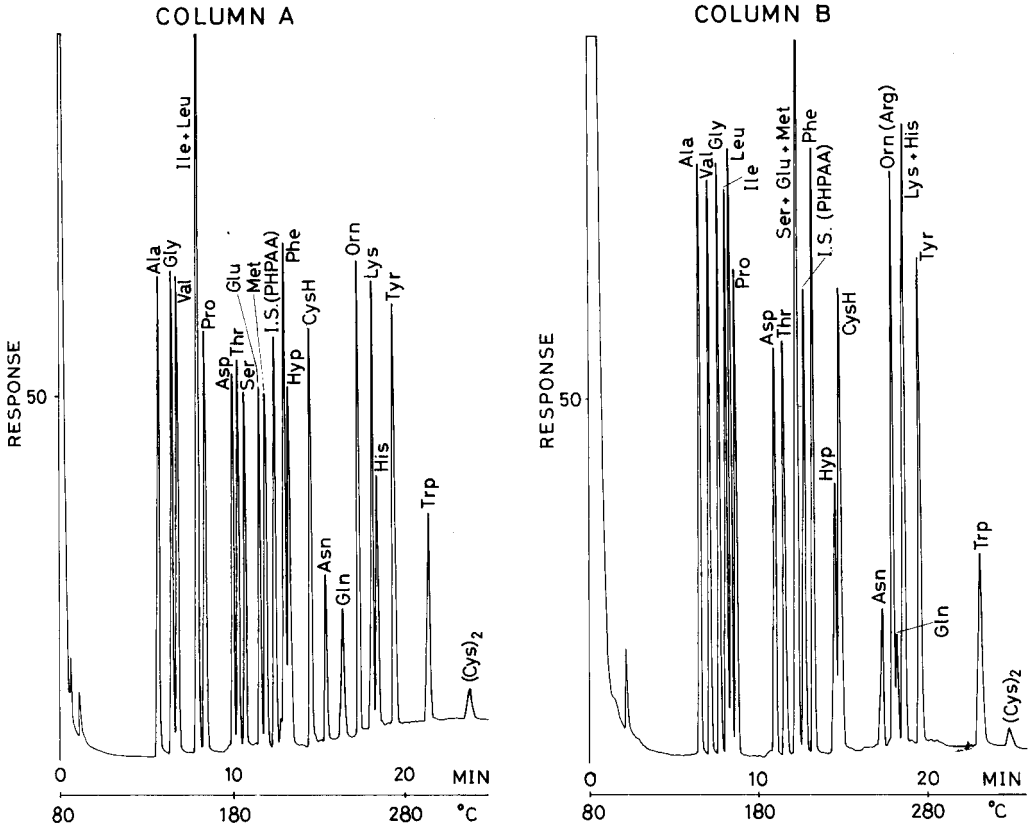


Fig. 1. Gas chromatographic separation of 22 amino acids as N-isobutyloxycarbonyl methyl esters on a dual set of columns. Column A: 1.605% Poly-I-110–Poly-A-101A–FFAP (1200:300:105, w/w/w) on 100–120 mesh Uniport HP, 1 m × 3 mm I.D. glass. Column B: 1.0% Poly-A-101A–FFAP (1:1, w/w) on 100–120 mesh Uniport HP, 1 m × 3 mm I.D. glass. Conditions: injection port and detector temperatures, 280°C; nitrogen flow-rate, 35 ml/min; hydrogen flow-rate, 50 ml/min; air flow-rate, 0.8 l/min; temperature program, linear rise at 10° per min from 80 to 280°C, then held for 5 min. Arginine was separated as the ornithine derivative. Internal standard (I.S.), *p*-hydroxyphenylacetic acid.

In order to obtain a stable baseline in every analysis, the columns were kept overnight at 150°C with a nitrogen flow-rate of 20 ml/min before use. The columns were maintained at 280°C until a suitably low rise in baseline was obtained when they were reconnected to the instrument for the temperature-programmed analysis.

Preparation of derivatives

The details of the principle of the derivatization reactions have been presented previously[1]. The derivatization procedure was modified to make it possible to be performed at sub-microgram levels. Isobutyloxycarbonylation was conducted in a glass screw-top culture tube (Corning No. 9826) whose cap was fitted with a thin PTFE gasket to avoid any contamination which might show as interference peaks on the chromatogram. Test mixtures were used to prepare calibration graphs and to evaluate the reproducibility throughout the overall procedure. Two series of test mixtures (each 1 ml) in the range 0.5–10 μg and 0.5 ml of the internal standard solution (10 μg/ml) were transferred into the vials by pipette. One, not containing ornithine, was treated with arginase according to the procedure of ref. 1 except that 20 μl of arginase solution were added and the resulting solution was centrifuged after incubation for 10 min. The supernatant, after having been subjected to the derivatization procedure, was employed for the assay of arginine, leucine and isoleucine. The other, containing ornithine, was immediately subjected to the derivatization procedure. A 0.5-ml portion of 10% sodium carbonate and 20 μl of isoBCF were added to each vial containing the standard solution or that which had been treated with arginase, and the mixtures were treated as previously reported[1]. It was found that this amount of reagent was enough to perform quantitative isobutyloxycarbonylation of up to 2 mg of a mixture of amino acids. The resulting isoBOC derivatives were extracted five times with 2 ml of diethyl ether from the acidic solution saturated with sodium chloride. Saturation with sodium chloride and extraction five times improved extraction efficiency, especially for the derivatives of threonine, serine, hydroxyproline, asparagine and glutamine. Methyl esterification of the combined ethereal extract was carried out by bubblying through diazomethane without addition of methanol. Evaporation of solvent was accomplished at 40–45°C in a water-bath without use of a current of nitrogen. The residue was dissolved in 20 μl of ethyl acetate and the solution was dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate. A 1–5-μl aliquot was injected on to the gas chromatograph. Peak heights for the amino acids and the internal standard were measured and the peak height ratios were calculated for the construction of calibration graphs.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The 1.605% Poly-I-110–Poly-A-101A–FFAP column provided the desired separation of all the protein amino acids except leucine and isoleucine. Compared to the columns previously developed, separation was better and analysis time shorter, although there still remained the inability to separate the leucine–isoleucine pair. On the other hand, the 1.0% Poly-A-101A–FFAP column did give a good enough separation of this pair when operated under the same thermal conditions as employed for the 1.605% Poly-I-110–Poly-A-101A–FFAP column. This method required a separate analysis if quantitation of ornithine was required at the same time as arginine was being assayed, and it was found that the quantitative determination of methionine, cysteine and tryptophan was interfered with when test mixtures were subjected to the arginase treatment. Therefore, in view of the problems mentioned above, we decided to operate both columns simultaneously and to assay leucine, isoleucine and arginine on the 1.0% Poly-A-101A–FFAP column. In practice, in a sample contain-

ing both arginine and ornithine, the amount of arginine could be determined by subtracting the amount of ornithine determined without arginase treatment using 1.605% Poly-I-110–Poly-A-101A–FFAP column from that determined with arginase treatment using 1.0% Poly-A-101A–FFAP column, and then by converting the remaining ornithine into arginine. Separation of the 22 protein amino acids could be achieved using two columns in a single programmed temperature cycle as shown in Fig. 1, and was complete in less than 25 min. *p*-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid was the most suitable internal standard of the compounds tested. Its O-isoBOC methyl ester was efficiently separated from the other amino acids on both columns, as shown in Fig. 1.

The support used was purified and re-silanized, and this allowed us to overcome fluctuations in performance of the support and to obtain quantitative accuracy, most notably with the amides and cystine. Properly prepared columns retained their ability to separate the amino acids for about three months.

Diethyl ether and water purified by distillation were used after confirming that no contaminant peaks were present. Some makes of reaction vials, the caps of which were fitted with thin synthetic resin gaskets, produced interfering peaks when the chromatograph was operated at high sensitivity. A glass tube with a PTFE-lined gasket was the most suitable reaction vial for isobutyloxycarbonylation.

Conversion yields of arginine to ornithine were almost quantitative in the range 0.5–10 μg under the conditions used. Calibration graphs for all the amino acids, obtained by plotting the ratios of their peak heights to that of the internal standard

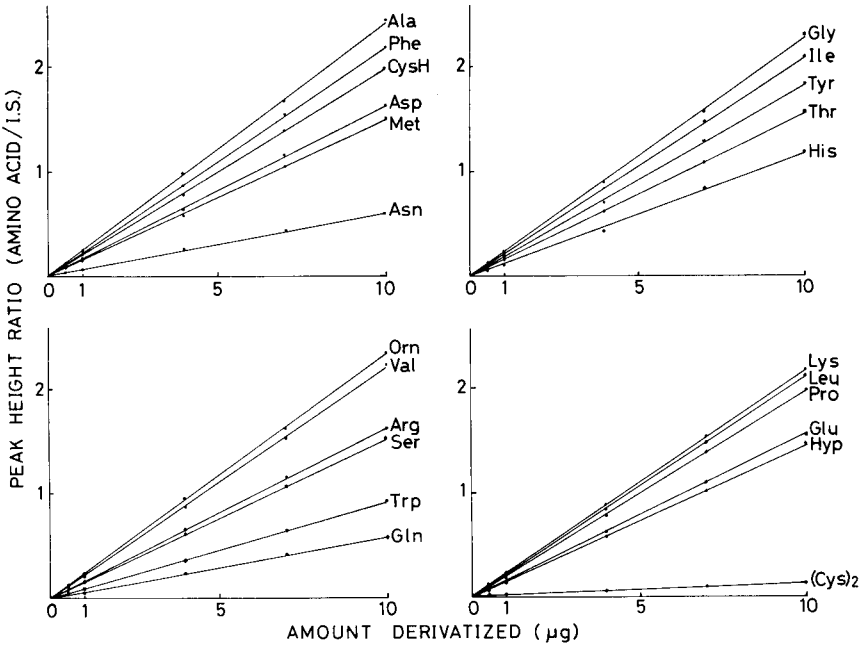


Fig. 2. Calibration graphs for amino acids in the range 0.5–10 μg. Internal standard (I.S.), *p*-hydroxyphenylacetic acid, 5 μg. Arginine was assayed as the ornithine derivative after conversion into ornithine with arginase.

versus the amounts of amino acids (in the range 0.5–10 μg), were linear and passed through the origin, as shown in Fig. 2; reproducibilities were satisfactory. This method permitted detection of even 0.1 μg amounts of each amino acid.

In conclusion, manipulation of these derivatives is easier than the other derivatives which have been proposed, particularly when the operation is carried out on a routine basis. The columns developed in this study gave the desired separation for each amino acid, thus permitting more accurate determinations: the present method allows determination of 0.5 μg amounts of each amino acid. A single analysis, consisting of arginase treatment, derivatization and GLC, could be performed in 1 h. This method has the advantage that both asparagine and glutamine can be determined, unlike N-acetyl or -perfluoroalkyl ester derivatives which require esterification with hydrochloric acid and alcohols under drastic conditions. The method has been applied to biological samples and this will be the subject of a subsequent report.

REFERENCES

1 M. Makita, S. Yamamoto and M. Kono, *J. Chromatogr.*, 120 (1976) 129.
2 M. Makita and S. Yamamoto, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 96 (1976) 777.
3 H. Schlenk and J. L. Gellerman, *Anal. Chem.*, 32 (1960) 1412.
4 E. C. Horning, W. J. A. VandenHeuvel and B. G. Creech, *Methods Biochem. Anal.*, 11 (1963) 69.
5 J. J. Pisano, T. J. Bronzert and H. B. Brewer, Jr., *Anal. Biochem.*, 45 (1972) 43.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 285–292
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,451

RAPID AND HIGHLY SENSITIVE METHOD FOR DETERMINATION OF METHAMPHETAMINE AND AMPHETAMINE IN URINE BY ELECTRON-CAPTURE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

MASARU TERADA*

Department of Legal Medicine, School of Medicine, Kyorin University, Sinkawa 6-20-2, Mitaka-City, Tokyo 181 (Japan)

TOSHINORI YAMAMOTO, TAKEMI YOSHIDA and YUKIO KUROIWA

Department of Biochemical Toxicology, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Showa University, Hatanodai 1-5-8, Shinagawa-Ku, Tokyo 142 (Japan)

and

SABURO YOSHIMURA

Department of Legal Medicine, School of Medicine, Kyorin University, Sinkawa 6-20-2, Mitaka-City, Tokyo 181 (Japan)

(Received September 30th, 1981)

SUMMARY

A rapid and sensitive method for determination of methamphetamine and amphetamine in urine was developed by using electron-capture gas chromatography. The extraction procedure, the experimental conditions for pentafluorobenzoyl derivative formation and the percentage recovery of the drugs from urine are described.

The pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine showed a higher electron-capture sensitivity and was detected in at least 23-fold lower concentration than the heptafluorobutyryl derivative which is commonly used as a derivatizing agent for the amine. The detection limit of pentafluorobenzoyl derivatives of methamphetamine and amphetamine was *ca.* 10 pg. A concentration as low as 10 ng/ml of methamphetamine and amphetamine in urine was easily detected by this method.

INTRODUCTION

Various methods for the identification of methamphetamine and other related amines in biological material have been presented during recent years. These methods include gas chromatography (GC)[1–4], thin-layer chromatography (TLC)[4–7], spectrophotofluorometry[8,9], high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)[10,11], gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS)[12–14] and immunoassay[11,15–17].

In recent years, the number of abusers of methamphetamine has been markedly increasing again in Japan. Thus, the development of a more simple, rapid and sensitive assay method for methamphetamine has been required.

Using the electron-capture detector (ECD) it has become feasible to analyse

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

methamphetamine and related amines at highly sensitive levels. In this paper, we report a more sensitive derivatization of methamphetamine and amphetamine for the ECD, and the experimental conditions for determination of these amines in urine.

EXPERIMENTAL

Apparatus

GC analysis was carried out with a Hitachi 023 gas chromatograph equipped with a ^{63}Ni ECD. A glass column (2 m × 2 mm I.D.), packed with 2% Thermon-3000 on Chromosorb W (AW-DMCS), 80–100 mesh, was used. The temperatures were: oven, 200°C; injection port, 220°C; detector, 200°C. The nitrogen flow-rate was 50 ml/min. The chart speed was 5 mm/min. The mass spectrometric analysis was carried out on a JEOL JMS-D300 mass spectrometer connected to the chromatograph. A glass column (2 m × 2 mm I.D.) packed with 3% OV-17 on Gas-Chrom Q, 80–100 mesh, was used. The temperatures were: oven, 260°C; injection port, 280°C; separator, 250°C; ion source, 240°C. The ion current was 300 μA and the ion voltage 300 eV. Methane was used as reactant gas.

Reagents

Trifluoroacetic, pentafluoropropionic and heptafluorobutyric anhydrides and pentafluorobenzoyl chloride were purchased from Tokyo Kasei Kogyo (Tokyo, Japan). Acetone (specially prepared reagent) and *n*-pentane were obtained from Nakarai and Wako (Osaka, Japan), respectively. These solvents were redistilled and then used in these experiments. Methamphetamine hydrochloride was obtained from Dainippon Seiyaku. All other chemicals were of reagent grade.

Extraction of methamphetamine and amphetamine from urine

To diluted urine (0.2 → 2.0) in a 10-ml stoppered round-bottomed centrifuge tube were added 0.5 ml of 10 *M* NaOH and 6.0 ml of *n*-pentane. The contents were mixed for 10 min and centrifuged for 5 min at 800 *g*. Next, 5 ml of the *n*-pentane layer were transferred to a 10-ml screw-cap round-bottomed centrifuge tube, and 1 ml of 400 nmol/ml pentafluorobenzoyl chloride, dissolved in *n*-pentane, was added to the extract and incubated at 80°C for 20 min. Then the mixture was cooled and washed twice with 2.0 ml of 0.1 *M* $NaHCO_3$ and once with 2.0 ml of distilled water. Following centrifugation for 5 min at 800 *g*, 5.0 ml of the *n*-pentane layer was transferred to a 10-ml stoppered conical-bottomed centrifuge tube, and a small antibubbling granule was added. The sample was evaporated at 50°C until just dry. The residue was dissolved in acetone and an aliquot (1–3 μl) was injected into the gas chromatograph.

Electron-capture response of various methamphetamine derivatives

A mixture of 1.0 ml of methamphetamine (10 μg/ml in *n*-pentane) and 4.0 ml of *n*-pentane was transferred to a 10-ml screw-cap round-bottomed centrifuge tube, to which was added 0.2 ml of heptafluorobutyric anhydride or 0.2 ml of pentafluoropropionic anhydride or 0.5 ml of trifluoroacetic anhydride or 0.2 ml of pentafluorobenzoyl chloride (20 μmol/ml in *n*-pentane). The tubes were incubated at 65°C for 20 min for trifluoroacylation or 60 min for formation of the other derivatives. The tubes were

cooled to room temperature. The *n*-pentane layer was washed twice with 2.0 ml of 0.1 *M* $NaHCO_3$ and once with 1.0 ml of distilled water. The *n*-pentane layer was transferred to a 10-ml stoppered conical-bottomed centrifuge tube and evaporated under nitrogen. The residue was dissolved in acetone and subjected to GC–ECD.

Preparation of pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine

A mixture of 5.0 ml of methamphetamine solution (10 mg/ml in *n*-pentane), 0.8 ml of pentafluorobenzoyl chloride and 50 μl of pyridine was warmed at 65°C for 90 min. The mixture was cooled and washed six times with 1 ml of 10 *M* NaOH and twice with 5.0 ml of distilled water. The *n*-pentane layer was evaporated at room temperature. The crystalline layer was recrysrtallized from *n*-pentane and analysed by a melting point determination and GC–MS. The crystals were dissolved in acetone and used as an authentic standard of the pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine for GC.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Mass spectrum of authentic standard of pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine

The crystals (m.p. 96–97°C) obtained from methamphetamine and pentafluorobenzoyl chloride were white and scaly, and their chemical ionization mass spectrum is shown in Fig. 1. The parent ion of the pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine (MW 343) yielded the following *m/z* fragments, 344 (QM^+, M + 1) and 372 $(M + C_2H_5)^+$. From the resulting spectrum, the crystals were identified as the pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine, and thereafter used as an authentic standard.

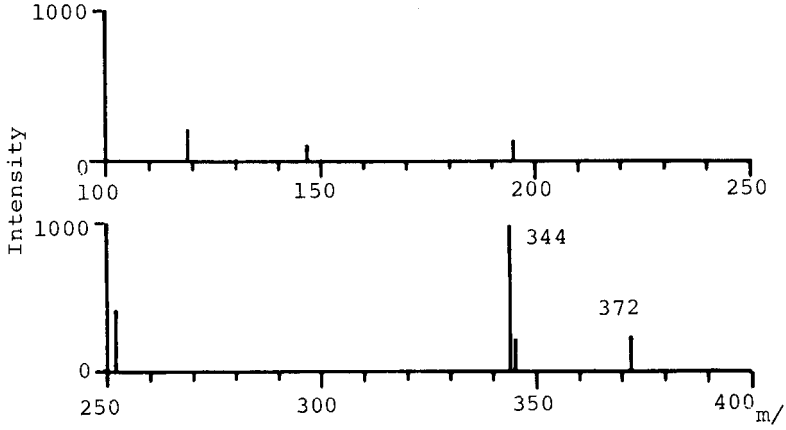


Fig. 1. Chemical ionization mass spectrum of the pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine.

Electron-capture response of various methamphetamine derivatives

Experiments were carried out to compare the electron-capture affinity of the various derivatives of methamphetamine, including the pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of the amine. As shown in Table I, the electron-capture affinity of the penta-

TABLE I

RELATIVE SENSITIVITIES OF VARIOUS METHAMPHETAMINE DERIVATIVES

Derivative	*Sensitivity**
Trifluoroacetyl	0.028
Pentafluoropropionyl	3.19
Heptafluorobutyryl	24.25
Pentafluorobenzoyl	560.00

* Peak height mm/ng methamphetamine.

fluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine was 23 times and 176 times higher than that of the heptafluorobutyryl and pentafluoropropionyl derivatives, respectively. The results indicate that the pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine showed a higher affinity towards the ECD than other derivatives of the amine.

In accordance with the present findings, Wilkinson and Beckett[18] have reported that the pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of phenylalkylamine has a greater electron-capture affinity. Midha *et al.*[19] have also reported that the electron-capture affinity of the pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of ephedrine is higher than those of the heptafluorobutyryl, pentafluoropropionyl and trifluoroacetyl derivatives.

Because the pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine showed a higher electron-capture affinity and thus seemed to be a good derivatizing agent for the determination of the amine by GC–ECD, we examined the detailed experimental conditions for the derivatization of the amine as described below.

Effect of amounts of pentafluorobenzoyl chloride on methamphetamine derivatization

To a mixture of 1.0 ml of methamphetamine (100 ng/ml in *n*-pentane) and 4.0 ml of *n*-pentane was added 1.0 ml of 500, 100, 20, 3, 0.8 or 0.16 nmol/ml pentafluorobenzoyl chloride dissolved in *n*-pentane. The rates of formation of pentafluorobenzamide were calculated from peak heights of the authentic standard of pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine (100 pg).

TABLE II

EFFECT OF PENTAFLUOROBENZOYL CHLORIDE (PFB-Cl) AMOUNTS ON FORMATION OF PFB DERIVATIVE OF METHAMPHETAMINE

Methamphetamine, 100 ng (0.65 nmol); reaction time, 20 min; temperature, 80°C.

PFB-Cl (nmol)	*Formation of PFB-methamphetamine (%)*
500	102.0
100	105.0
20	100.0
4	97.6
0.8	68.6
0.16	30.7

As shown in Table II, when 4 nmol or more of pentafluorobenzoyl chloride was added to the reaction mixture, there was complete formation of pentafluorobenzamide. Thereafter, we used 400 nmol of pentafluorobenzoyl chloride to derivatize methamphetamine.

Effect of reaction time and temperature on methamphetamine derivatization

A mixture of 1.0 ml of methamphetamine standard solution (100 ng in *n*-pentane), 4.0 ml of *n*-pentane and 1.0 ml of pentafluorobenzoyl chloride (4 nmol/ml in *n*-pentane) was warmed at 40°C, 60°C or 80°C for 10, 20, 40, 60 or 90 min.

As shown in Fig. 2, derivatization of methamphetamine was complete within 20 min. Variation of the reaction temperature did not show any appreciable effect on the formation of pentafluorobenzamide under the experimental conditions. Based on these results, the experimental conditions for the derivatization of methamphetamine were chosen as follows: reaction time, 20 min; temperature, 80°C.

The calibration curves for methamphetamine and amphetamine obtained under the experimental conditions are shown in Fig. 3. There was a good linearity between peak height and methamphetamine or amphetamine amount ranging from 10 to 150 pg.

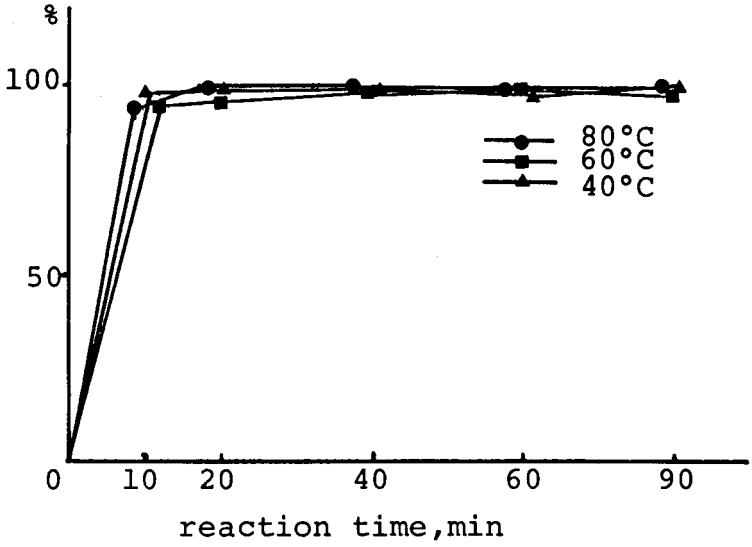


Fig. 2. Effect of reaction time on the formation of the pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine.

Gas chromatograms

Because the pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine is highly sensitive to the ECD, we applied this method to biological material.

Gas chromatograms of pentafluorobenzoyl derivatives of methamphetamine and amphetamine from urine are shown in Fig. 4. Fig. 4A shows a typical gas chromatogram obtained from extracts of blank urine. No extraneous peaks are observed. Fig. 4B shows a gas chromatogram obtained from a standard 100-pg pentafluorobenzoyl derivative of methamphetamine and amphetamine, and Fig. 4C shows a gas chromatogram from an extract of urine containing methamphetamine and amphetamine (50 ng/ml).

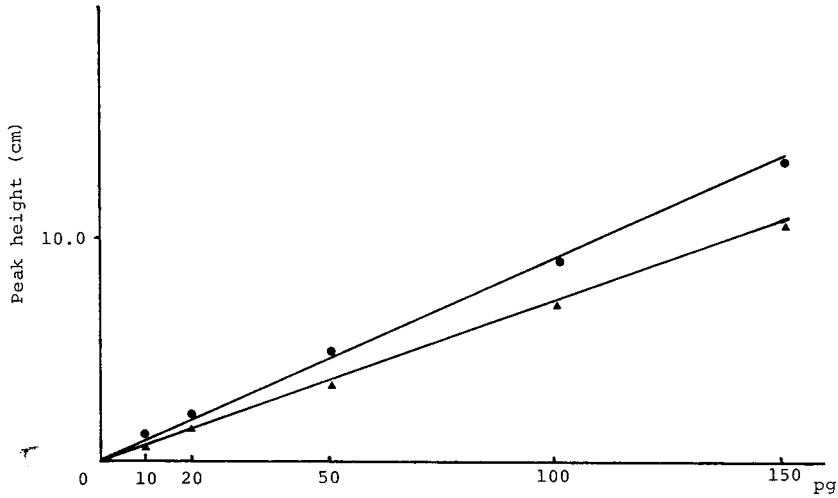


Fig. 3. Calibration curves of the pentafluorobenzoyl derivatives of methamphetamine (●) and amphetamine (▲).

Retention times of the pentafluorobenzoyl derivatives of methamphetamine and amphetamine using various packing materials are listed in Table III. When Thermon-3000 was used as packing material, the pentafluorobenzoyl derivatives of methamphetamine and amphetamine were separated clearly and had retention times of 3.3 min and 6.9 min, respectively. Separation of the pentafluorobenzoyl derivatives

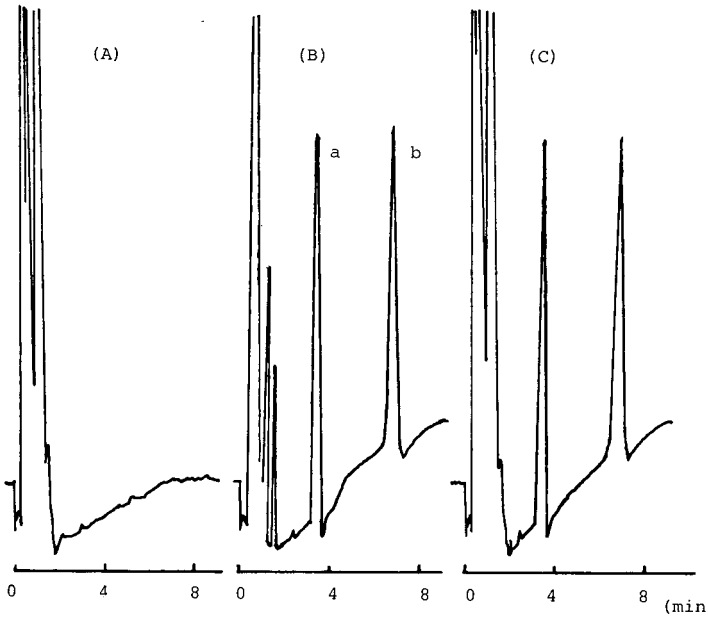


Fig. 4. Gas chromatograms of (A) extract from blank urine, (B) 100 pg of pentafluorobenzoyl chlorides of methamphetamine (a) and amphetamine (b), and (C) extract from urine containing 50 ng/ml methamphetamine and amphetamine. Retention times for (a) and (b) were 3.3 and 6.9 min, respectively.

TABLE III

RETENTION TIMES OF PENTAFLUOROBENZOYL DERIVATIVES OF METHAMPHETAMINE AND AMPHETAMINE

Compound	*Retention time (min)*			
	3% QF-1, 2 m, 200°C	*1.5% SE-30, 2 m, 200°C*	*2% OV-17, 3 m, 220°C*	*2% Thermon-3000, 2 m, 200°C*
Methamphetamine	6.92	5.01	6.98	3.32
Amphetamine	6.65	4.72	6.95	6.86

TABLE IV

RECOVERIES OF METHAMPHETAMINE AND AMPHETAMINE FROM URINE

Methamphetamine and amphetamine added to 0.2 ml of urine	*Recovery (%)**	
	Methamphetamine	*Amphetamine*
5 ng	107.1 ± 0.05	100.2 ± 0.06
50 ng	93.9 ± 0.85	98.7 ± 0.60

* Mean ± standard error.

of methamphetamine and amphetamine was incomplete when OV-17 or OV-225 was used as the packing material.

Recovery from urine

The results of the recovery experiments of methamphetamine and amphetamine, added to urine, are shown in Table IV. The average percentage recoveries for methamphetamine and amphetamine were 93.9–107.1 and 98.7–100.2, respectively. Because the recoveries of both methamphetamine and amphetamine when added to urine were satisfactory, the assay method presented would be applicable for the determination of these amines in biological materials.

Bruce and Maynard[20] have reported the determination of heptafluorobutyryl derivatives of amphetamine and related amines in blood by GC–ECD. The detection limit of methamphetamine and amphetamine by their method was 400 pg. Driscoll *et al.*[21] used the trichloroacetamide derivative for the determination of methamphetamine, with a detection limit of 25 pg. They reported that the derivative of methamphetamine showed a greater sensitivity than those of heptafluorobutyramide and pentafluorobenzamide.

In the present study, the detection limit of the pentafluorobenzoyl derivatives of methamphetamine and amphetamine was shown to be *ca.* 10 pg. This indicates that a concentration as low as 10 ng/ml of methamphetamine or amphetamine in urine can easily be detected by this procedure.

Matin and Rowland[22] have shown that the order of electron-capture sensitivity for primary amines is as follows; pentafluorobenzamide > pentafluorobenzylidine > heptafluorobutyramide, and that primary amines exhibit a greater sensitivity

than secondary amines. In the present study, however, it was found that the sensitivities of pentafluorobenzoyl derivatives of methamphetamine and amphetamine were similar.

In conclusion, GC–ECD of both methamphetamine and amphetamine, after derivatization of the amines with pentafluorobenzoyl chloride, was rapid and highly sensitive and would be suitable for the determination of these amines in biological materials.

REFERENCES

1 P. Lebish, B. S. Finkle and J. W. Brackett, *Clin. Chem.*, 16 (1970) 195.
2 N. C. Jain, T. C. Sneath and R. D. Budd, *Clin. Chem.*, 20 (1974) 1460.
3 N. C. Jain, *Clin. Toxicol.*, 8 (1975) 211.
4 N. C. Jain, R. D. Budd, W. J. Leung and T. C. Sneath, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 293.
5 R. N. Gupta, B. G. Chittim and P. M. Keane, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 12 (1974) 67.
6 R. J. Bussey and R. C. Baker, *Clin. Chem.*, 20 (1974) 302.
7 B. Klein, J. E. Sheethan and E. Grunberg, *Clin. Chem.*, 18 (1974) 272.
8 F. V. Hoof and A. Heyndrickx, *Anal. Chem.*, 47 (1975) 286.
9 J. Monforte, R. J. Bath and I. Sunshine, *Clin. Chem.*, 18 (1974) 1329.
10 I. Jane, *J. Chromatogr.*, 111 (1975) 227.
11 Y. Yamamoto and K. Yamamoto, *Jap. J. Legal Med.*, 34 (1980) 158.
12 A. K. Cho, B. Lindeke, B. J. Hodson and D. J. Jenden, *Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1973) 570.
13 K. Kamei, M. Murata, K. Ishii, M. Namekata and A. Momose, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 21 (1973) 1996.
14 W. Anthony, *Clin. Toxicol.*, 8 (1975) 225.
15 S. Inayama, Y. Tokunaga, T. Nakadate and T. Niwaguchi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 25 (1977) 840.
16 S. Inayama, Y. Tokunaga, E. Hosoya, T. Nakadate, T. Niwaguchi, K. Aoki and S. Saito, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 25 (1977) 838.
17 T. Niwaguchi, T. Kishi, Y. Kanda, T. Niwase, T. Nakadate and S. Inayama, *J. Forensic Sci.*, 24 (1979) 319.
18 G. R. Wilkinson and A. H. Beckett, *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 162 (1968) 139.
19 K. K. Midha, J. K. Copper and I. J. McGilveray, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 557.
20 R. B. Bruce and W. R. Maynard, *Anal. Chem.*, 41 (1969) 977.
21 R. C. Driscoll, F. S. Barr, B. J. Gragg and G. W. Moore, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 60 (1971) 1492.
22 S. B. Matin and M. Rowland, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 61 (1972) 1235.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 293–296
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,461

Note

Isoelectric focusing in chloral hydrate

ORESTE BRENNA
Department of Organic Chemistry, University of Milano, Via Celoria 2, Milan 20133 (Italy)
and
ELISABETTA GIANAZZA and PIER GIORGIO RIGHETTI*
Department of Biochemistry, University of Milano, Via Celoria 2, Milan 20133 (Italy)
(Received October 21st, 1981)

Non-ionic detergents, especially Triton X-100 and Nonidet P-40 (NP-40), have found widespread application in the disaggregation and subsequent electrophoretic analysis of membrane proteins because, in contrast with sodium dodecyl sulphate, they allow recovery of enzyme activities and of relatively intact protein structures[1]. Recently, using immunoelectrophoretic techniques[2], it has been found that Triton X-100 binds to proteins and this phenomenon has been exploited for the electrophoretic separation of normal adult haemoglobin from foetal haemoglobin[3]. The same type of binding occurs also with NP-40, and this has led to the separation, by isoelectric focusing (IEF), of β and γ human globin chains, since the binding of this ligand alters the pK values of neighbouring groups and thus also the pI values of these two chains, allowing for an increased resolution[4]. Unfortunately, these two detergents also bind to carrier ampholytes, the amphoteric substances used to generate and stabilize the pH gradient in IEF[5]. These complexes are generally insoluble in 10% trichloroacetic acid and can only be leached out from the polyacrylamide gel by long and tedious washings in alcoholic solvents at high temperatures (60°C)[4,5]. Whilst searching for a membrane solvent which would not interfere with subsequent IEF analysis of the solubilized proteins, we noticed that chloral hydrate had been successfully used for the disaggregation and electrophoretic characterization of membrane proteins[6,7], as well as for the isopycnic banding of chromatin in density gradients ranging[8] from 1.4 to 1.6 g/cm^3. As chloral hydrate is a non-ionic compound, freely soluble in water at greater than 100% concentrations, is a strong membrane-disaggregating agent, does not interfere with polyacrylamide gel polymerization and does not seem to alter or modify proteins[6–8], it seemed ideally suited also for isoelectric focusing.

We now report how, contrary to previous reports, chloral hydrate in IEF severely modifies carrier ampholytes and proteins, leading to altered or abolished pH gradients and producing a highly heterogeneous spectrum of bands from homogeneous proteins.

Fig. 1 shows the pH gradients obtained in a control gel (pH 3.5–10) and in gels containing increasing amounts of chloral hydrate, from 30 to 100%. While the control shows a regular and approximately linear pH gradient spanning the pH range 3.5–10, the same gradient is modified to a pH 2.5–6 range in the presence of 30%

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

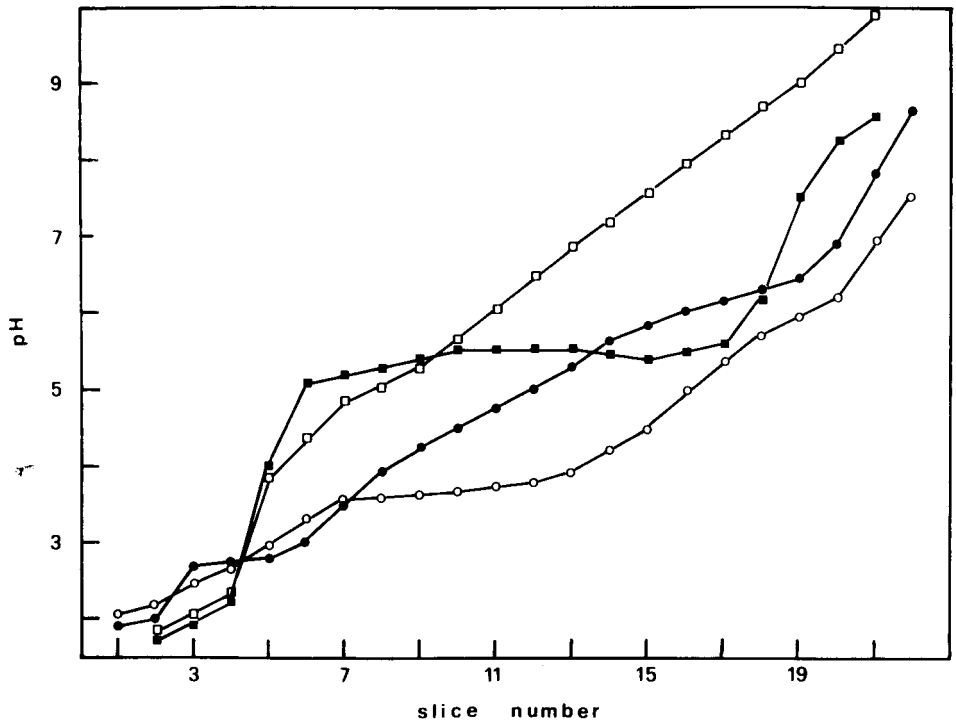


Fig. 1. IEF in the absence (□) and presence of 30 (●), 60 (○) and 100% (■) chloral hydrate. IEF was performed in a thin (0.7 mm) gel slab in an LKB Multiphor 2117 chamber with an LKB constant wattage power supply at 10°C, by applying 10 W (800 V at equilibrium) for 2 h. Gel: 7% acrylamide, 2% Ampholine pH 3.5–10. At the end, the pH gradient was measured at room temperature (22°C) by cutting 0.5-cm gel slices and eluting them with 300 μl of 10 m*M* potassium chloride.

chloral hydrate and to a pH 2.5–7 range in gels containing 60% chloral hydrate. Moreover, in the presence of 100% aldehyde, the pH gradient is completely abolished and, except for the large pH jumps at the extremes (presumably due to 1 *M* orthophosphoric acid and 1 *M* sodium hydroxide electrolyte solution diffusion into the gel), most of the gel length is covered by a wide plateau at pH *ca.* 5.5. We have interpreted this as extensive reaction of the amino groups of carrier ampholytes with the aldehyde, giving rise to Schiff bases. The carrier ampholytes thus lose positive groups and become progressively acidic. This reaction is more severe in alkaline pH ranges, which contain a greater number of deprotonated, and thus more reactive, amino groups, as compared with acidic pH ranges, which contain an average of four to five positively charged groups in an ordered sequence[9–11].

In order to see whether proteins could also be modified by reaction with chloral hydrate, we have performed IEF, in gels containing 8 *M* urea, of purified α, β and γ globin chains either untreated or incubated in 100% aldehyde. The treated samples were incubated either at pH *ca.* 2 (the pH of an aqueous solution of 100% chloral hydrate) or at pH 7 (it is impossible to titrate the aldehyde to pH 8 or above, as it is decomposed into chloroform and formic acid). As shown in Fig. 2, the pH 7 samples react to a great extent (80–90%) producing a highly heterogeneous spectrum of lower

p*I* components. This behaviour is consistent with a loss of positive charges, *i.e.* with reaction of amino groups with the aldehyde. Interestingly, even the samples incubated at pH *ca.* 2 are not completely unreactive, as each globin chain exhibits traces of lower p*I* species, clearly not present to the same extent and at the same p*I* values in the controls. By a densitometric evaluation of the IEF patterns it appears that about 5% protein has reacted, which should put a note of caution also on the use of electrophoretic techniques in lactate buffers at pH 2.5–3.0[6,7].

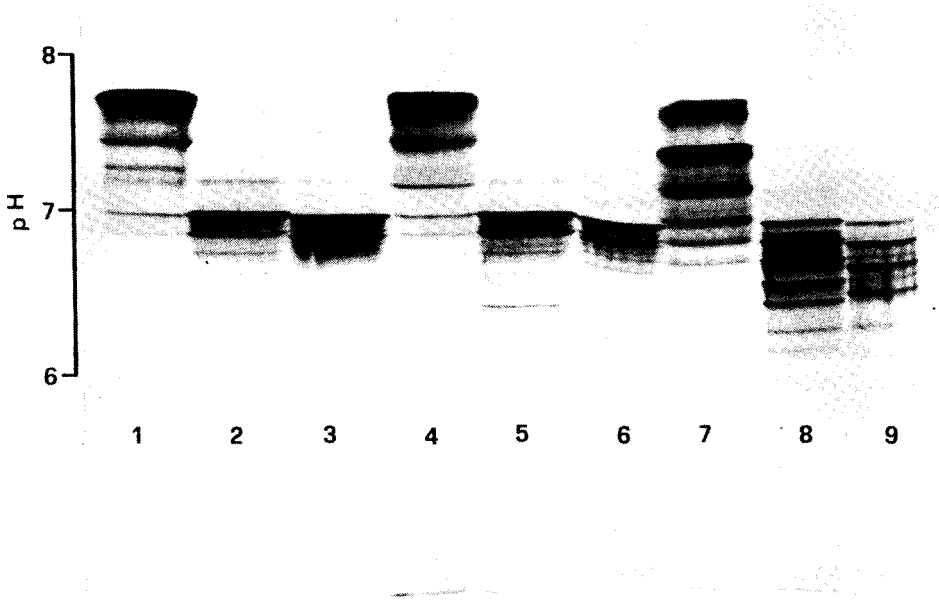


Fig. 2. IEF of α, β and γ human globin chains. The globins were chromatographically pure, haem-free chains. Slots 1–3: untreated α, β and γ chains, respectively. Slots 4–6: as for samples 1–3, except that the chains were incubated for 30 min at 25°C in 100% chloral hydrate, pH *ca.* 2. Slots: 7–9 as for samples 1–3, except that the globins were incubated for 30 min at 25°C in 100% chloral hydrate pH 7. The sample (30 μg) was applied soaked onto strips of filter paper to a pre-focused gel slab, containing 8 *M* urea and 2% Ampholine pH 3.5–10, from the anodic side. Running time: 4 h at 10 W. All other conditions as in Fig. 1. Staining: after the method of Blakesley and Boezi[12].

In conclusion, IEF in 100% chloral hydrate does not appear to be a feasible technique. However, it is of interest to notice that, by treatment with 30 or 60% aldehyde, it is possible to transform a wide Ampholine pH range (pH 3.5–10) into a narrow pH range (*e.g.* pH 2.5–5) which appears to buffer particularly well in the pH region 2–4, where commercial carrier ampholytes behave rather poorly. Thus, this reaction might be exploited to produced narrow-range carrier ampholytes tailored to special separation problems.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work was supported in part by grants from Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR) and from Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione (MPI), Rome, Italy.

We thank Professor S. Ottolenghi (Institute of Pathology, University of Milano) for the gift of purified human globin chains.

REFERENCES

1 C. Tanford and J. A. Reynolds, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 457 (1976) 133–170.
2 O. J. Bjerrum and S. Bhakdi, *FEBS Lett.*, 81 (1977) 151–156.
3 G. Rovera, C. Magarian and T. W. Borun, *Anal. Biochem.*, 85 (1978) 506–518.
4 P. G. Righetti, E. Gianazza, A. M. Gianni, P. Comi, B. Giglioni, S. Ottolenghi, C. Secchi and L. Rossi-Bernardi, *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 1 (1979) 45–57.
5 P. G. Righetti and F. Chillemi, *J. Chromatogr.*, 157 (1978) 243–251.
6 B. Ballou, G. Sundharadas and M. L. Bach, *Science*, 185 (1974) 531–533.
7 B. Ballou and O. Smithies, *Anal. Biochem.*, 80 (1977) 616–623.
8 E. Hossainy, A. Zweidler and D. P. Bloch, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 74 (1973) 283–289.
9 P. G. Righetti and E. Gianazza, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 532 (1978) 137–146.
10 E. Gianazza and P. G. Righetti, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 540 (1978) 357–364.
11 P. G. Righetti, R. Brown and A. L. Stone, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 542 (1978) 232–244.
12 R. W. Blakesley and J. A. Boezi, *Anal. Biochem.*, 82 (1977) 580–584.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 297–302
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,487

Note

Some N-acyl derivatives of 1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine as stationary phases for the separation of optical isomers in gas chromatography

NAOBUMI ÔI*, HAJIMU KITAHARA, YOKO INDA and TADASHI DOI
Institute for Biological Science, Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., 4-2-1 Takatsukasa, Takarazuka-shi, Hyogo-ken 665 (Japan)
(Received October 19th, 1981)

It was reported by Weinstein *et al.*[1] that it suffices for a chiral stationary phase to contain an amide group and an asymmetric carbon atom, attached to the nitrogen atom [RCONHCH(CH_3)R′], in order to show selectivity in its interaction with the enantiomers of amides, and that the best efficiency is obtained when R′ is aromatic, particularly α-naphthyl, as in N-lauroyl-(*S*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine. During the course of our examinations of the influence on the enantioselectivity when the structure of the amide phase is converted to contain two asymmetric carbon atoms attached to both nitrogen and carbon atoms of the amide group, we[2] have found that N-(1*R*,3*R*)-*trans*-chrysanthemoyl-(*R*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine shows excellent enantioselectivity compared to that of N-lauroyl-(*R*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine. This result suggested that other N-acyl derivatives of (*R*) or (*S*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine should also show high stereoselectivity for enantiomeric amides. In this paper we report the chromatographic properties of four new amides derived from (*R*)- and (*S*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine with (*S*)-mandelic acid and (*S*)-proline as optically active stationary phases.

EXPERIMENTAL

Synthesis of stationary phases

O-Lauroyl-(S)-mandelic acid (S)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamide (phase I). To a stirred solution of (*S*)-mandelic acid (0.015 mol), (*S*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine (0.015 mol) and 1-hydroxybenzotriazole (0.017 mol) in tetrahydrofuran (30 ml) kept at 0°C, N,N′-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (0.016 mol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 ml) was added dropwise. The mixture was first stirred in an ice-bath for 2 h and then at room temperature for 2 h, filtered and the solution evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate and the solution was washed successively with 2 *N* citric acid, saturated sodium bicarbonate solution and water. After drying over sodium sulphate, the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel. The fraction eluted with chloroform was (*S*)-mandelic acid (*S*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamide, which was identified by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) and mass spectrometry. Phase I was obtained from the above amide (0.004 mol) by reaction with lauroyl chloride (0.008 mol) in dry dioxan (20 ml) in the presence of

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

pyridine (0.01 mol) at 100°C for 4 h. After removal of the solvent under reduced pressure, the residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate and the solution washed successively with 1 *N* hydrochloric acid, saturated sodium bicarbonate solution and water. After drying over sodium sulphate, the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel. The fraction eluted with hexane–ethyl acetate (1:1) was the desired compound (phase I), as demonstrated by NMR and mass spectrometry (found: C, 78.5; H, 8.6; N, 2.9; calculated for $C_{32}H_{41}NO_3$: C, 78.8; H, 8.5; N, 2.9%); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ + 37° (*c* = 0.16% in chloroform); m.p. 86–88°C.

O-Lauroyl-(S)-mandelic acid (R)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamide (phase II). Phase II was synthesized using (*R*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine instead of (*S*)-1-(α-

TABLE I

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION OF ENANTIOMERS

Chromatographed on 40 m × 0.25 mm I.D. glass capillary columns. Carrier gas: helium at 0.7–1.0 ml/min.

Compound	*Column temp. (°C)*	*Optically active stationary phase*		
		Phase I		
		*Retention time (min)**		*α***
		1st peak	*2nd peak*	
N-TFA Amines				
2-Octylamine	100	36.58	37.89	1.036
1-Phenylethylamine	100	115.5(+)	127.5(−)	1.104
1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine***	150	100.4(+)	110.9(−)	1.105
N-TFA Amino acid isopropyl esters				
Alanine	100	12.03(D)	12.61(L)	1.048
Valine	100	14.89(D)	15.53(L)	1.043
Leucine	100	35.60(D)	36.87(L)	1.036
O-TFA α-hydroxycarboxylic acid isopropyl ester				
Mandelic acid	100	37.62(−)	38.57(+)	1.025
Carboxylic acid tert.-butyl amides				
2-Phenylpropionic acid	130	63.78(+)	68.44(−)	1.073
3,3-Dimethyl-2-ethylbutyric acid	100	34.09		1.000
2-Bromo-3,3-dimethylbutyric acid	100	57.79(−)	63.23(+)	1.094
2-(4-Chlorophenyl)isovaleric acid	150	128.3(+)	136.7(−)	1.065
Carboxylic acid ethyl esters				
trans-Chrysanthemic acid	100	17.36		1.000
cis-Chrysanthemic acid	100	16.65		1.000
trans-3-(2,2-Dichlorovinyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid	100	65.13		1.000
cis-3-(2,2-Dichlorovinyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid	100	50.56		1.000
Nitriles				
2-(2-Fluorophenyl)isovaleronitrile	100	41.89	42.16	1.006
2-(4-Chlorophenyl)isovaleronitrile	120	113.1	115.2	1.019
Alcohol				
Pantoyl lactone	100	46.40	46.92	1.011

* Measured from solvent peak.

** Separation factor calculated by second peak/first peak.

*** Resolved as N-pentafluoropropionyl derivative.

naphthyl)ethylamine according to the procedure described in the synthesis of phase I. The final product had NMR and mass spectra which agreed with the expected structure (found: C, 78.2; H, 8.8; N, 3.1; calculated for $C_{32}H_{41}NO_3$: C, 78.8; H, 8.5; N, 2.9%); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ + 51° (*c* = 0.18% in chloroform); m.p. 56–57°C.

N-Lauroyl-(S)-proline (S)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamide (phase III). To a stirred solution of N-*tert.*-butoxycarbonyl-(*S*)-proline (0.01 mol), (*S*)-1-(α-naphthyl)-ethylamine (0.01 mol) and 1-hydroxybenzotriazole (0.011 mol) in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) kept at 0°C, N,N′-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (0.011 mol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 ml) was added dropwise. The mixture was first stirred in an ice-bath for 2 h and then at room temperature for 2 h, filtered and the solution was evaporated

Phase II			*Phase III*			*Phase IV*		
*Retention time (min)**		α**	*Retention time (min)**		α**	*Retention time (min)**		α**
1st peak	*2nd peak*		*1st peak*	*2nd peak*		*1st peak*	*2nd peak*	
37.57	38.44	1.023	37.36	39.70	1.048	81.30		1.000
94.93(−)	103.7(+)	1.092	168.0(+)	187.6(−)	1.117	234.7(−)	247.0(+)	1.052
111.8(−)	118.5(+)	1.060	88.75(+)	100.2(−)	1.129	214.0(−)	222.4(+)	1.039
10.43(L)	10.78(D)	1.034	8.40(D)	8.82(L)	1.050	17.52(L)	18.04(D)	1.030
13.16(L)	13.60(D)	1.033	9.10(D)	9.62(L)	1.057	19.30(L)	20.14(D)	1.044
31.59(L)	32.36(D)	1.024	26.25		1.000	54.60(L)	57.69(D)	1.057
37.15(+)	38.08(−)	1.025	33.29(−)	34.57(+)	1.038	36.40		1.000
63.82(−)	67.37(+)	1.056	57.95(+)	63.49(−)	1.096	61.43(−)	63.62(+)	1.036
30.38	31.14	1.025	20.96		1.000	49.78	50.90	1.022
55.90(+)	59.33(−)	1.061	45.47(−)	51.49(+)	1.132	109.3(+)	116.0(−)	1.061
136.5(−)	142.6(+)	1.045	105.0(+)	111.4(−)	1.061	218.1(−)	224.5(+)	1.029
16.85	16.78	1.012	8.16		1.000	18.63		1.000
16.01	16.21	1.012	8.16		1.000	18.63		1.000
64.43	65.52	1.017	33.73	34.09	1.011	78.49	79.17	1.009
49.97	50.91	1.019	26.54		1.000	61.65		1.000
40.35		1.000	21.93		1.000	50.98		1.000
135.4	136.8	1.010	65.81	67.45	1.025	158.0		1.000
44.57		1.000	51.60	54.50	1.054	116.4	118.5	1.018

under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate and the solution was washed successively with 2 *N* citric acid and water. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, the residue was dissolved in 4 *N* hydrochloric acid in dioxan (20 ml) and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 6 h. The solution was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the residue was dissolved in chloroform and extracted with water. The aqueous layer was made alkaline with ammonia solution and then re-extracted with chloroform. The extract was dried over sodium sulphate and evaporation of the chloroform gave (*S*)-proline-(*S*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamide, which was identified by NMR and mass spectrometry. Phase III was obtained from the above amide (0.005 mol) by reaction with lauroyl chloride (0.009 mol) in dry dioxan (20 ml) in the presence of pyridine (0.01 mol) at room temperature for 2 h. After evaporation of the solution under reduced pressure, the residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate and the solution was washed succesively with 1 *N* hydrochloric acid, saturated sodium bicarbonate solution and water. After drying over sodium sulphate, the crude product was purified by column chromatography with silica gel. The fraction eluted with chloroform was the desired compound (phase III), as demonstrated by NMR and mass spectrometry (found: C, 77.3; H, 9.6; N, 6.1; calculated for $C_{29}H_{42}N_2O_2$: C, 77.3; H, 9.4; N, 6.2%); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ − 66° (*c* = 0.23% in chloroform); m.p. 59–62°C.

N-Lauroyl-(S)-proline (R)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamide (phase IV). Phase IV was synthesized using (*R*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine instead of (*S*)-1-(α-naphthyl)-ethylamine according to the procedure described for the synthesis of phase III. The final product had NMR and mass spectra which agreed with the expected structure (found: C, 77.3; H, 9.7; N, 6.2; calculated for $C_{29}H_{42}N_2O_2$: C, 77.3; H, 9.4; N, 6.2%); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ − 114° (*c* = 0.28% in chloroform) m.p. 67–68°C.

Thermogravimetric analysis

The experiments were performed with a Rigaku Thermoflex instrument provided with a thermobalance. The amount of sample was 8–12 mg. The temperature was raised at a rate of 10°C/min using α-alumina as the reference between 50 and 450°C.

Gas chromatography

The experiments were carried out with a Shimadzu GC-7A gas chromatograph equipped with a flame ionization detector. The glass capillary columns (40 m × 0.25 mm I.D.) were coated with a 5% solution of each stationary phase in chloroform.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The gas chromatographic results are given in Table I. The four stationary phases (I–IV) show excellent enantioselectivity. They separate amino acid, amine and carboxylic acid enantiomers, although they do not show very much higher separation factors than N-lauroyl-(*S*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine[1] which contains only one asymmetric centre. It should be emphasized that some carboxylic acid ester, nitrile and alcohol enantiomers can be separated on these new amides as well as on N-(1*R*,3*R*)-*trans*-chrysanthemoyl-(*R*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine which was reported by us previously[2]. It is interesting that phase II partially separates all four isomers of ethyl

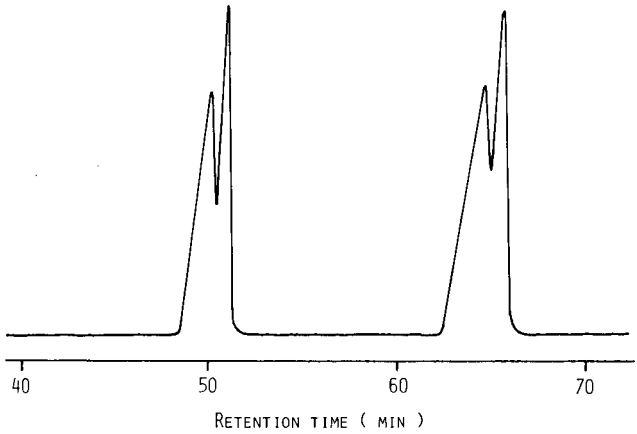


Fig. 1. Gas chromatogram of racemic ethyl *cis,trans*-3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate. Column, glass capillary column (40 m × 0.25 mm I.D.) coated with O-lauroyl-(*S*)-mandelic acid (*R*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamide; temperature, 100°C; carrier gas (helium) flow-rate, 0.9 ml/min.

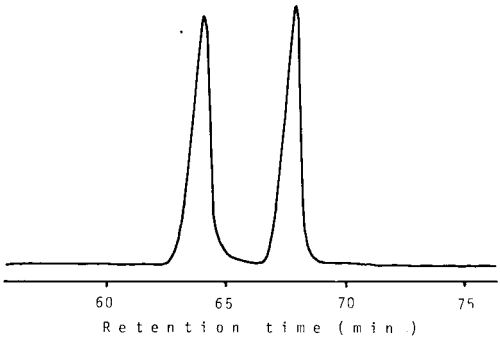


Fig. 2. Gas chromatogram of racemic 2-(4-chlorophenyl)isovaleric acid isopropylamide. Column, glass capillary column (40 m × 0.25 mm I.D.) coated with O-lauroyl-(*S*)-mandelic acid (*S*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamide; temperature, 180°C; carrier gas (helium) flow-rate, 0.7 ml/min.

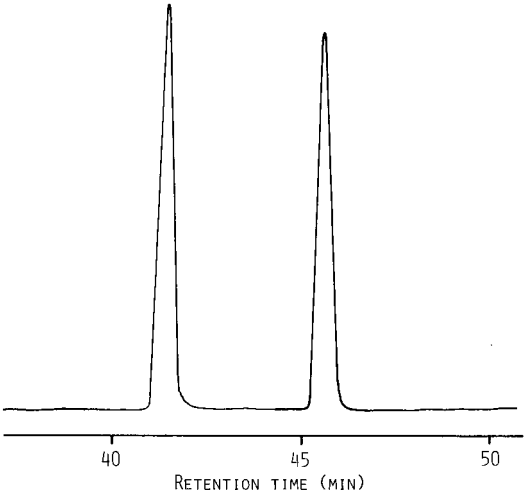


Fig. 3. Gas chromatogram of racemic N-pentafluoropropionyl-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine. Column, glass capillary column (40 m × 0.25 mm I.D.) coated with N-lauroyl-(*S*)-proline (*S*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamide; temperature, 180°C; carrier gas (helium) flow-rate, 1.0 ml/min.

chrysanthemate and ethyl 3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate, to our knowledge for the first time. A typical chromatogram is shown in Fig. 1.

It is also notable that these new amides have excellent thermal stability. Thermogravimetric analysis showed that bleeding should start only at about 200°C. As can be seen in Figs. 2 and 3, stable baselines were obtained when operating at 180°C with the instrument set at 8×10^{11} A full-scale deflection. We suggest these new phases could be useful for the separation of optical isomers of some less volatile N-acyl amines or carboxylic acid amides.

REFERENCES

1 S. Weinstein, B. Feibush and E. Gil-Av, *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 97.
2 N. Ôi, H. Kitahara, Y. Inda and T. Doi, *J. Chromatogr.*, 213 (1981) 137.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 303–306
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam – Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14, 486

Note

β-Cyclodextrin as a chiral component of the mobile phase for separation of mandelic acid into enantiomers in reversed-phase systems of high-performance liquid chromatography

JANUSZ DĘBOWSKI and DANUTA SYBILSKA*
Institute of Physical Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, Kasprzaka 44, 01-224 Warsaw (Poland)
and
JANUSZ JURCZAK
Institute of Organic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, Kasprzaka 44, 01-224 Warsaw (Poland)
(Received October 13th, 1981)

Separation of racemates into enantiomers is an essential procedure in organic chemistry, particularly in the total synthesis of natural products. Although this problem has been studied for a long time in many laboratories it has not so far been solved. High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with the use of chiral substances as additives to the stationary phase[1,2] or to the eluent[3,4] is one of the most important, although not well elucidated, methods for racemate separation. β-Cyclodextrin forms diastereomeric inclusion complexes with many chiral organic compounds and has also been successfully used as a component of the stationary phase for racemate separation by HPLC[5,6]. Aqueous solutions of cyclodextrins have proven to be an effective mobile phase in thin-layer chromatographic (TLC) separations of mixtures of isomers[7,8] and in HPLC separations of prostaglandins[9]. No attempts have so far been made to use such a system for the resolution of enantiomers.

The aim of this work was to determine whether β-cyclodextrin may be appropriate as an optically active component of the mobile phase solutions for the resolution of racemates in reversed-phase HPLC systems. The resolution of mandelic acid, both enantiomers of which are readily accessible, has now been attempted.

EXPERIMENTAL

All reagents were p.a. grade. β-Cyclodextrin (CyD) was supplied by Chinoin, Budapest, Hungary.

Chromatographic measurements were performed using a HPLC unit constructed at the Institute of Physical Chemistry, P.A.N., Warsaw, Poland, equipped with a 5-μl high-pressure injection valve and a Z-shaped detection passage (volume, 8 μl)[10]. Chromatograms were recorded using a Hewlett-Packard 7101 strip chart recorder. For HPLC, use was made of stainless-steel columns (250 × 4 mm I.D.), slurry packed at 435 kg/cm^2 by a "balanced weight" technique with 10-μm LiChrosorb RP-18 (E. Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.) as sorbent.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

The mobile phases consisted of aqueous solutions containing various concentrations of CyD and 0.1 *M* phosphate buffer (pH 2.1). All investigated samples were artificial mixtures prepared from pure enantiomers of mandelic acid (MA) dissolved in the mobile phase. The experiments were performed at 22 ± 1°C.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 1 illustrates the behaviour of the values of the term $(CyD)_m/(V'_0 - V_{obs})$ for (*R*)-(−)- and (*S*)-(+)-mandelic acid as a function of the β-cyclodextrin concentration. The plots enable evaluation of the stability constants of both diastereomeric complexes [(*R*)-(−)-MA–CyD and (*S*)-(+)-MA–CyD], using equation 1, derived by Uekama *et al.*[11]:

$$\frac{(CyD)_m}{V'_0 - V_{obs}} = \frac{1}{V'_0 - V_c}(CyD)_m + \frac{1}{K_c(V'_0 - V_c)} \quad (1)$$

where $(CyD)_m$ is the β-cyclodextrin concentration (moles/l), V'_0, V_c, V_{obs} are the retention volumes of mandelic acid itself, of the inclusion complex of one of its enantiomers [(*R*)-(−)-MA–CyD) or (*S*)-(+)-MA–CyD] and of the corresponding enantiomer observed at a given CyD concentration, respectively, and K_c is the stability constant of a given inclusion complex in the mobile phase:

$$K_c = \frac{(MA\text{–}CyD)_m}{(MA)_m(CyD)_m}$$

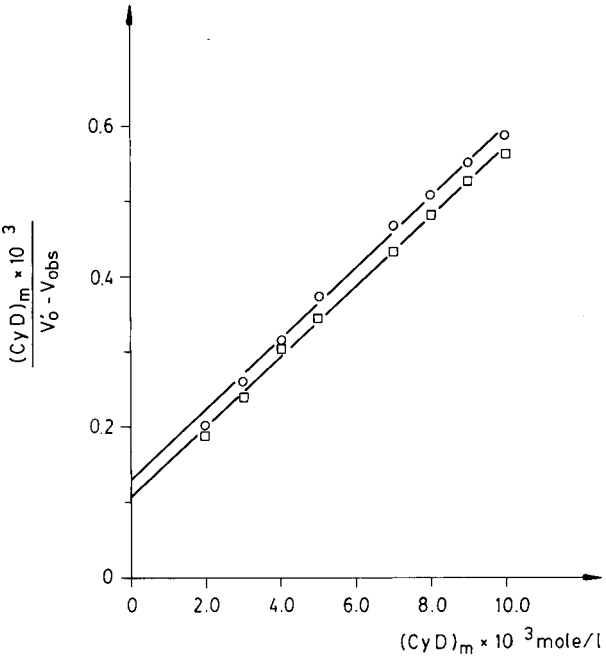


Fig. 1. Values of the term $(CyD)_m/(V'_0 - V_{obs})$ for (*R*)-(−)- and (*S*)-(+)-mandelic acid *versus* CyD concentration in the mobile phase solution.

TABLE I

EQUILIBRIUM DISTRIBUTION COEFFICIENT OF MANDELIC ACID (k), EQUILIBRIUM DISTRIBUTION COEFFICIENTS OF INCLUSION COMPLEXES FORMED WITH CyD BY ITS ENANTIOMERS (k_c) AND THE STABILITY CONSTANTS OF THESE COMPLEXES (K_c)

Compound	k	k_c	K_c
(*R*)-(−)-MA	19.2	5.9	460
(*S*)-(+)-MA	19.2	6.3	410

Table I shows the equilibrium distribution coefficient (k) of mandelic acid, determined in 0.1 *M* aqueous phosphate buffer of pH 2.1, the equilibrium distribution coefficients (k_c) of inclusion complexes formed with CyD by its enantiomers determined in $1.2 \cdot 10^{-2}$ *M* CyD in the same buffer and the stability constants (K_c) of these complexes evaluated from the plots shown in Fig. 1 and from equation 1[11].

Equation 1, originally derived for ion-exchange sorbents[11] was adapted by us for the reversed-phase system on the assumption that only neutral organic species are adsorbed onto the stationary phase. This assumption is based on our findings that the capacity factors of MA and of its inclusion complexes are approximately zero in the mobile phase solution at pH $> pK_a + 2$, since the pK_a of MA amounts to 3.4 at pH > 5.4.

Two chromatograms for two consecutive injections of the mixture of MA enantiomers are shown in Fig. 2. It is evident that the enantiomers were eluted at different rates (selectivity factor $\alpha = k_1/k_2 = 1.05$).

Similar experiments were successfully performed using phenylalanine as an example of an amino acid.

The ability of β-cyclodextrin to form inclusion complexes with various organic compounds of acidic, basic and neutral character, together with knowledge of the

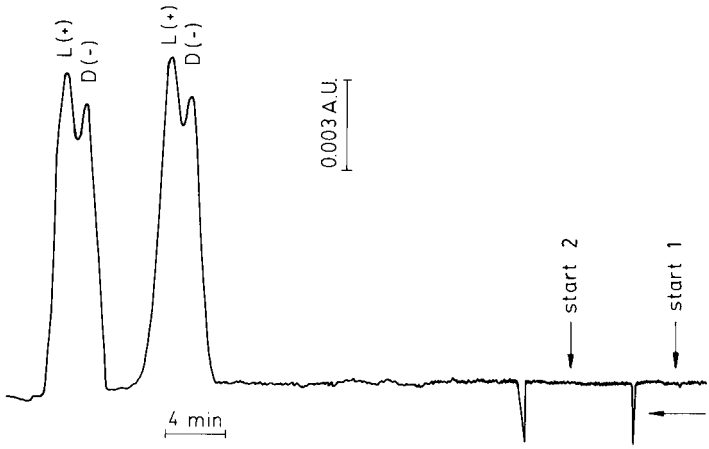


Fig. 2. Elution curves for two consecutive injections of the mixture of $2.10 \cdot 10^{-4}$ *M* mandelic acid enantiomers. Mobile phase composition, $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ *M* CyD in aqueous phosphate buffer of pH 2.1 (0.1 *M*); flow-rate, 0.6 ml min^{-1}.

kinetics of the inclusion processes, may be of great importance in solving the problem of chromatographic racemate resolution. Attempts at improving the separative power in our system are under way.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors are deeply indebted to Professor J. Szejtli (Chinoin, Budapest) for kindly providing the β-cyclodextin samples.

REFERENCES

1 G. Gübitz, W. Jellenz and W. Santi, *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 377.
2 J. Boué, R. Audebert and C. Quivoron, *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 185.
3 C. Gilon, R. Leshem and E. Grushka, *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 365.
4 C. Petterson and G. Schill, *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 179.
5 A. Harada, M. Furue and S. Nozakura, *J. Pol. Sci.*, 16 (1978) 189.
6 B. Zsadon, M. Szilasi, F. Tüdös and J. Szejtli, *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 109.
7 W. L. Hinze and D. W. Armstrong, *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 1093.
8 W. G. Burkert, C. N. Owensby and W. L. Hinze, *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981).
9 K. Uekama, F. Hirayama, K. Ikeda and K. Inaba, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 66 (1977) 706.
10 W. Kutner, J. Dębowski and W. Kemula, *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 47.
11 K. Uekama, F. Hirayama, S. Nasu, N. Matsuo and T. Irie, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 26 (1978) 3477.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 307–310
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam – Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,483

Note

Water-free solvent system for droplet counter-current chromatography and its suitability for the separation of non-polar substances

HANS BECKER*, JÜRGEN REICHLING and WEI-CHUNG HSIEH
Institut für Pharmazeutische Biologie der Universität Heidelberg, Im Neuenheimer Feld 364, D-6900 Heidelberg (G.F.R.)
(Received October 26th, 1981)

With the development of new designs of apparatus, liquid–liquid chromatographic methods[1] have made a come-back. Of these methods, droplet counter-current chromatography[2] (DCCC) has been widely used and has proved successful in the separation of many natural products. Up till now, the limitations of the method have been that only relatively polar substances can be separated and also that there is a danger of hydrolysis occurring in the aqueous solvent systems, especially when relatively long separation times of between 1 day and 1 week are employed. Water-free solvent systems have been difficult to establish because they need to meet the main condition for DCCC: the formation of suitable droplets having more or less the diameter of the tubes. Using as a guide the work by Hecker[3] on partition chromatography, we have recently developed a water-free system that satisfies this condition.

Preliminary experiments[4] have shown the system to be suitable for the separation of non-polar valepotriates and of the essential oil of *Echinacea angustifolia*. However, these results need to be confirmed by the separation of a complex, but nevertheless well defined, mixture of natural compounds. We therefore selected the essential oil of chamomile (*Matricaria chamomilla*), the components of which (Fig. 1) can be qualitatively and quantitatively examined by gas chromatography (GC)[5].

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Apparatus

A DCC-A instrument (Tokyo Rikakikai Co., Tokyo, Japan) with 300 columns (0.2 mm I.D.) was employed. The pressure was 4 kg/cm^2 and each fraction consisted of 120 drops collected at a rate of 4 drops per min.

Essential oil of Matricaria chamomilla

Flowers of *M. chamomilla* (from Argentina) were distilled in 10-g portions, according to the European Pharmacopoeia. The essential oil from each distillation was collected in 2 ml of pentane, the solution was dried, and the pentane was evaporated under nitrogen.

Gas chromatography

The total essential oil and the combined fractions were chromatographed using

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

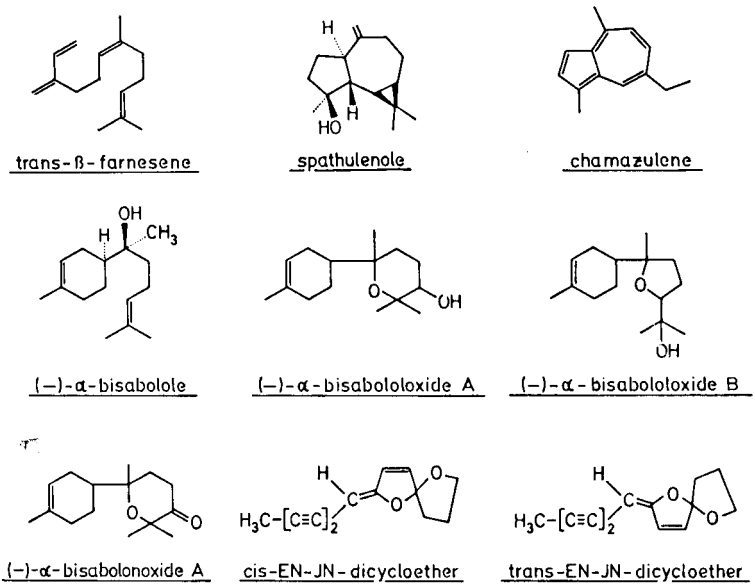


Fig. 1. Known components of the essential oil of *M. chamomilla*.

a Varian chromatograph fitted with a Methyl-Silicon (fused-silica capillary) 19091-60050 column (Hewlett-Packard, Avondale, PA, U.S.A.) of length 50 m. The following conditions were employed: injection temperature, 230°C; detection temperature, 250°C; temperature programmed to 140°C at 4°C/min; pressure, 1.5 bar; sensitivity, $36 \cdot 10^{-11}$; injection volume, 0.2 µl. For the total essential oil, guajazulene was used as internal standard. The purity of the combined fractions was calculated from the peak areas.

Thin-layer chromatography

Each fraction was examined by thin-layer chromatography (TLC) on silica gel 60 G (E. Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.) using 10 × 6.6 cm plates. For conditions, see ref. 5. Identical fractions were combined.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The essential oil of *M. chamomilla* was found to have the constitution shown in Table I.

After analysis by TLC, the essential oil was split into ten fractions which were examined by GC. The main components are listed in Table II. As can be seen, four fractions have compounds with a purity greater than 90%. This means after just one run, four of the seven known constituents of the mixture can be isolated almost pure. The amounts of these compounds, starting from 0.75 g of essential oil (*i.e.* farnese, 24.3 mg; chamazulene, 40.5 mg; spathulenole, 15 mg; bisaboloxide B, 36.2 mg) would be enough to enable the necessary spectra for structural elucidation to be run.

If the purity is insufficient for this purpose, a second run can be performed with

TABLE I

COMPOSITION OF ESSENTIAL OIL OF *MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA*

Guajazulene as internal standard.

Constituent	*Content (mg per 100 ml)*
Farnesene	12
Bisabololoxide B	35
Bisabolole	6
Spathulenole	1.2
Bisabololoxide A	7.8
Chamazulene	6.1
cis-EN-IN-Dicycloether	6.4

either the same or a different solvent system. After pre-screening on a silica plate, according to the method of Hostettmann[2], we chose the system *n*-hexane–ethylacetate–nitromethane–methanol (9:1.5:4.5:1.5, v/v), with the upper phase as mobile phase. Fractions g + h (90–104) from the first run (0.1568 g) gave the fractions shown in Table III.

The essential oil obtained from steam distillation of chamomile always contains fatty acids. After a DCCC separation using 750 mg of volatile oil, 613 mg were recovered from the upper phase; over 90% of the fatty acids (*ca.* 130 mg) remained in the lower phase together with only a small amount of the volatile oil.

TABLE II

COMBINED FRACTIONS OF THE FIRST DCCC RUN

n-Hexane–ethyl acetate–nitromethane–methanol (9:2:2:3) as eluent; upper phase as mobile phase.

Fraction		*Weight (mg)*	*Main component(s)*	*Purity according to GC peak area (%)*
a	(1–21)	153	Farnesene	26
b	(22–38)	24.3	Farnesene	96
c	(39–55)	9.8	Farnesene	58
d	(56–72)	40.5	Chamazulene	96
e	(73–84)	15.0	Spathulenole	93
f	(85–89)	8.7	Bisabolole, bisabololoxide B, spathulenole	–
g	(90–98)	80.0	Bisabololoxide B	69
			Bisabolole	30
h	(99–104)	76.8	Bisabololoxide B	80
			Bisabolole	10
i	(105–106)	17.4	Bisabololoxide B	98
j	(107–109)	18.8	Bisabololoxide B	86
k	(110–113)	12.4	Mixture + bisabololoxide A	5
l	(114–123)	13.9	Mixture EN–IN–dicycloether	–
m	(124–282)	142	Mixture	–

TABLE III

FRACTIONS OF THE SECOND DCCC RUN OF FRACTIONS g AND h

n-Hexane–ethyl acetate–nitromethane–methanol (9:1.5:4.5:1.5) as eluent; upper phase as mobile phase.

Fraction		*Weight (mg)*	*Main component(s)*	*Purity according to GC peak area (%)*
0	(0–71)		–	–
A	(72–75)	0.6	Bisabolole	100
B	(76–78)	2.0	Bisabolole	53
			Bisaboloxide B	10
C	(79–84)	6.2	Bisabolole	78
			Bisabololoxide B	22
D	(85–89)	16.6	Bisabololoxide B	98
			Bisabolole	2
E	(90–93)	15.9	Bisabololoxide B	100
F	(94–102)	8.7	Bisabololoxide B	94
G	(103–113)	1.8	Bisabololoxide A	80

The constituents of the volatile oil showed a somewhat different elution pattern with DCCC from that obtained with GC. DCCC gives a separation according to the polarity of the components, *i.e.* farnesene is eluted first followed by chamazulene and spathulenole, with the oxygenated bisaboloids being eluted last. In GC, farnesene has the shortest retention time, followed by bisabololoxide B, bisabolole, bisabololoxide A, chamazulene and finally *cis–trans*-EN-IN-dicycloether.

On the basis of these results, DCCC with a water-free solvent system appears to be an appropriate method for the separation of apolar substances.

REFERENCES

1 Y. Ito and R. L. Bowman, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1970) 315–323.
2 K. Hostettmann, *Planta Med.*, 39 (1980) 1–19.
3 E. Hecker, *Verteilungsverfahren im Laboratorium*. Verlag Chemie, Weinheim, 1955.
4 H. Becker, W. Ch. Hsieh and Ch. D. Verelis, *Supplement Chromatographie*, G.I.T., Darmstadt, 1981, pp. 34–40.
5 J. Reichling and H. Becker, *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 117 (1977) 275.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 311–315
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,509

Note

High-performance liquid chromatography of cytokinin ribonucleoside 5′-monophosphates

IAN M. SCOTT* and ROGER HORGAN
Department of Botany and Microbiology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth SY23 3DA (Great Britain)

(Received November 2nd, 1981)

The cytokinins, a group of naturally occurring compounds which regulate a variety of aspects of plant development, are N^6-substituted derivatives of adenine, which may occur as the free-base, ribonucleoside or ribonucleotide forms[1]. Although cytokinin nucleotides are common metabolites of exogenous cytokinins in plant tissues[2], and may be of significance in cytokinin biosynthesis[3], there have been few conclusive identifications of endogenous cytokinin nucleotides in contrast to numerous reports of the occurrence of base or nucleoside forms[1].

This situation is probably due to the lack of analytical methods for cytokinin nucleotides. Cytokinin purification procedures commonly involve the use of cation-exchange chromatography to separate the basic and acidic/neutral fractions of plant extracts. However, the latter fraction, in which nucleotides occur, is invariably of a viscous and pigmented nature, with a high content of compounds which are inhibitory in the bioassays widely used to screen for cytokinin activity. A common procedure is to degrade the nucleotides in the acidic/neutral fraction using enzymatic or chemical methods and then to analyse them as nucleosides or bases. However, we have found that in plant extracts these methods are unreliable. Furthermore, if employed at this stage, without any further characterization of the putative cytokinin nucleotides, this approach provides only weak evidence for an identification. For example, the poor performance of the ion-exchange step could result in a misidentification. Similarly, the cytokinin activity remaining in the aqueous fraction after butanol partitioning of an extract is often regarded as being due to nucleotides, which may then be degraded and re-analysed as nucleosides without any controls being performed. However, the partition coefficients of cytokinin glucosides are so low that there is often a residue of these compounds in the aqueous phase[4], and identifications of glucosylated cytokinin nucleotides obtained by such procedures[5] are questionable.

The identification of cytokinin nucleotides would be greatly enhanced by the use of high-resolution chromatographic procedures. High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) has been used increasingly in recent years for the analysis of cytokinin bases and nucleosides[6]. We have investigated the HPLC properties of some cytokinin ribonucleoside 5′-monophosphates which exhibit the full range of polarity of N^6-substituents found in nature. The complex nature of acidic/neutral fractions of plant extracts makes the isolation of cytokinin nucleotides a formidable task, and so

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

we have attempted to develop a range of HPLC systems based on widely different separation mechanisms in order to maximize the purification achieved by a sequence of HPLC steps. Since we hope to use HPLC for preparative as well as analytical purposes, a further objective was to use solvents containing only volatile components.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Synthesis of cytokinin ribonucleoside 5′-monophosphates

6-Chloropurine riboside 5′-monophosphate (Calbiochem) was refluxed for 3 h in butan-1-ol in the presence of a molar excess of 4-hydroxy-3-methylbut-*trans*-2-enylamine[7], 4-O-β-D-glucosyl-3-methylbut-*trans*-2-enylamine[8], or 3-methylbut-2-enylamine[9] for synthesis of the ribonucleoside 5′-monophosphates of zeatin (ZMP), zeatin-O-β-D-glucoside (ZGMP) and Δ^2-isopentenyladenine (iPMP) respectively. The reaction mixture was reduced to dryness *in vacuo* and the cytokinin nucleotide product purified by column chromatography on Sephadex LH-20 (Table I), followed by paper chromatography (Table II). Product identity was confirmed by ultraviolet and mass spectrometry, HPLC and thin-layer chromatography following degradation to the riboside form using alkaline phosphatase. Yields were usually greater than 70%.

TABLE I

SEPHADEX LH-20 CHROMATOGRAPHY OF CYTOKININ NUCLEOTIDES

A column of Sephadex LH-20 (71 × 2.5 cm) was eluted with 10 m*M* formic acid at a flow-rate of 30 cm^3 h^{-1} in the descending direction.

Compound	*Elution volume (cm^3)*
ZGMP	184
ZMP	222
iPMP	243

TABLE II

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF CYTOKININ NUCLEOTIDES

Descending chromatography on Whatman 3MM paper was carried out using butan-1-ol–acetic acid–water (12:3:5).

Compound	*R_F value*
ZGMP	0.16
ZMP	0.34
iPMP	0.50

Chromatographic equipment and materials

HPLC columns (150 × 4.5 mm I.D.) were slurry-packed at 6000 p.s.i. using a pneumatic amplifier pump. The slurry medium was acetone (for Hypersil ODS) or methanol (for Hypersil APS). Column materials were obtained from Shandon Southern, Runcorn, Great Britain.

Chromatography was carried out on a Pye LC3X system with the absorbance detector operating at 265 nm. Samples (70 μl) were introduced via an Altex 905-42 syringe-loading sample injector fitted with a 100-μl loop.

All solvents were glass-distilled prior to use. Triethylammonium bicarbonate was prepared by saturating a 2.5 *M* solution of triethylamine with carbon dioxide. Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide was obtained from Sigma.

Columns were washed and stored in methanol. Ion-pair reagent was flushed out of ODS columns with 0.1 *M* acetic acid prior to washing with methanol[10].

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The ribonucleoside 5′-monophosphates of the naturally occurring cytokinins zeatin (ZMP), zeatin-O-glucoside (ZMGP), and Δ^2-isopentenyladenine (iPMP) were synthesized and their HPLC properties were investigated. It was found that these compounds behaved in a much less polar fashion than the common nucleotides on reversed-phase HPLC on a C_{18} bonded stationary phase, and could be resolved without the use of phosphate-buffered solvents. The resolution was marginally improved by the use of 0.1 *M* acetic acid rather than water at pH 7, presumably due to ion suppression effects. Fig. 1 illustrates the separation of the cytokinin nucleotides on a column of Hypersil ODS eluted with a gradient of increasing concentration of methanol in 0.1 *M* acetic acid. iPMP elutes much later than the zeatin-related compounds, and requires a second gradient segment for elution in a reasonable time. It is surprising that ZMP elutes before ZGMP in this system in view of the polar nature of the glucosyl moiety. Possibly there is some shielding of the charged phosphate group by the large N^6-substituent in the case of ZGMP.

Ion-pair reversed-phase HPLC has been used for the separation of the common nucleotides[10]. The inclusion of the volatile ion-pair reagent tetrabutylammonium hydroxide in the reversed-phase system greatly altered the chromatographic

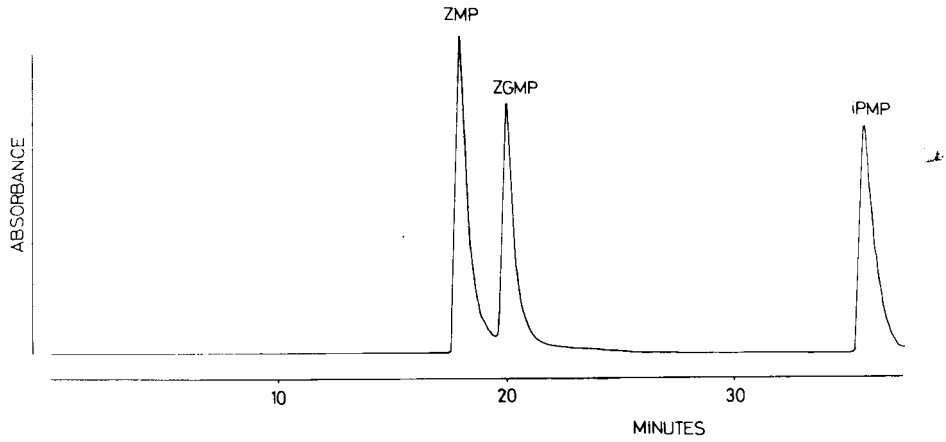


Fig. 1. Separation of cytokinin nucleotides by reversed-phase HPLC. A column (150 × 4.5 mm I.D.) of Hypersil ODS was eluted at a flow-rate of 2 $cm^3\ min^{-1}$ with a 2-segment linear gradient of methanol in 0.1 *M* acetic acid. Segment 1 = 0–15% methanol over 30 min, segment 2 = 15–80% methanol over 10 min. ZMP, ZGMP and iPMP are the ribonucleoside 5′-monophosphates of zeatin, zeatin-O-β-D-glucoside and Δ^2-isopentenyladenine respectively.

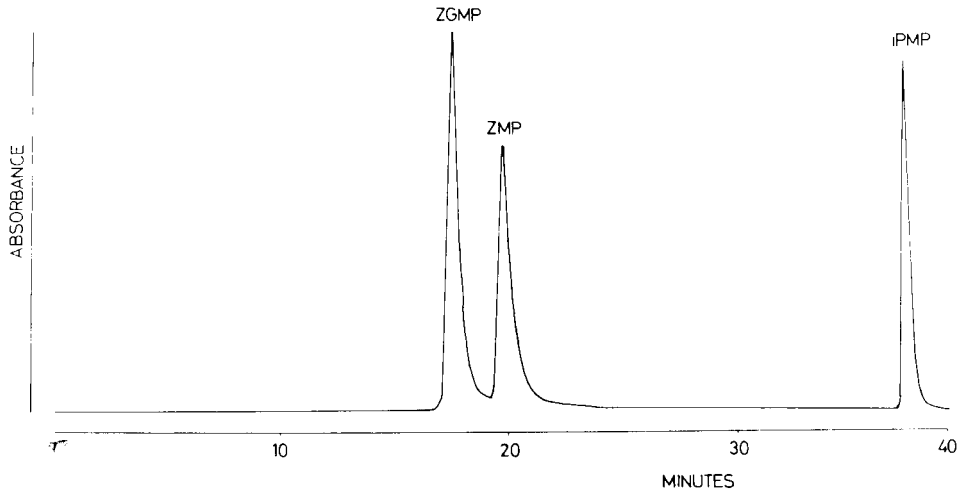


Fig. 2. Separation of cytokinin nucleotides by ion-pair reversed-phase HPLC. A column (150 × 4.5 mm I.D.) of Hypersil ODS was eluted at a flow-rate of 2 cm^3 min^{-1} with a 2-segment linear gradient of methanol in 0.1 *M* acetic acid containing 2.5 m*M* tetrabutylammonium hydroxide. Segment 1 = 15–30% methanol over 30 min, segment 2 = 30–90% methanol over 10 min. Abbreviations as in Fig. 1.

properties of the cytokinin nucleotides, making available a contrasting separation system. As shown in Fig. 2, a much higher concentration of methanol is required to elute the cytokinin nucleotides in the ion-pair system, and the elution sequence of ZMP and ZGMP is reversed. Presumably the counterion nullifies the charge on the phosphate group so that the polar nature of the glucosyl moiety of ZGMP becomes of greater significance in this system.

HPLC of nucleotides in a strong anion-exchange system would involve the use of involatile buffer salts[11], but it was found that the cytokinin nucleotides could be

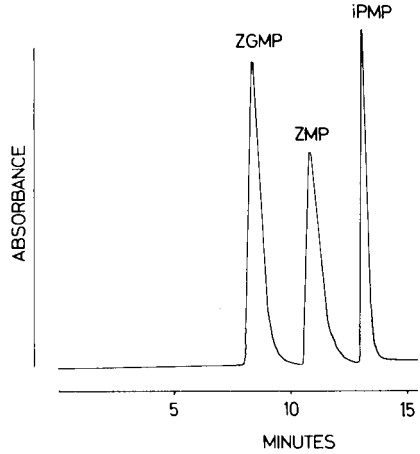


Fig. 3. Separation of cytokinin nucleotides by ion-exchange HPLC. A column (150 × 4.5 mm I.D.) of Hypersil APS was eluted at a flow-rate of 2 cm^3 min^{-1} with a linear gradient of 100 m*M* triethylammonium bicarbonate (0–40% over 20 min) in 10 m*M* ammonium bicarbonate. Abbreviations as in Fig. 1.

separated on a column of Hypersil APS, an aminopropyl-bonded silica with weak anion-exchange properties, using volatile buffers. Fig. 3 shows the separation achieved using a gradient of increasing proportion of 100 m*M* triethylammonium bicarbonate in 10 m*M* ammonium bicarbonate. Complete though slightly reduced resolution was also achieved using 1 m*M* acetic acid in place of ammonium bicarbonate. This system probably operates by gradual suppression of the ionization of the amino groups of the stationary phase as the pH of the solvent rises. The salts in the effluent may be removed by a few evaporations with methanol.

The cytokinin nucleoside di- and triphosphates seem to occur in some tissues[2] but not others[3]. The analysis of these compounds by HPLC would probably require the use of involatile buffer salts.

These HPLC systems have been used to identify chromatographically ZMP as an endogenous cytokinin (detected by bioassay) and as a metabolite of [^{14}C]zeatin in *Vinca rosea* crown gall tissue. We therefore anticipate that HPLC will provide an efficient and reliable method for the analysis of cytokinin nucleotides and should help to remedy the lack of knowledge of these potentially important compounds.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank the Agricultural Research Council for financial support.

REFERENCES

1 R. Horgan, *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 284 (1978) 439.
2 M. Laloue, C. Pethe-Terrine and J. Guern, in J. Guern and C. Péaud-Lenoël (Editors), *Metabolism and Molecular Activities of Cytokinins*, Springer, Berlin, 1981, p. 80.
3 R. Horgan, L. M. S. Palni, I. Scott and B. McGaw, in J. Guern and C. Péaud-Lenoël (Editors), *Metabolism and Molecular Activities of Cytokinins*, Springer, Berlin, 1981, p. 56.
4 I. M. Scott, G. C. Martin, R. Horgan and J. K. Heald, *Planta*, in press.
5 N. Nishinari and K. Syono, *Plant Cell Physiol.*, 21 (1980) 383.
6 R. Horgan and M. R. Kramers, *J. Chromatogr.*, 173 (1979) 263.
7 J. Corse and J. Kuhnle, *Synthesis*, (1972) 618.
8 C. C. Duke, J. K. MacLeod, R. E. Summons, D. S. Letham and C. W. Parker, *Aust. J. Chem.*, 31 (1978) 1291.
9 R. H. Hall and M. J. Robins, in W. W. Zorbach and R. S. Tipson (Editors), *Synthetic Procedures in Nucleic Acid Chemistry*, Vol. 1, Wiley, New York, 1968, p. 11.
10 T. F. Walseth, G. Graff, M. C. Moos and N. D. Goldberg, *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 240.
11 M. McKeag and P. R. Brown, *J. Chromatogr.*, 152 (1978) 253.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 316–323
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,588

Note

Use of ion-pair, reversed-phase, high-performance liquid chromatography for the analysis of cytokinins

M. A. WALKER and E. B. DUMBROFF*
Department of Biology, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1 (Canada)
(Received November 27th, 1981)

High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) is a valuable tool for the separation and measurement of plant growth substances. The combination of rapid analysis, high resolution and, frequently, the elimination of a derivitization step gives HPLC a marked advantage over other methods of separation including thin-layer, low-pressure column, and gas–liquid chromatography. In some of the early attempts to separate cytokinins by HPLC, ion-exchange columns were used[1], but the resins did not provide good resolution of the reference compounds, and serious difficulties were encountered in recovering the growth regulators from crude extracts. Improved resolution and increased sample capacity have been achieved using chemically bonded, organic, stationary phases over silica supports in what is commonly referred to as the reversed-phase mode[2–5]. During separation of plant growth regulators on these columns, small amounts of acetic acid are often added to the mobile aqueous phases to improve resolution by suppressing ion formation and reducing tailing of acidic compounds[3–6]. However, the resultant positive charges on the weakly basic cytokinins may mask slight differences in polarity usually associated with small dissimilarities in structure. Under these conditions, resolution of closely related compounds such as the *cis* and *trans* isomers would be expected to decrease. In an attempt to improve the separation of cytokinins with similar polarities, Holland *et al.*[7] investigated the use of ion-pair chromatography. Shortened retention times were achieved but no improvement in peak shape or resolution resulted from the addition of sodium lauryl sulphate to a mobile phase held at pH 5. In the present work, we describe the optimization of an ion-pair system and demonstrate its potential for resolving the geometric isomers of cytokinins isolated from plant material.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Chromatographic equipment

Gradient-elution chromatography was performed with a Spectra-Physics (Santa Clara, CA, U.S.A.) SP 8000 three-solvent system using two detectors, *viz.*, an SP 8200 dual-beam UV–visible unit and an SP 8400 variable-wavelength UV–visible unit operating at 254 and 269 nm, respectively. Samples were introduced via a nitrogen driven auto-injector port fitted with a 100-μl loop.

Prepacked columns (250 × 4.6 mm I.D. and 150 × 4.6 mm I.D.) of 5-μm

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

Ultrasphere-I.P. and a semi-preparative column (250 × 10.0 mm I.D.) of 10-μm Ultrasil-ODS were purchased from Beckman (Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.). Two additional columns (250 × 4.6 mm I.D.) packed with LiChrosorb 10 RP-8 and RP-18 were obtained from Technical Marketing Associates (Mississauga, Canada).

Chemicals

All chromatographic solvents were HPLC grade (Caledon Labs., Georgetown, Canada), and all water was glass distilled and filtered through 0.2-μm MF Millipore (Bedford, MA, U.S.A.) filters.

The ion-pair reagents tested were N-1-heptanesulphonic acid, sodium salt monohydrate (Helix Assoc., Newark, DE, U.S.A.) and 1-octanesulphonic acid, sodium salt (Eastman Kodak, Rochester, NY, U.S.A.).

The cytokinin standards were purchased from Sigma (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.).

Sample preparation

Seeds of *Acer saccharum* Marsh. were incubated under moist conditions at 5°C for 20 days. Several 26-g samples were homogenized in 80% aqueous methanol, reduced *in vacuo* to the aqueous phase and then partitioned at pH 2.5 against ethyl acetate. After partitioning the ethyl acetate fraction against water-saturated *n*-butanol at pH 8, the butanol fraction was dried and the residue containing the cytokinins[8] was resuspended in a solution of 0.05 *M* KH_2PO_4 at pH 4 and slurried for 20 min with insoluble polyvinylpyrrolidone. The partially purified fraction was loaded onto a 3-ml C_{18} Bond Elut cartridge (Analytichem International, Lawndale, CA, U.S.A.) and washed with distilled water before eluting with methanol. The sample was then passed through a 0.2-μm filter and chromatographed on a reversed-phase semi-preparative column. Fractions with retention times corresponding to those of authentic standards were collected for further analysis by ion-pair chromatography.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Several chromatographic parameters were investigated during development of the method. The data in Table I compare R_S values [resolution between two peaks, P_1 and P_2, where $R_S = 2\Delta t/(W_2 + W_1)$ and Δt = retention time of $P_2 - P_1$, W_2 = width of P_2, W_1 = width of P_1] between cytokinin pairs and demonstrate a marked improvement in resolution of a C_{18}-over a C_8-bonded stationary phase. Higher operating temperatures can also improve resolution by their effects on column efficiency, sample capacity and a decrease in k' values [capacity factor where k' = (peak retention time − void time)/void time] brought about by changes in diffusion coefficients and increased solubility of the sample components in the mobile phase[9]. Although the effects of temperature have not been considered in recent studies of methods development for cytokinins[2,3,10], the results in Fig. 1 show that a clear improvement in peak separation and a reduction in retention times was achieved by increasing column temperatures from 25 to 40°C.

Horgan and Kramers[2] concluded that resolution of cytokinins could be maximized on reversed-phase columns if the growth regulators were maintained in an unionized state at pH levels well above their pK_a values of about 4. Based on that premise, they developed an HPLC method using a triethylammonium bicarbonate

TABLE I

COMPARISON OF C_8 AND C_{18} REVERSED-PHASE HPLC COLUMNS FOR RESOLUTION (R_s VALUES, SEE TEXT) OF CYTOKININ PAIRS

Columns, Brownlee RP-18, 10 μm (250 × 4.6 mm I.D.) and Spectra-Physics RP-8, 10 μm (250 × 4.6 mm I.D.); flow-rate, 2 ml/min; temperature, 25°C. Mobile phase, a linear gradient of water (with 0.2 *M* acetic acid) to 30% acetonitrile (with 0.2 *M* acetic acid) over 30 min. Abbreviations: Z = zeatin; ZR = zeatin riboside; IPA = isopentenyl adenine; IPAR = isopentenyl adenosine.

Cytokinin pairs	*Resolution (R_s)*	
	C_8	C_{18}
trans-ZR + *trans*-Z	1.20	2.24
trans-ZR + IPA	11.23	25.36
trans-ZR + IPAR	12.06	26.25
trans-Z + IPA	11.01	24.70
trans-Z + IPAR	11.14	24.69
IPA + IPAR	0.72	0.76

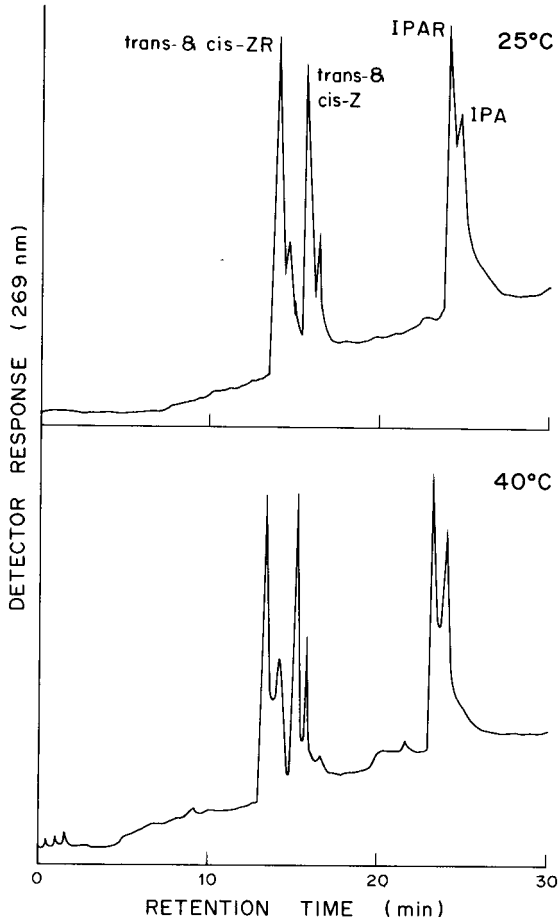


Fig. 1. Separation of cytokinin standards at ambient and elevated temperatures. Column, Brownlee RP-18, 10 μm (250 × 4.6 mm I.D.). Chromatographic conditions and abbreviations as in Table I.

buffer at pH 7 as the mobile phase. The separations achieved during our attempts to duplicate their procedure were not satisfactory due, apparently, to adsorption of cytokinins to the support matrix as evidenced by a drop in peak areas during repeated injections. Good separations were obtained by using ion-pair chromatography with a highly acidic solvent system at a pH of 2.65 and heptanesulphonate as the counter-ion. At higher pH levels, resolution was reduced and the peaks merged (Fig. 2). The use of buffer salts was avoided and the requisite pH maintained by making the solvent system 0.2 *M* with respect to acetic acid. Concentrations of 3–6 m*M* heptanesulphonate provided optimal separation of peaks while a 10 m*M* concentration prolonged analysis time without additional benefits. A larger counter-ion, *i.e.*, a longer alkyl chain, also increased retention time and k' values (see also ref. 11), but separation of the cytokinins was nevertheless reduced (Table II). These observations may explain the report by Holland *et al.*[7] that a C_{12} counter-ion dissolved in a mobile phase at pH 5 failed to provide any significant improvement in resolution or peak shape.

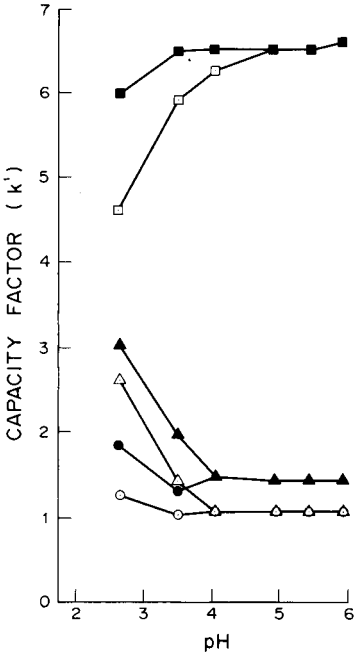


Fig. 2. Effect of pH on the capacity factor. Column, Ultrasphere-I.P., 5 μm (150 × 4.6 mm I.D.); flow-rate, 1 ml/min; temperature, 40°C; pH adjusted with 0.2 *M* sodium acetate buffer. A three-solvent mobile phase with a linear gradient: (A) 75% water with 0.2 *M* acetic acid, pH 2.65, and 6 m*M* heptanesulfonic acid; (B) 6% acetonitrile with 0.2 *M* acetic acid; (C) 19% methanol with 0.2 *M* acetic acid, held for 2 min, then programmed to 55% A, 6% B, 39% C over 6 min and held for 10 min. Symbols: ⊙ = *trans*-zeatin riboside; ● = *cis*-zeatin riboside; △ = *trans*-zeatin; ▲ = *cis*-zeatin; □ = isopentenyl adenosine; ■ = isopentenyl adenine.

Acetonitrile was chosen as the major organic modifier since it proved superior to both methanol and tetrahydrofuran for separation of UV-absorbing contaminants from cytokinin peaks. A microprocessor controlled ternary-gradient system gave

TABLE II

EFFECTS OF TWO COUNTER-IONS WITH DIFFERENT CHAIN LENGTHS ON THE CAPACITY FACTOR (*k'*, SEE TEXT)

Column, Ultrasphere-I.P., 5 μm (250 × 4.6 mm I.D.); flow-rate, 0.8 ml/min; temperature, 40°C. A three-solvent mobile phase with a two segment linear gradient: (A) 93% water with 0.2 *M* acetic acid, pH 2.65, and 6 m*M* heptanesulphonic acid; (B) 5% acetonitrile with 0.2 *M* acetic acid; (C) 2% methanol with 0.2 *M* acetic acid programmed to 70% A, 25% B, 5% C over 30 min, to 50% A, 45% B, 5% C over 8 min and held for 7 min. Abbreviations as in Table I.

Cytokinin	*Capacity factor (k')*	
	Heptanesulphonic	*Octanesulphonic*
trans-ZR	1.26	3.17
cis-ZR	1.85	3.58
trans-Z	2.65	4.12
cis-Z	3.09	4.39
IPAR	4.60	5.12
IPA	6.01	7.39

excellent flexibility in programming the composition of the mobile phase and also minimized solvent waste during methods development.

Bond Elut tubes provided a fast and effective means of removing pigments and UV-absorbing contaminants in the butanol fraction of the seed extracts prior to semi-preparative HPLC. For some applications, sample clean-up with these reversed-phase, disposable cartridges is sufficiently effective to proceed directly to an analytical column. In the case of ion-pair chromatography, however, semi-preparative, reversed-phase HPLC was useful for removing compounds that could interfere with or act as counterions. Fractions from the semi-preparative column that had retention times corresponding to authentic standards (Fig. 3) were bioassayed with the oat-leaf senescence test[12] to confirm cytokinin activity, and the unused portions were then pooled and loaded onto the 5-μm ion-pair column. The estimates of cytokinin content in the seeds indicated concentrations of 78 and 17 ng of *trans*- and *cis*-zeatin and 70 and 24 ng of *trans*- and *cis*-zeatin riboside per gram fresh weight of tissue (Fig. 4). Peaks that co-chromatographed with authentic isopentenyl adenine or isopentenyl adenosine were not observed.

The UV-absorbing contaminants evident in Fig. 4 decrease the reliability of the previous measurements, and more stringent purification procedures for use prior to analytical HPLC are currently under development. Nevertheless, the cytokinin fractions are well-separated and clean enough for further confirmation of both identity and amounts by gas chromatography–flame-ionization detection[13], bioassay or gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. The potential of the ion-pair method is clearly demonstrated by resolution of authentic geometric isomers of cytokinin bases and their ribosyl derivatives at 254 and 269 nm (Fig. 5). The absorbance ratios obtained by monitoring cytokinin levels at these two wavelengths supplement co-injection with authentics and improve the likelihood of correct identification during HPLC of tissue extracts.

Before proceeding to bioassays and other methods of confirmation, the counter-ions from the ion-pair reagent must be removed from the cytokinin fractions.

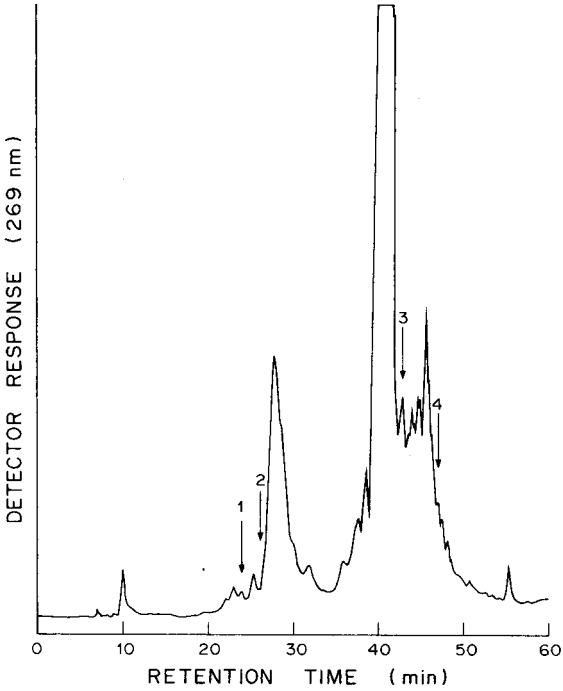


Fig. 3. Fractions collected from a partially purified extract of *Acer saccharum* seeds. Column, Ultrasil-ODS, 10 μm (250 × 10.0 mm I.D.); flow-rate 2 ml/min; temperature, 40°C. A three-solvent mobile phase with a linear gradient: (A) 85% water with 0.2 *M* formic acid: (B) 5% acetonitrile with 0.2 *M* formic acid; (C) 10% methanol with 0.2 *M* formic acid programmed to 10% A, 5% B, 85% C over 50 min. Peaks: 1 = fraction containing *trans* isomers of zeatin and zeatin riboside; 2 = fraction containing *cis* isomers of zeatin and zeatin riboside; 3 = fraction containing isopentenyl adenosine; 4 = fraction containing isopentenyl adenine.

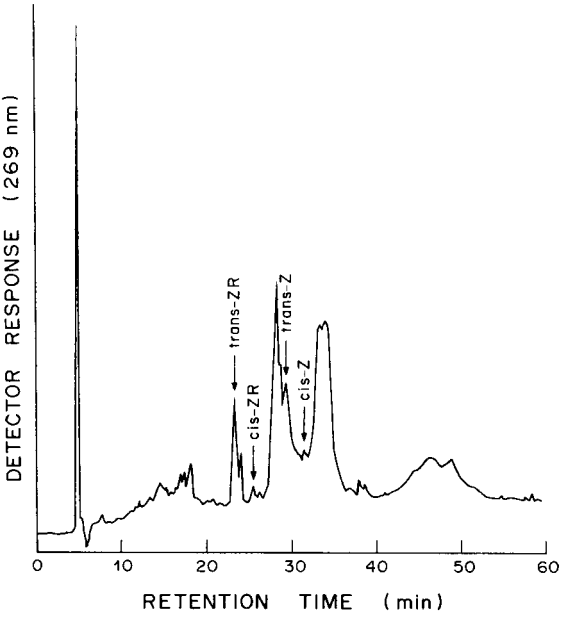


Fig. 4. Ion-pair chromatography of combined fractions 1 and 2 from Fig. 3. Chromatographic conditions as in Table II. Abbreviations as in Table I.

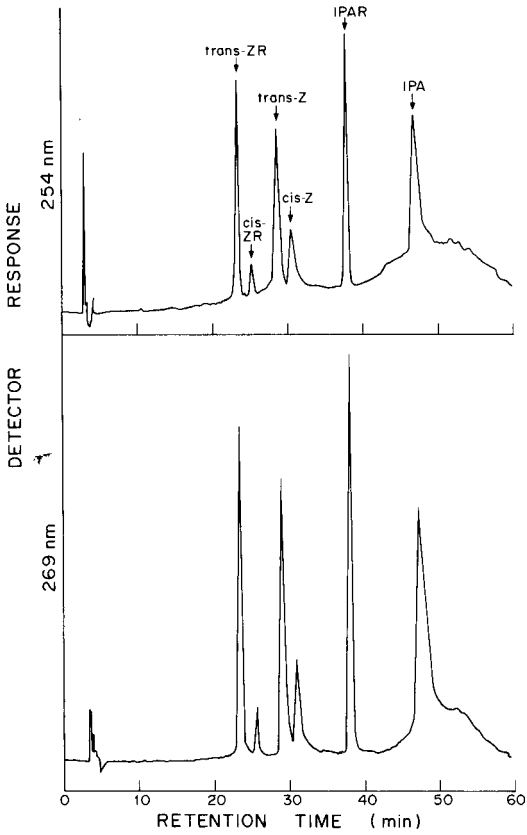


Fig. 5. Separation of cytokinin standards by ion-pair chromatography. Chromatographic conditions as in Table II. Abbreviations as in Table I. Amounts injected: *trans*-zeatin riboside = 4.6 μg, *cis*-zeatin riboside = 0.4 μg; *trans*-zeatin = 4.5 μg, *cis*-zeatin = 0.5 μg, isopentenyl adenosine = 5.0 μg, isopentenyl adenine = 5.0 μg.

This was achieved by adjusting the fractions to pH 8 with 0.1 *M* NaOH and loading onto Bond Elut cartridges. Raising the pH neutralized the charged cytokinins and allowed the counter-ions to be washed from the cartridges with distilled water. Subsequent elution with methanol gave cytokinin recoveries in the range of 90% and higher. To ensure that molecular integrity of the cytokinins was maintained during elution of the ion-pair reagent, chromatographic behaviour, UV-absorption patterns and biological activities were used to compare standards from which counter-ions were removed (treated) to standards not previously exposed to the ion-pair reagent (untreated). Thin-layer chromatography on both cellulose and silica gel plates gave identical R_F valves for treated and untreated standards and the UV absorption patterns measured from 230 to 280 nm were also the same. The oat-leaf senescence test[12] confirmed these results, and for all dilutions tested, over the range of 10^{-3} to 10^{-5} *M*, the biological activity of the cytokinins eluted from the Bond Elut columns remained unchanged.

The present work demonstrates that ion-pair chromatography is readily adaptable for the separation and measurement of closely related cytokinins and that

subsequent removal of the ion-pair reagent to facilitate more definitive identification poses no special problems.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Support from the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada is gratefully acknowledged. We also thank Mr. Bruce Bailey for his assistance and many helpful suggestions during the course of this study.

REFERENCES

1 J. S. Challice, *Planta*, 122 (1975) 203.
2 R. Horgan and M. R. Kramers, *J. Chromatogr.*, 173 (1979) 263.
3 T. Kannangara, R. C. Durley and G. M. Simpson, *Physiol. Plant.*, 44 (1978) 295.
4 J. M. Hardin and C. A. Stutte, *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 124.
5 R. N. Arteca, B. W. Poovaiah and O. E. Smith, *Plant Physiol.*, 65 (1980) 1216.
6 B. A. Bidlingmeyer, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 525.
7 J. A. Holland, E. H. McKerrell, K. J. Fuell and W. J. Burrows, *J. Chromatogr.*, 166 (1978) 545.
8 E. B. Dumbroff and D. C. W. Brown, *Can. J. Bot.*, 54 (1976) 191.
9 G. B. Cox, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 15 (1977) 385.
10 R. A. Andersen and T. R. Kemp, *J. Chromatogr.*, 172 (1979) 509.
11 R. Gloor and E. L. Johnson, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 15 (1977) 413.
12 E. B. Dumbroff and M. A. Walker, *Ann. Bot.*, 44 (1979) 767.
13 M. A. Walker and E. B. Dumbroff, *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.*, 101 (1981) 461.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 324–329
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,489

Note

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the chlorination products of terephthalamide

KUEN-SHAN LEE, KUO-LIANG HSIO and TSUNG-TSAN SU*
Union Industrial Research Laboratories, Industrial Technology Research Institute, Hsinchu (Taiwan)
and
KUNG-TU KUO
National Central University, Chung-Li (Taiwan)
(Received October 26th, 1981)

p-Phenylenediamine is an important chemical in many areas of industry and research. It is valuable not only in dye chemistry but also in the rubber industry. Recently, it has gained increasing importance as a monomer for new and already commercially utilized groups of high-modulus fibres. In view of the fact that the well-known manufacturing processes for *p*-phenylenediamine require extensive purification to result in a polymer-grade product, Akzo[1–3] have developed a new process for its production from polyester waste, terephthalic esters, or terephthalic acid (TPA).

In order to investigate the chlorination of terephthalamide in Akzo's process, especially the kinetics, it was necessary to develop a rapid and sensitive method for the detection and quantification of the chlorination products.

Because the melting points of terephthalamide and its chlorination products are relatively high and their vapour pressures low, gas chromatography is not suitable for their analyses. Iodometric titration is useful in the determination of the N-chloroamide group content, but it cannot distinguish the monochlorination product from the dichlorination product. As far as high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) is concerned, the solubilities of terephthalamide and its chlorination products in water and the most commonly used organic solvents (*e.g.* methanol, ethanol, acetone, acetonitrile, THF, dioxane, ether, chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, benzene) are very low. A more suitable solvent for sample preparation was aqueous NaOH (or NH_4OH) solution, in which the chlorination products are readily soluble, even at low temperatures. However, they are unstable under these conditions, as shown in Fig. 1. Hofmann rearrangement proceeded even at 5°C. Thus, direct analysis of chlorination products was very difficult.

In order to study the chlorination of terephthalamide, the chlorination products were determined by analysing the corresponding products (*p*-phenylenediamine and *p*-aminobenzamide) from Hofmann rearrangement of mono- and dichlorination products. This analysis was accomplished by reversed-phase chromatography using methanol–1 % aqueous acetic acid as the mobile phase.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

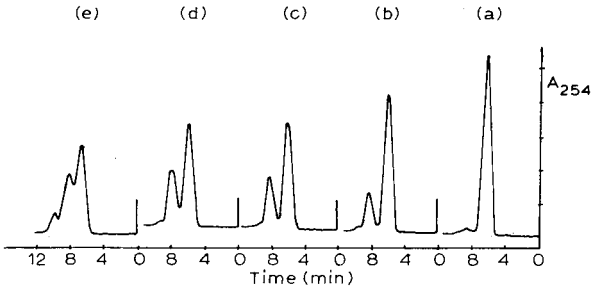


Fig. 1. Variation of chromatogram of chlorination products of terephthalamide with time on a Finepak C_{18} column with methanol–water (1:1) as the mobile phase. The flow-rate was 5 μl/min. (a) Crude chlorination products; (b) crude chlorination products standing for 24 min at 5°C in 8% aqueous NaOH; (c) the same as (b) except the time was 48 min; (d) the same as (b) except the time was 72 min; (e) the same as (b) except the time was 24 h.

EXPERIMENTAL

Reagents and samples

All chromatographic solvents, except water, were of liquid chromatography grade (E. Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.). Degassed distilled water was used.

Authentic samples of *p*-phenylenediamine and TPA were used as supplied. *p*-Aminobenzoic acid was produced by the reduction of commercially available *p*-nitrobenzoic acid. *p*-Aminobenzamide was prepared by the reduction of *p*-nitrobenzamide, which was obtained from the reaction of *p*-nitrobenzoyl chloride and ammonia water. Terephthalamide was prepared by the ammonolysis of polyester waste.

The sample of the chlorination products of terephthalamide was prepared by bubbling excess chlorine into a suspension of terephthalamide in water.

Apparatus and chromatographic conditions

A Model ALC/GPC 244 liquid chromatograph (Waters Assoc., Milford, MA, U.S.A.) equipped with a Model 6000 solvent delivery system and a Model Familic 100N (JASCO, Japan) equipped with UVEDEC-100-II detector were used. The chromatographic columns used were a μBondapak C_{18}, 10 μm, obtained from Waters, a VerCopak C_{18}, 10 μm (packing material, Nucleosil; particle form, porous beads; surface area, 350–400 m^2/g, pore size, 100 Å, pore volume, 1.5 ml/g), obtained from Vertex (Taiwan), and a Finepak C_{18}, obtained from JASCO. A fixed-wavelength (254 nm) ultraviolet (UV) detector was employed and the chromatograph was operated under ambient temperature conditions. The flow-rate was 1–1.5 ml/min under different cases as specified in the figures. Most chromatograms were recorded on a Omniscribe recorder at a 0.5 cm/min chart speed.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

On the μBondapak C_{18} column the effect of the polarity of the mobile phase on the separation of *p*-phenylenediamine and *p*-aminobenzamide was investigated by changing the ratio of methanol and 1% aqueous acetic acid. If the ratio was 50:50 or 25:75 no separation resulted. The retention times of *p*-phenylenediamine and *p*-amino-

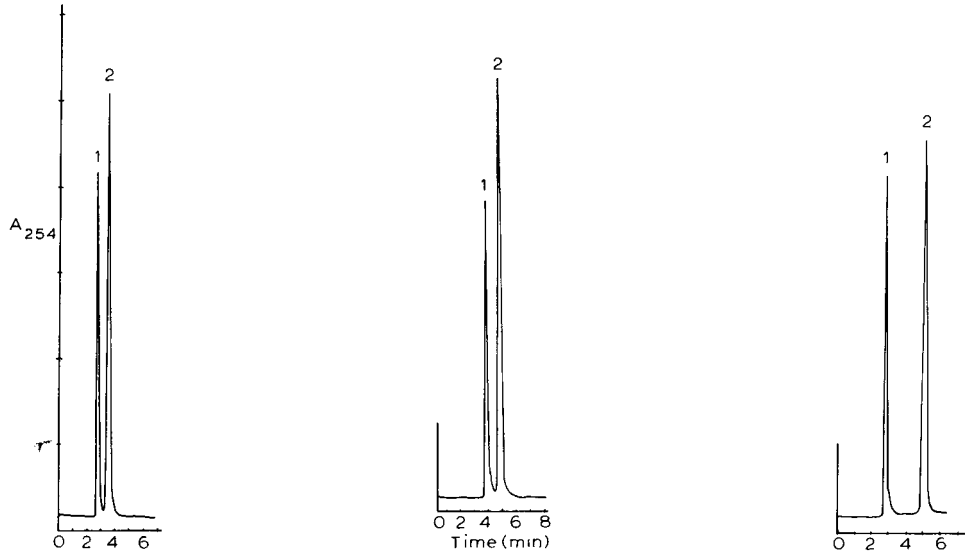


Fig. 2. Separation of *p*-phenylenediamine from *p*-aminobenzamide on a μBondapak C_{18}, 10 μm, column with methanol–1% aqueous acetic acid (10:90) as the mobile phase. The flow-rate was 1.5 ml/min. Peaks: 1 = *p*-phenylenediamine; 2 = *p*-aminobenzamide.

Fig. 3. Experimental conditions were the same as in Fig. 2, except the flow-rate was reduced to 1.2 ml/min.

Fig. 4. Experimental conditions were the same as in Fig. 2, except the mobile phase was 5:95 methanol–1% aqueous acetic acid and the flow-rate was 1 ml/min.

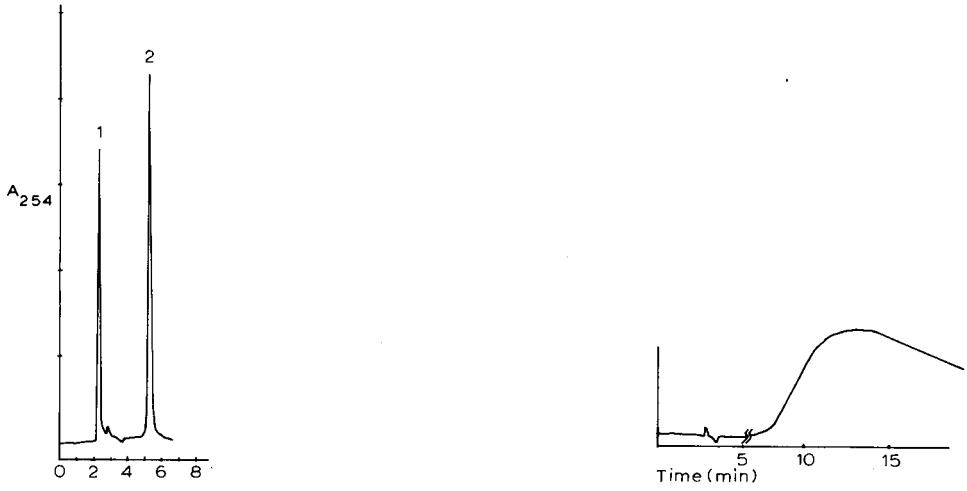


Fig. 5. Experimental conditions were the same as in Fig. 4, except the column used was VerCopak C_{18}, 10 μm.

Fig. 6. The chromatogram of *p*-phenylenediamine on a LiChrosorb RP-18, 10 μm, column. Other experimental conditions were the same as in Fig. 4.

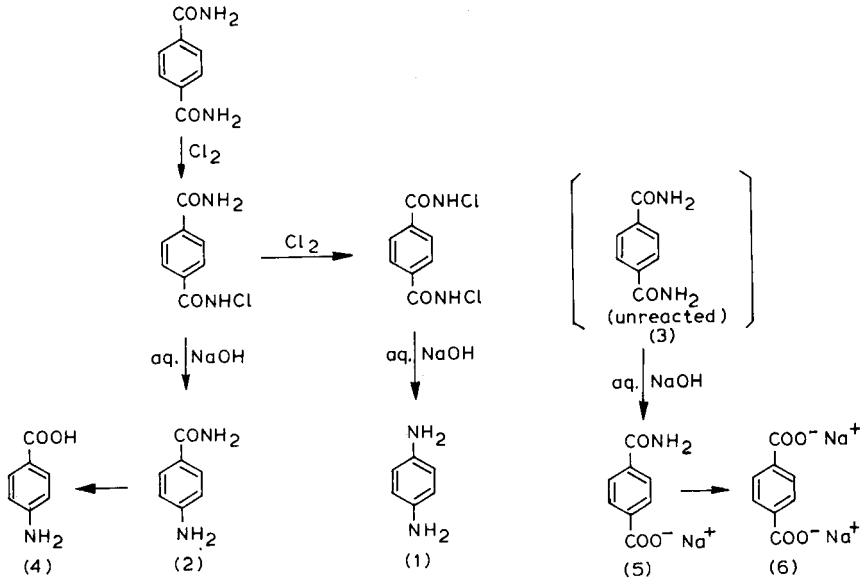


Fig. 7. Possible compounds formed in the chlorination of terephthalamide followed by Hofmann rearrangement.

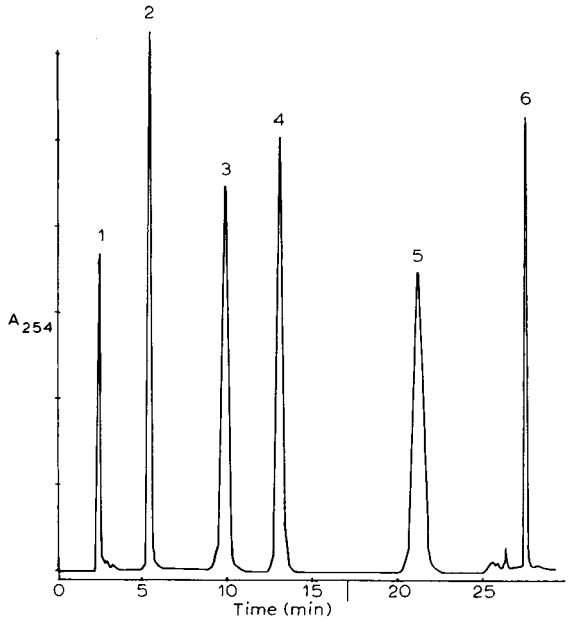


Fig. 8. Separation of *p*-phenylenediamine, *p*-aminobenzamide, terephthalamide, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, *p*-carboxybenzamide, and terephthalic acid on a VerCopak C_{18}, 10 μm, column with 5:95 methanol–aqueous acetic acid as the initial mobile phase. After 17 min the mobile phase was changed to 50:50 methanol–1% aqueous acetic acid. Peaks: 1 = *p*-phenylenediamine; 2 = *p*-aminobenzamide; 3 = terephthalamide; 4 = *p*-aminobenzoic acid; 5 = *p*-carboxybenzamide; 6 = terephthalic acid.

benzamide were about the same (*ca.* 3 min). If the ratio was 10:90, the separation was improved as shown in Fig. 2. At this ratio, a change in the flow-rate did not result in complete separation (Fig. 3). Complete separation was achieved using a mobile phase ratio of 5:95 and a flow-rate of 1 ml/min (Fig. 4).

Complete separation of *p*-phenylenediamine and *p*-aminobenzamide was also achieved on the VerCopak C_{18} column at the same mobile-phase ratio (Fig. 5). When LiChrosorb RP-18, 10 μm, was used *p*-phenylenediamine appeared on the chromatogram as a very broad peak and at a relatively longer time (Fig. 6). Thus it is not suitable for a quantitative analysis of *p*-phenylenediamine.

During kinetic studies of this chlorination reaction, sampling of the reaction mixture followed by Hofmann rearrangement resulted in the formation of six possible compounds, as shown in Fig. 7. Therefore the analytical conditions for satisfactory separation of these compounds had to be developed.

When the VerCopak C_{18} column was used with a mobile phase ratio of 5:95, these six compounds were well separated. However, TPA appeared after a relatively long time and as a broad peak. In order to achieve a good separation in a reasonable time, it is necessary to change the mobile phase ratio, after *p*-aminobenzoic acid has emerged (*ca.* 17 min), to 30:70 or 50:50. Under these conditions all the six possible reaction products can be well separated, as shown in Fig. 8. Instead of 1 % aqueous acetic acid, phosphate buffer can be used, as shown in Fig. 9. In order to shorten the analysis time, the mobile phase ratio can be changed to 10:90 (methanol–1 % aqueous acetic acid) (Fig. 10). The separation was still good.

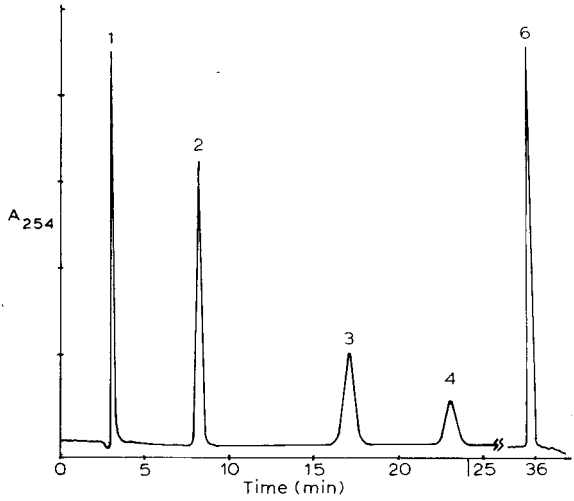


Fig. 9. Separation of *p*-phenylenediamine, *p*-aminobenzamide, terephthalamide, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, and terephthalic acid on a VerCopak C_{18}, 10 μm, column with 5:95 methanol–water containing 0.03 *M* NaH_2PO_4/H_3PO_4 buffer at pH 3 as the initial mobile phase. After 24 min the mobile phase was changed to 50:50 methanol–1 % aqueous acetic acid. Peak identification is the same as in Fig. 7.

On the μBondapak C_{18} column, the six possible Hofmann rearrangement products were well separated. However, on the LiChrosorb RP-18 column, *p*-aminobenzamide and terephthalamide were inseparable. This column was not suitable for kinetic studies of the chlorination reaction of terephthalamide under these conditions.

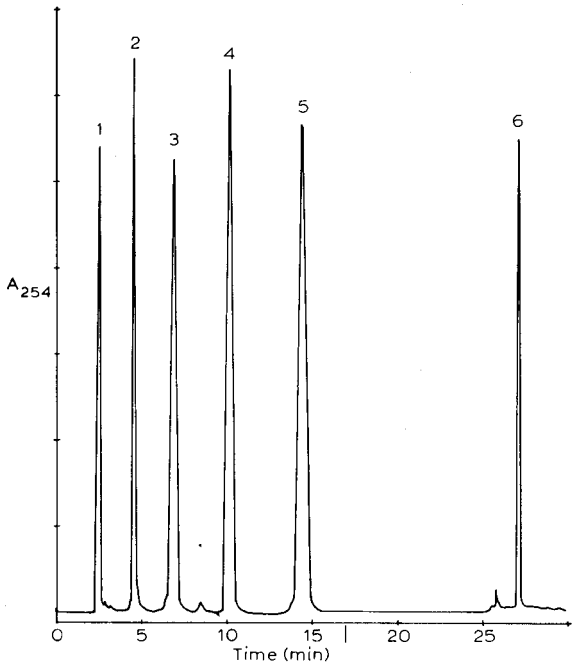


Fig. 10. Experimental conditions were the same as in Fig. 7 except the initial mobile phase was 10:90 methanol–1% aqueous acetic acid. The mobile phase was changed to 50:50 methanol–1% aqueous acetic acid after 17 min as indicated by the arrow signal on the chromatogram.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors are grateful to Professor Min-Hon Rei, National Taiwan University, Taiwan, for very helpful suggestions and discussions. The assistance of Cordo Enterprise Co. Ltd, Taiwan, is also acknowledged.

REFERENCES

1 H. G. Zengel and M. J. Bergfeld, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Prod. Res. Dev.*, 15 (1976) 186.
2 H. G. Zengel and M. J. Bergfeld, *U.S. Pat.* 3,965,172 (1976).
3 H. G. Zengel and M. J. Bergfeld, *U.S. Pat.* 3,897,498 (1975).

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 330–335
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,480

Note

Chromatographic fractionation of multiple forms of red blood cell hexokinase

VILBERTO STOCCHI, ANNA STULZINI and MAURO MAGNANI*
Istituto di Chimica Biologica, Università degli Studi di Urbino, Via Saffi, 2, 61029 Urbino (Italy)
(Received October 24th, 1981)

It is well established that four hexokinase (E.C. 2.7.1.1) isozymes (named I, II, III and IV in order of increasing electrophoretic mobility towards the anode) are present in mammalian tissues[1,2]. Conflicting results have been reported for the hexokinase pattern in the erythrocytes[3–14]. The discrepancies are mainly due to the presence of sub-types or multiple forms of hexokinase I and to the difficulties related to their separation. Electrophoresis on starch gel, agarose gel, cellulose acetate membrane, polyacrylamide gel, and isoelectric focusing or ion-exchange chromatography have been employed as separation techniques of the red blood cells isozymic pattern. Unfortunately starch gel, agarose gel and cellulose acetate have been found unsuitable as media for hexokinase isozymes separation owing to the lack of resolution. Polyacrylamide disc gel electrophoresis or electrofocusing, on the other hand, inactivate some isozymes.

In this paper we propose the use of small DE-52 ion-exchange columns for the resolution and the complete recovery of the hexokinase isozymic pattern in red blood cells. This approach has been used successfully in studies of the hexokinase isozymic patterns of red cells of different ages[15] and of different mammalian species[16,17]

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Materials

Coenzymes, enzymes, substrates and dithiothreitol were obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.). DE-52 was purchased from Whatman (Maidstone, Kent, Great Britain). All other reagents were of analytical grade.

Methods

Rabbit and human blood samples were collected using EDTA as anticoagulant. Red blood cells were washed and haemolysed as previously described[15]. Rabbit reticulocytes were obtained as in ref. 15. DE-52 column chromatography (24 × 0.35 cm I.D. unless otherwise indicated) was performed at 4°C in 5 m*M* sodium potassium phosphate buffer (pH 7.5) containing 1 m*M* glucose, 3 m*M* KF, 3 m*M* 2-mercaptoethanol and 5 m*M* dithiothreitol. Flow-rates were maintained at 5.0 ml/h using a peristaltic pump (Gilson minipuls 2). Fractions (0.7 ml) were collected in a fraction collector (LKB Ultrorac II) and assayed for hexokinase activity; the absorbance was

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

monitored at 280 nm. Columns were developed with 280-ml linear gradients by an automatic gradient former (Gilson Mixograd) from 0 to 0.4 *M* KCl in the same sodium potassium phosphate buffer.

Enzyme assay

Hexokinase activity was measured spectrophotometrically at 37°C in a system coupled with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.49) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.44) as previously described[16]. One unit of enzymatic activity is defined as the amount of enzyme that catalyses the formation of 1 μmol of glucose-6-phosphate per minute at 37°C.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

As part of the study of the regulatory and biochemical properties of the multiple forms of hexokinase in the erythrocytes, we have developed a method that permits the separation and recovery of hexokinase isozymes starting from haemolysates.

After some preliminary experiments with polyacrylamide disc gel electrophoresis, isoelectric focusing and agarose gel electrophoresis, we decided to approach this study by utilising the DE-52 ion-exchange chromatography method. However, the successful application of this method requires consideration of several parameters and depends on the optimization of all the experimental conditions.

Influence of column dimensions

Fig. 1 shows the experiments carried out to determine the influence of column dimensions on hexokinase resolution. When the ratio (*R*) of the height to the diameter of the column was varied from 20 to 70 the column resolution increased. At higher *R* values the two hexokinase isoenzymes are separated with loss of resolution (Fig. 1D). These results were obtained by loading 1-ml samples; larger volumes of haemolysates significantly affect the separation. Furthermore, correct column packing plays a significant role in separation of the hexokinases. In order to obtain reproducible results the ion-exchanger was pre-equilibrated in the elution buffer degassed by a water pump, loaded into the column at a flow-rate of 5 ml/h and packed for at least 20–30 h.

Influence of gradients

Two different gradients have been tested for separation of the hexokinase isozymes. The first was a pH gradient from pH 8.0 to 6.5. Under these conditions two main problems affect the separation: (a) the bulk of the haemoglobin is strongly bound to the exchanger at the basic pH values with consequent blockage of the column; (b) the enzyme recovery is greatly affected by the pH of the elution buffer (Fig. 2). For these reasons further experiments have been done with salt gradients at a constant pH of 7.5.

Fig. 3 shows the results of experiments at different gradient slope. Peak width decreases with increasing ionic concentration from 0 to 0.5 *M* KCl. The best results were obtained with 280-ml linear gradient 0 to 0.4 *M* KCl in the equilibrating buffer at pH 7.5.

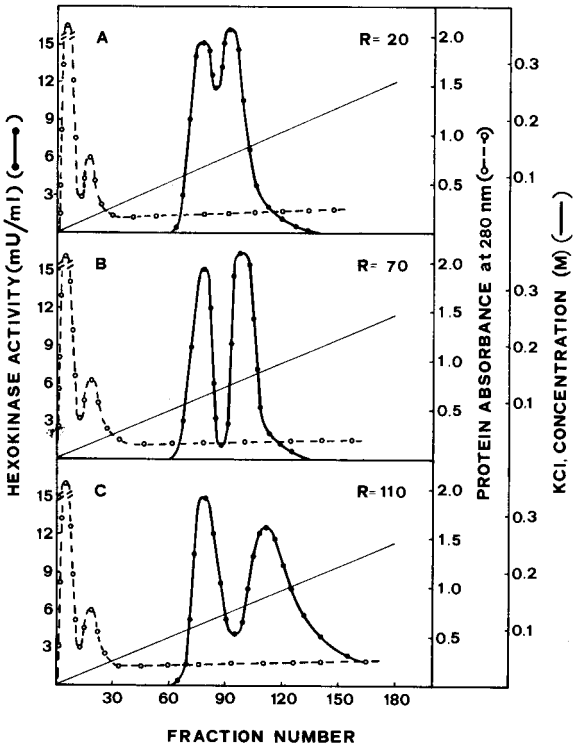


Fig. 1. Influence of column dimensions on resolution of rabbit reticulocytes hexokinase pattern. Haemolysate (1 ml) was applied to three different columns with height/diameter ratios of 20, 70 and 110, respectively. Elution was obtained by a linear gradient of 280 ml from 0 to 0.4 *M* KCl in 5 m*M* sodium potassium phosphate buffer (pH 7.5) contraining 1 m*M* glucose, 3 m*M* KF, 3 m*M* 2-mercaptoethanol and 5 m*M* dithiothreitol. Column packing and equilibration were performed in the same buffer system at a flow-rate of 5 ml/h. Fractions of 0.7 ml were collected and assayed for enzyme activity (●—●) and protein absorbance at 280 nm (O---O).

Enzyme stability

As discussed above, the column chromatography buffer greatly affects hexokinase recovery. Optimal enzyme stability was obtained between pH 7.5 and 8.0. Four different buffer systems have been tested. Complete hexokinase recovery was obtained in sodium potassium phosphate buffer, while with glycylglycine, Tris-HCl and triethanolamine the recovery range was 20–70 % of the activity introduced on the columns. Furthermore, 1 m*M* glucose and 5 m*M* dithiothreitol were essential for good enzyme stability in any buffer system.

CONCLUSION

DE-52 column chromatography, under the conditions described, provides the most efficient method so far reported for the study of the hexokinase isozymic pattern in mammalian red blood cells. Fig. 4 shows that it is possible to resolve as complex a

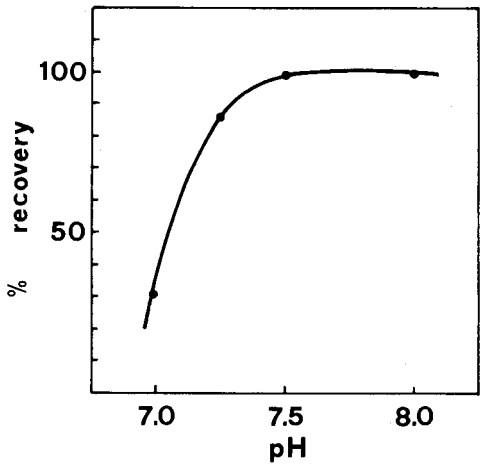


Fig. 2. Hexokinase activity recovery after ion-exchange chromatography. Experiments were carried out as in Fig. 1B except that the pH was varied as reported.

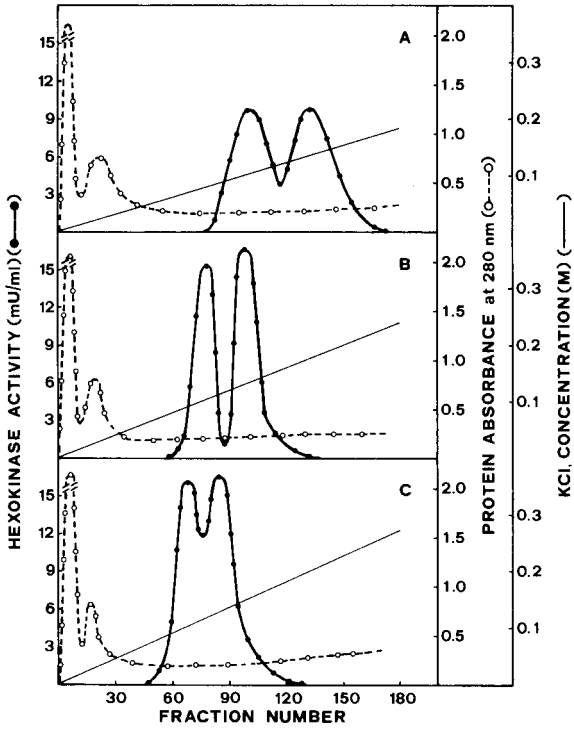


Fig. 3. Effect of salt gradient on the chromatographic fractionation of hexokinase isozymes. Three different gradients, 0 to 0.3 *M* KCl (A), 0–0.4 *M* KCl (B) and 0–0.5 *M* KCl (C), were tested. The column used had an *R* value of 70 (24.5 × 0.35 cm I.D.). Other experimental conditions were as given in Fig. 1.

pattern as that of the hexokinase in human erythrocytes and to weight each of the molecular forms present. This is very important because of the different decay rate of each isozyme during cell ageing. Furthermore, other systems that employ the removal of the bulk of haemoglobin before the study of the red cell hexokinase pattern, inevitably cause a modification of the isozymic pattern, as clearly shown in Fig. 4C. The method described permits the use of the haemolysate as starting material because of the non-retention of haemoglobin.

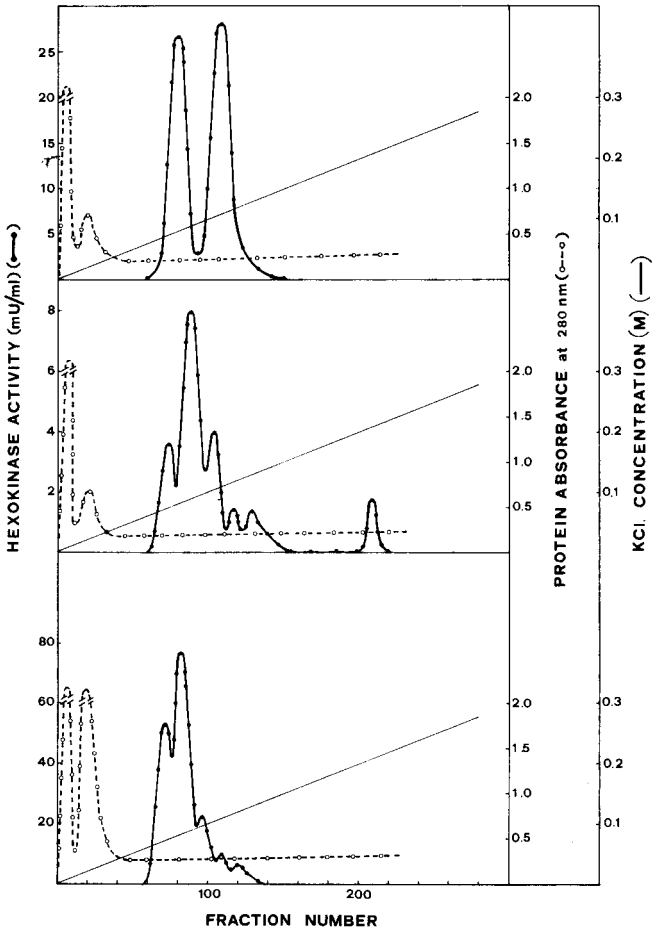


Fig. 4. DE-52 ion-exchange chromatography of hexokinase activity from rabbit reticulocytes (A), human red blood cells (B) and ammonium sulphate fraction, 35–75%, from human red cells (C), prepared as in ref. 18. All the experimental conditions were as in Fig. 1B.

Furthermore this approach could be useful not only in the study of the red cell hexokinase system but also in the investigation of the pattern of many other erythrocyte enzymes and their genetic variants.

REFERENCES

1 D. L. Purich, H. J. Fromm and F. B. Rudolph, in A. Meister (Editor), *Advances in Enzymology*, Vol. 39, Wiley, New York, 1973, pp. 249–326.
2 S. P. Colowick, in P. D. Boyer (Editor) *The enzymes*, Vol. IX, Academic Press, New York, 1973, pp. 1–48.
3 G. M. Eaton, G. J. Brewer and R. E. Tashan, *Nature (London)*, 212 (1966) 944–946.
4 E. W. Holmes, J. I. Malone, A. I. Winigrad and F. A. Oski, *Science*, 156 (1967) 646–648.
5 C. Altay, C. A. Alper and D. G. Mathan, *Blood*, 36 (1970) 219–227.
6 J. C. Kaplan and E. Beutler, *Science*, 159 (1968) 215–216.
7 F. M. Gellerich and H. W. Augustin, *Acta Biol. Med. Germ.*, 38 (1979) 1091–1099.
8 W. Schroter and W. Tillman, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 31 (1968) 92–97.
9 G. V. Brewer and C. A. Knutsen, *Science*, 159 (1968) 650–651.
10 E. W. Holmes, J. I. Malone, A. I. Winegrad and F. A. Oski, *Science*, 159 (1968) 651.
11 P. A. Rogers, R. A. Fischer and H. Harris, *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 65 (1975) 291–298.
12 G. Rijksen, I. Schoop and G. E. J. Staal, *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 80 (1977) 193–202.
13 M. Gahr, *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 361 (1980) 829–837.
14 M. Gahr, *Brit. J. Haematol.*, 46 (1980) 529–535.
15 M. Magnani, V. Stocchi, M. Dachà, F. Canestrari and G. Fornaini, *FEBS Lett.*, 120 (1980) 264–266.
16 V. Stocchi, M. Magnani, F. Canestrari, M. Dachà and G. Fornaini, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 256 (1981) 7856–7862.
17 V. Stocchi, M. Magnani, F. Canestrari, M. Dachà and G. Fornaini, *J. Biol. Chem.*, in press.
18 M. Magnani, M. Dachà, V. Stocchi, P. Ninfali and G. Fornaini, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 1752–1756.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 336–338
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14, 463

Note

Simple detection of steroid sulphatase activity after chromatographic fractionation

YOSHIHISA YAMAGUCHI
The Central Laboratory for Clinical Investigation, Osaka University Hospital, Fukushima-ku, Osaka (Japan)
(Received September 30th, 1981)

Determination of steroid sulphatase activity has been performed by isotopic, colorimetric and enzymatic methods[1–4]. Determination of sulphatase activity by colorimetric methods, such as the methylene blue method and the Zimmermann reaction, is time-consuming because removal of the organic solvent is required, making it difficult to treat the large number of samples which are collected in chromatographic fractionation. In this paper, a one-tube detection method for steroid sulphatase activity after chromatography is described.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

All chemicals were of analytical-reagent grade and were commercially available. The different steroid substrates were from Sigma (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.) and Ikapharm (Ramat Gan, Israel). Sephadex and the column were purchased from Pharmacia (Uppsala, Sweden). A 0.05 *M* acetate buffer (pH 5.0) was employed. The substrate solution contained 0.5 mg/ml of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and estrone sulphate in water. The steroid sulphatase used in these studies was sulphatase from *Helix pomatia* (Type H-1, E.C. 3.1.6.1) (Sigma) and 200 U/ml of enzyme solution was prepared. Preparation of an enzyme solution for the colour development of dehydroepiandrosterone has been described previously[4–7]: 20 mg of 4-aminoantipyrine, 100 mg of phenol, 100 U of 3β-hydroxysteroid oxidase (E.C. 1.1.3.6 from *Brevibacterium sterolicum*), 1000 U of peroxidase and 0.1 ml of Triton-X 100 were dissolved in 50 ml of phosphate buffer (0.2 *M*, pH 7.5).

Sephadex-Gel filtration

Sephadex G-200 was swollen by heating a suspension of the particles in acetate buffer (0.05 *M*, pH 5.0) for 4 h at 90°C under constant stirring. The "fines" were removed by several decantations and the slurry was poured directly into the column (60 × 1 cm) which was then washed for 3 h with acetate buffer.

Application of sample to the column

A solution of the enzyme in acetate buffer, *ca.* 200 units/ml, was centrifuged for 5 min at 2500 *g* and the supernatant of 1 ml was applied to the column. Twenty-five fractions (each 1.5 ml) were collected.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

Enzyme activity assay

Steroid sulphatase activity was detected by the use of dehydroepiandrosterone (3β-hydroxy-5-antrosten-17-one) sulphate and estrone sulphate as substrate, and β-glucuronidase activity was detected using phenolphthalein glucuronic acid as substrate.

Steroid sulphatase activity assay by the use of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate as substrate[4]. A 0.2-ml portion of each fraction was transferred by pipette into a test tube and 0.5 ml of substrate solution and 0.8 ml of acetate buffer (0.05 *M*, pH 5.0) were added. After incubation (*ca.* 5–10 h at 37°C), 1 ml of colour development reagent for dehydroepiandrosterone was added and the mixture was incubated for 15 min at 37°C. The absorbance was measured at 500 nm.

Steroid sulphatase activity assay by use of estrone sulphate as substrate. A 0.2-ml portion of each fraction was pipetted into a test tube, and 0.5 ml of substrate solution and 1 ml of 0.2 *M* acetate buffer (pH 5.0) were added. After incubation (for 30–60 min) at 37°C, the turbidity caused by insoluble released estrone was measured at 400 nm.

β-Glucuronidase activity assay by use of phenolphthalein glucuronic acid. To 0.05 ml of sample, 0.3 ml of phenolphthalein glucuronic acid (0.003 *M*, pH 4.5) was added. After incubation for 30 min at 37°C, 1.5 ml of glycine buffer (0.2 *M*, pH 10.4) was added. The absorbance was measured at 540 nm.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Gel chromatography of sulphatase from *Helix pomatia* (Type H-1) on Sephadex G-200 is shown in Fig. 1. Protein was detected at 280 nm and the steroid

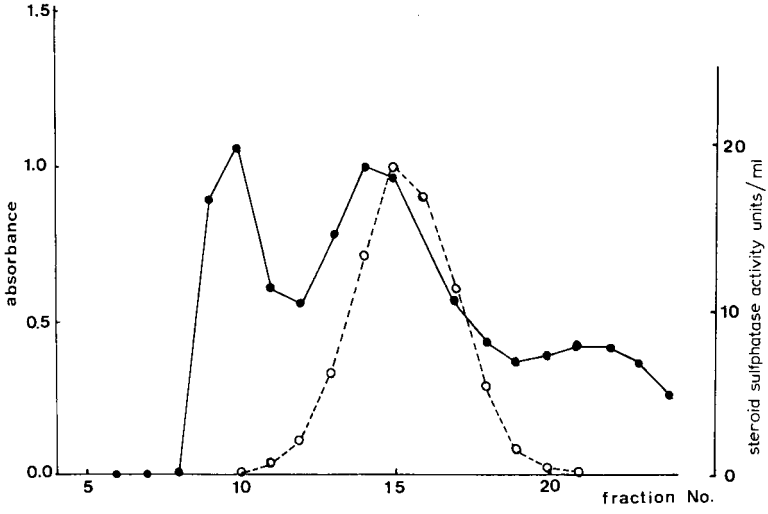


Fig. 1. Gel filtration of steroid sulphatase on Sephadex G-200. A 1-ml portion of steroid sulphatase solution (200 units/ml) from *Helix pomatia* (Type H-1) was applied onto Sephadex G-200 with 0.05 *M* acetate buffer (pH 5.0) as eluent. Fractions (each 40 ml) were collected as described in the text. Protein content was detected at 280 nm (●—●), and steroid sulphatase activity was detected by the present method (○----○; absorbance at 500 nm and calculated activity).

sulphatase activity was measured by use of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (absorbance at 500 nm, steroid sulphatase activity calculated) under the optimum conditions previously reported. The activity of β-glucuronidase, a contaminant of sulphatase, is shown in Fig. 2 in which the absorbance at 540 nm is plotted. Steroid sulphatase activity, measured using estrone sulphate as substrate, is also shown in Fig. 2 and was determined by turbidimetric assay (absorbance at 400 nm).

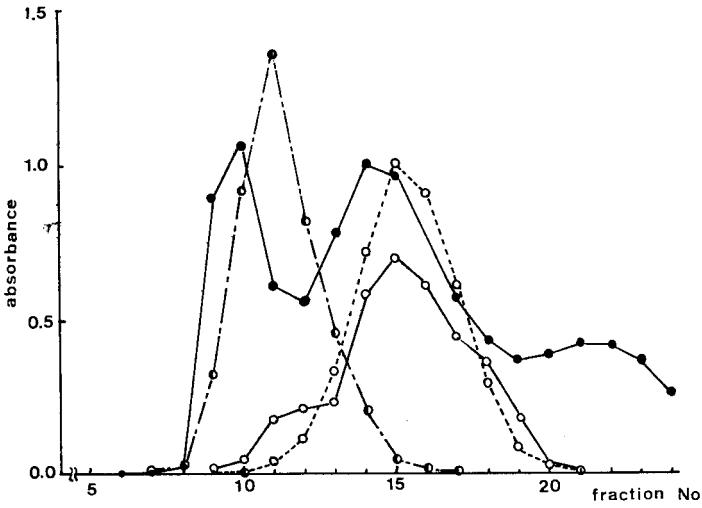


Fig. 2. Gel filtration of β-glucuronidase and steroid sulfatase on Sephadex G-200. Protein content: ●—● (absorbance at 280 nm). β-Glucuronidase: ◑- — - ◑ (absorbance at 540 nm), detected by the method described in the test. Steroid sulphatase activity: O----O (absorbance at 500 nm). Steroid sulphatase activity with estrone sulphate as substrate (O — O) was measured by the method described in the text (absorbance at 400 nm).

The enzymatic determination of sulphatase activity has been reported as a preliminary communication[4]. In this paper, a simple method for determining steroid sulphatase activity after chromatography is described.

REFERENCES

1 A. B. Roy, *Biochem. J.*, 62 (1956) 41.
2 S. R. Stitch, D. K. Halkerston and J. Hillman, *Biochem. J.*, 63 (1956) 705.
3 S. Burstein and R. I. Dorfman, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 238 (1963) 1656.
4 Y. Yamaguchi, *Anal. Lett.*, 14 (1981) in press.
5 Y. Yamaguchi, K. Tateishi and C. Hayashi, *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 66 (1976) 449.
6 Y. Yamaguchi, *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 253.
7 Y. Yamaguchi, C. Hayashi, *Anal. Lett.*, 14 (1981) 443.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 339–343
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,464

Note

Sensitive and rapid amino acid analysis of peptide hydrolysates by high-performance liquid chromatography of *o*-phthaldialdehyde derivatives

J. PETER H. BURBACH*, ARIE PRINS, JOS L. M. LEBOUILLE, J. VERHOEF and ALBERT WITTER

Rudolf Magnus Institute for Pharmacology, Medical Faculty, University of Utrecht, Vondellaan 6, 3521 GD Utrecht (The Netherlands)

(First received September 8th, 1981; revised manuscript received October 16th, 1981)

The amino acid composition of peptides isolated from biological sources provides essential information for their chemical characterization. Since such peptides are often obtained in only very small amounts a sensitive and accurate determination of the amino acid composition is essential. Recent reports indicate that amino acids derivatized with *o*-phthaldialdehyde (OPT) can be separated by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and detected with high sensitivity[1–6]. We found that some of the previously described solvent systems resulted in insufficient resolution when applied to a Nucleosil 5 C_{18} column. In this paper a solvent system optimized for the Nucleosil 5 C_{18} column is described. This system separates OPT derivatives of all amino acids common to peptide hydrolysates with good resolution. An evaluation of chromatographic conditions and quantitative properties is presented, resulting in a reproducible and sensitive method for the amino acid analysis of small amounts of biologically active peptides.

EXPERIMENTAL

Apparatus

HPLC was performed with a Waters Assoc. assembly consisting of two Model 6000A pumps, a Model 660 solvent programmer and a U6K injector; a Nucleosil 5 C_{18} column (250 × 4.6 mm I.D., particle size 5 μm, Chrompack, Middelburg, The Netherlands) was used. The column effluent was monitored with an Aminco Fluoro-Monitor equipped with a Corning 7-51 primary filter (330 nm cut-off) and a Wratten 2A secondary filter (420 nm cut-off). The flow cell volume was 18 μl.

Chromatography

In the standard elution program the mobile phase was formed by a gradient of sodium citrate buffer (A_I or A_{II}) and methanol (B) according to the following schemes:

$$\text{I: } 0\% \xrightarrow{\text{linear (5 min)}} 30\% \xrightarrow{\text{isocratic (5 min)}} 30\% \xrightarrow{\text{linear (20 min)}} 65\% \text{ B}$$

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

[solvent A_I was 0.1 *M* sodium citrate (pH 6.5) premixed with methanol (4:1, v/v); solvent B was methanol] or

$$\text{II: } 20\% \xrightarrow{\text{linear (5 min)}} 45\% \xrightarrow{\text{isocratic (5 min)}} 45\% \xrightarrow{\text{linear (20 min)}} 75\% \text{ B}$$

[solvent A_{II} was 0.1 *M* sodium citrate (pH 6.5); solvent B was methanol]

Chromatography was performed at a flow-rate of 1.0 ml/min at ambient temperature.

o-Phthaldialdehyde–2-mercaptoethanol (OPT–ME) reagent

o-Phthaldialdehyde (Sigma, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.) was dissolved in methanol to a concentration of 56 mg/ml. One volume of this solution was mixed with nine volumes of 0.4 *M* sodium borate buffer, pH 9.5, and 4 μl of 2-mercaptoethanol per ml of reagent mixture were added. Addition of 1 μl of 2-mercaptoethanol per ml reagent each week was sufficient to maintain a constant reagent strength during two months.

Derivatization

The derivatization procedure was standardized in the following way. Samples containing 50–200 pmole of individual amino acid residues were made up in 25 μl of quartz-distilled water, and 50 μl of the OPT–ME reagent was added (t = 0 sec). After thorough mixing at ambient temperature, 50 μl of the reaction mixture were taken up in the HPLC syringe at t = 60 sec. The syringe was placed in the sample loading port of the injector unit and at t = 90 sec the total volume was injected into the sample loading loop. At t = 120 sec the sample was loaded onto the column.

Sample preparation

For HPLC analysis, standard mixtures containing 1–50 pmole of each amino acid per μl were prepared. Peptides were hydrolysed in 50–100 μl 6 *M* hydrochloric acid containing 0.1 % thioglycolic acid in evacuated sealed glass tubes at 110°C for 16 h[7]. Performic acid oxidation of cyst(e)ine-containing peptides to the corresponding cysteic acid peptides was carried out prior to hydrolysis essentially according to a modified procedure of Hirs[8,9].

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Chromatography

After attempts with several solvent systems to separate the OPT–amino acid derivatives on a Nucleosil 5 C_{18} column, optimal conditions were found in the use of a gradient of 0.1 *M* sodium citrate buffer, pH 6.5, and methanol. Fig. 1 shows the separation of all amino acid derivatives common to peptide and protein hydrolysates and the change of effective methanol concentration in a typical run.

During evaluation of the present system the influence of buffer composition, buffer concentration and pH has been examined. Unsatisfactory resolution was obtained when the sodium citrate concentration was lowered from 0.1 to 0.05 *M*. Replacement of sodium citrate by sodium acetate or the use of sodium citrate mixed with sodium acetate buffers in various ratios resulted in insufficient separation between

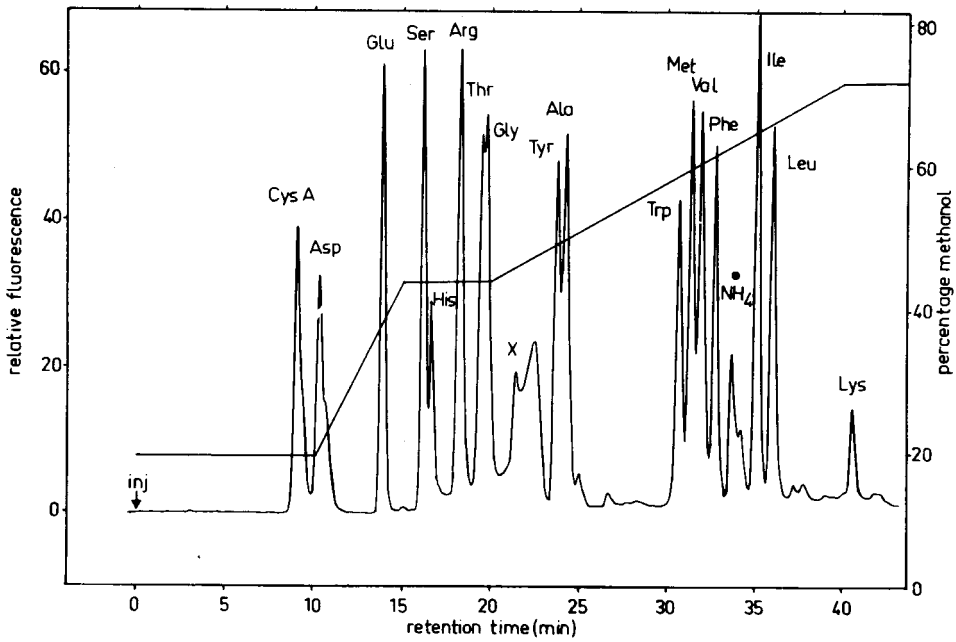


Fig. 1. Elution profile of OPT derivatives of amino acid standards (80 pmole each) on a Nucleosil 5 C_{18} column. The gradient was formed between 0.1 *M* sodium citrate, pH 6.5, and methanol (system II, see Experimental). The calculated actual methanol concentration in the effluent expressed as volume percentage is shown. Chromatography was performed at ambient temperature (22°C). The flow-rate was 1.0 ml/min. Component X originates from the OPT–ME reagent. Amino acids are indicated by conventional abbreviations except cysteic acid (CysA).

OPT–Thr and OPT–Gly. The effect of pH of the 0.1 *M* sodium citrate buffer was examined over the range pH 5.5–6.5. The overall elution profile and resolution of the OPT–amino acids was found optimal at pH 6.5.

In some HPLC systems OPT–Thr and OPT–Gly are not separated or are separated only with low resolution[1,6]. Although in the present system they were sufficiently separated for quantitative determination we tried to improve the resolution by including 1 % tetrahydrofuran in the mobile phase, following the suggestions of earlier reports[3,5]. The addition of 1 % tetrahydrofuran to the sodium citrate solution led to loss of separation between the OPT pairs Ser/His, Thr/Gly, and Tyr/Ala. In our set-up, use of tetrahydrofuran in combination with 0.05 *M* sodium acetate, pH 5.9, resulted in co-elution of OPT–Thr and OPT–Gly, of OPT–Tyr and OPT–Ala, and of OPT–Trp and OPT–Met, while the elution order of OPT–Thr/Gly and OPT–Arg was reversed.

In the present system, OPT–amino acid derivatives were separated with good resolution as single components except for OPT–His. Secondary peaks of OPT–His were present: a relatively small, sharp peak eluted with a retention time of approximately 17 min and a broad asymmetric component eluted between 20 and 23 min (Fig. 1). The first peak was used for quantitation. This phenomenon appeared to be dependent on the pH of the aqueous elution buffer.

Quantitative properties

The reaction time of the OPT-derivatization reaction and the stability of OPT–amino acid derivatives are known to influence the fluorescence intensity of the products after HPLC[2,3,5]. Therefore, a stringently standardized procedure of derivatization and chromatography was employed. For evaluation of the reproducibility of the procedure the retention times and fluorescence responses of consecutive analyses of amino acid standard mixtures were measured. These experiments allowed us to evaluate the deviation in retention times, the linearity of and deviation in the fluorescence responses, and to calculate the fluorescence factor of each OPT–amino acid (Table I). The average deviation in the retention times was *ca.* 0.1 min. A linear relationship between fluorescence response, measured as peak height, and amount of amino acid was found in the tested range of 20–200 pmole. The calculated linear regression of the standard curves had excellent correlation coefficients (Table I). From the slopes of the standard curves the fluorescence factors were calculated and normalized to OPT–Glu (Table I). The average deviation in fluorescence response measured as peak height was 3.3%.

TABLE I

CHARACTERISTICS OF AMINO ACID ANALYSIS BY REVERSED-PHASE HPLC OF OPT DERIVATIVES: RETENTION TIMES, LINEARITY OF FLUORESCENCE, FLUORESCENCE FACTORS AND PRECISION

OPT–amino acid derivative	*Retention time* ± S.D. (min)*	*Correlation** coefficient of linearity*	*Fluorescence*** factor*	*Deviation in§ fluorescence response (%)*
CysA	8.7 ± 0.1	0.9998	0.96	2.0
Asp	10.0 ± 0.2	0.9993	0.59	4.4
Glu	13.7 ± 0.1	0.9987	1.00	1.8
Ser	16.1 ± 0.1	0.9994	1.09	1.1
His	16.7 ± 0.1	0.9974	0.37	6.2
Arg	17.8 ± 0.1	0.9999	1.49	1.5
Thr	19.3 ± 0.2	0.9997	1.23	1.8
Gly	19.7 ± 0.1	0.9997	1.00	3.6
Tyr	23.2 ± 0.2	0.9990	1.06	2.7
Ala	23.9 ± 0.2	0.9994	0.87	2.5
Trp	30.2 ± 0.1	0.9985	0.81	4.6
Met	30.9 ± 0.1	0.9993	1.35	3.5
Val	31.6 ± 0.1	0.9990	1.23	3.7
Phe	32.4 ± 0.1	0.9990	1.03	3.3
Ile	34.9 ± 0.1	0.9998	1.56	3.4
Leu	35.8 ± 0.1	0.9997	1.08	3.9
Lys	40.1 ± 0.1	0.9804	0.26	6.2

* Measured from the chromatograms of seven consecutive runs of 20, 20, 40, 80, 120, 160 and 200 pmole of each amino acid residue.

** The correlation coefficient of linearity of the fluorescence response (measured as peak height) of the individual OPT–amino acid derivatives of the same consecutive runs mentioned under footnote*.

*** The fluorescence factor is defined as the normalized slope of the fluorescence response (measured as peak height) versus the amount of OPT–amino acid (Glu = 1.00). Data were obtained as under footnote*.

§ Calculated from the peak heights of 120 pmole of each amino acid determined from three consecutive runs.

The signal-to-noise ratio obtained from 10 pmole of amino acid was 10, resulting in a detection limit in the order of 3.pmole.

Three synthetic naturally occurring peptides, human β-endorphin, vasopressin, and oxytocin, were subjected to acid hydrolysis and their amino acid compositions were determined using the system described in this paper. The data obtained from a single determination are presented in Table II.

TABLE II

AMINO ACID COMPOSITION OF PEPTIDES

Data were obtained in a single analysis of 187 (a), 164 (b), and 191 pmole (c), respectively. Oxytocin and arginine–vasopressin were oxidized by performic acid treatment prior to acid hydrolysis, resulting in some loss of tyrosine and the simultaneous generation of a component with a retention time similar to that of OPT-Ser. n.d. = Not detectable.

Amino acid residue	*Human β-endorphin*[a]	*Oxytocin*[b]	*Arginine–vasopressin*[c]
CysA	n.d. (0)	1.99 (2)	1.91 (2)
Asp	2.04 (2)	1.00 (1)	1.00 (1)
Glu	3.04 (3)	1.09 (1)	1.07 (1)
Ser	1.62 (2)	0.25 (0)	0.35 (0)
His	n.d. (0)	n.d. (0)	n.d. (0)
Arg	0.03 (0)	0.04 (0)	0.98 (1)
Thr	2.96 (3)	n.d. (0)	n.d. (0)
Gly	2.81 (3)	1.00 (1)	1.11 (1)
Tyr	2.00 (2)	0.54 (1)	0.74 (1)
Ala	1.82 (2)	0.03 (0)	0.06 (0)
Met	1.01 (1)	n.d. (0)	n.d. (0)
Val	1.29 (1)	0.05 (0)	0.06 (0)
Phe	1.98 (2)	0.02 (0)	0.93 (1)
Ile	1.74 (2)	0.91 (1)	0.04 (0)
Leu	1.99 (2)	0.96 (1)	0.04 (0)
Lys	4.87 (5)	n.d. (0)	n.d. (0)

CONCLUSION

The HPLC method described here provides a technique which allows quantitative analysis of amino acids in the low pmol range with good precision and reproducibility. The method is rapid and easy to perform and does not require specialized equipment. Applied to peptide hydrolysates it provides an excellent tool for the chemical characterization of peptides obtained in very small amounts.

REFERENCES

1 D. W. Hill, F. H. Walters, T. D. Wilson and J. D. Stuart, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 1338.
2 P. Lindroth and K. Mopper, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 1667.
3 J. C. Hodgin, *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 1047.
4 W. S. Gardner and W. H. Müller III, *Anal. Biochem.*, 101 (1980) 61.
5 B. N. Jones, S. Pääbo and S. Stein, *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 565.
6 B. R. Larsen and F. G. West, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 259.
7 J. P. H. Burbach, E. R. de Kloet, P. Schotman and D. de Wied, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 256 (1981) 12463.
8 C. H. W. Hirs, *Methods Enzymol.*, 11 (1967) 197.
9 K. S. Lee and D. G. Drescher, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6248.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 344–349
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam – Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,493

Note

Determination of butanilicaine in horse plasma and urine by extractive benzoylation and gas chromatography with a nitrogen–phosphorus detector*

F. T. DELBEKE* and M. DEBACKERE
Laboratorium voor Farmacologie en Toxicologie van de Huisdieren, Faculteit Diergeneeskunde, Rijksuniversiteit Gent, Casinoplein 24, B-9000 Ghent (Belgium)
(Received October 15th, 1981)

Butanilicaine [(2-(butylamino)-N-(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)-acetamide)] is an amide-type local anaesthetic for veterinary use, with a faster and longer activity than procaine[1].

A previously described method[2] for the analysis of butanilicaine in urine was based on colorimetry. Earlier studies concerning the metabolism of local anaesthetics[3–5], especially butanilicaine breakdown in the rat[2,6], reveal that this drug is expected to be extensively metabolized in the horse. Therefore the complicated colorimetric method should lack sensivity for the determination of butanilicaine in horse plasma and urine.

Although a gas chromatographic (GC) screening procedure with nitrogen specific detection enabling the detection of eleven local anaesthetics in horse urine and plasma was recently published[7], this method could not been used for the quantitative determination of butanilicaine owing to peak tailing.

In the present study an extractive benzoylation reaction based on the Schotten–Baumann procedure has been utilized for the quantitative determination of butanilicaine in biological fluids.

EXPERIMENTAL

Materials

Butanilicaine triphosphate and the internal standard 2-(butylamino)-N-(2-methyl-4-chlorophenyl)acetamide. HCl were supplied by Hoechst (Frankfurt, G.F.R.). Stock solutions were prepared in double-distilled water.

Pentafluorobenzoyl chloride (PFBCl) was obtained from Aldrich Europe; trifluoroacetic acid anhydride (TFAA) and pentafluoropropionic acid anhydride (PFPA) were purchased from Pierce. The triethanolamine–cyclohexane extraction solvent (CH-TEA) was prepared by briefly refluxing cyclohexane with small amounts of triethanolamine, cooling and separating the two phases. The ammonium buffer was a saturated NH_4Cl solution adjusted to pH 9.4 with NH_4OH.

* Presented partly at the *4th International Conference on the Control of the Use of Drugs in Horses, Melbourne, 1981.*

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

All glassware was silanized as described earlier[8], and the organic solvents (analytical grade) were freshly distilled before use. Dilutions were made with a Hamilton digital diluter/dispenser.

Gas chromatography

A Varian 3700 equipped with ^{63}Ni and nitrogen-specific detectors and connected to a Varian CDS 111 integrator was used. The glass column (150 × 0.25 cm I.D.) was packed with 3% OV-7 on Chromosorb W HP, 80–100 mesh. The oven temperature was set at 235°C. The injector and detector temperatures were kept at 250°C and 300°C, respectively. Nitrogen (25 ml/min) was used as carrier gas.

Mass spectrometry

A mass spectrum was obtained on a HP 5995 apparatus, the column being a 25-m SP-2100 fused-silica column.

Methods

For the determination of butanilicaine in horse plasma or urine, 2 ml of the biological fluid, 50 μl of the aqueous internal standard solution (10 μg/ml) and 0.2 ml of ammonium buffer were mixed with 6 ml CH-TEA and 10 μl of PFBCl (5% in cyclohexane) for 5 min. After a brief centrifugation, 5 ml of the organic phase were transferred to a tapered test-tube and evaporated to dryness under nitrogen at 40°C. The residue was redissolved in 50 μl of ethyl acetate, and 1 μl was injected into the gas chromatograph (nitrogen–phosphorus detection mode).

A standard graph was prepared by treating known amounts of butanilicaine triphosphate in plasma according to this procedure.

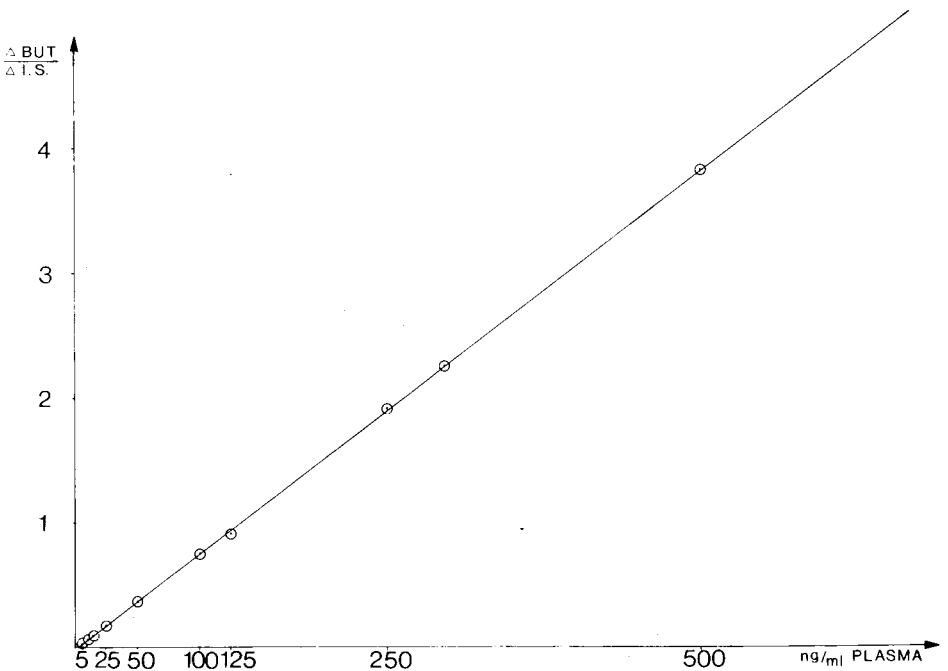
The recoveries were obtained by adding different amounts of butanilicaine triphosphate to 2 ml of plasma or urine and extractive benzoylation (rotating or vortexing) followed by the addition of the internal standard as a methanolic solution, evaporation and subsequent reaction with PFBCl.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Because the gas–liquid chromatographic separation of compounds containing amino groups generally results in peak tailing due to spurious adsorption onto the column, several approaches have been used for the derivatization of the amine function in butanilicaine and the isomeric internal standard.

The acylation with TFAA and PFPA was not complete at room temperature and the compounds formed were easily hydrolysed. Therefore benzoylation of the secondary amino group in butanilicaine was tried.

Benzoyl derivatives can be made from alcohols, thiols and amines by treating the residue obtained by benzene extraction with pyridine and benzoyl chloride and shaking over several hours[9]. The Schotten–Baumann procedure, whereby an alkaline glycerol solution was shaken with benzoyl chloride, followed by extracting the derivatives, was applied by Decroix *et al.*[10]. The Schotten–Baumann type acylation reaction was also used for the determination of phenolic amines in water or plasma[11]. PFBCl derivatives are generally made with trimethylamine as catalyst[12] or at elevated temperatures[13,14]. In this work, however, a Schotten–Baumann reaction was performed



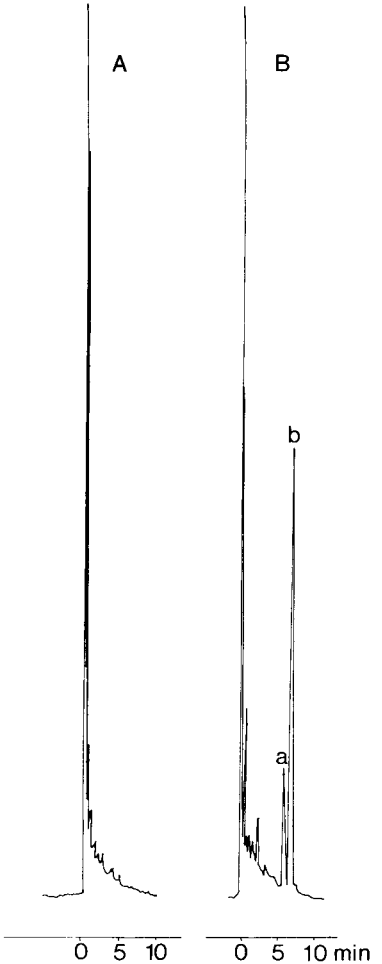


Fig. 1. Standard graph obtained by spiking horse plasma.

Fig. 2. Typical chromatograms of horse plasma. A, Blank control plasma; B, spiked plasma. Peaks a and b are the N-pentafluorobenzamides of butanilicaine and the internal standard, respectively.

using PFBCl with simultaneous extraction at room temperature of the pentafluorobenzamide formed. The basic catalyst was the water-soluble triethanolamine. The derivative has good GC properties, and the organic phase can be washed with 0.01 *N* NaOH without noticeable hydrolysis.

Although the pentafluorobenzoyl group appears to be the one that confers the greatest sensitivity for electron-capture detection of amines[15], this detection method could not be used here. Indeed, the formation of the strongly electron-capturing pentafluorobenzoic acid (PFBH) causes serious GC interference. Although PFBH can be removed by extracting the organic phase with 1 *N* NaOH[16], this procedure could not be used here owing to the hydrolysis of the benzamide and butanilicaine itself at this pH. Nevertheless, the use of the nitrogen-specific detector enables an acceptable detection limit to be achieved.

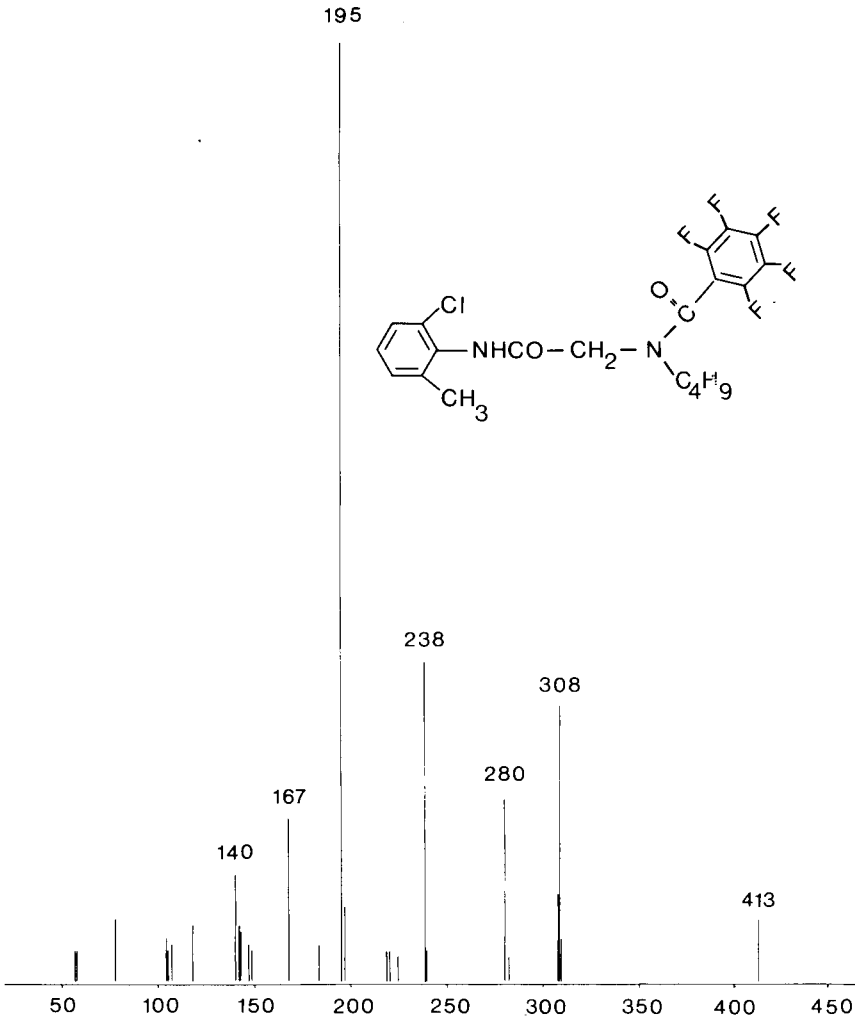


Fig. 3. Electron impact mass spectrum of the pentafluorobenzamide of butanilicaine.

TABLE I

RECOVERIES OF BUTANILICAINE ADDED TO HORSE PLASMA OR URINE

Butanilicaine added to 2 ml	*Recovery*		
	Plasma		*Urine*
	Shaking 5 min	*Vortexing, 1 min*	*Vortexing, 1 min*
250 ng	183 ± 12 ng	193 ± 23 mg	210 ± 10 ng
500 ng	452 ± 36 ng	396 ± 18 ng	389 ± 10 ng
1250 ng	1108 ± 48 ng	944 ± 27 ng	1017 ± 60 ng
Recovered, pipetting 5 ml out of 6 ml	85 ± 9% $n = 17$	77 ± 5% $n = 16$	81 ± 4% $n = 15$
Absolute recovery	±102%	±92%	±97%

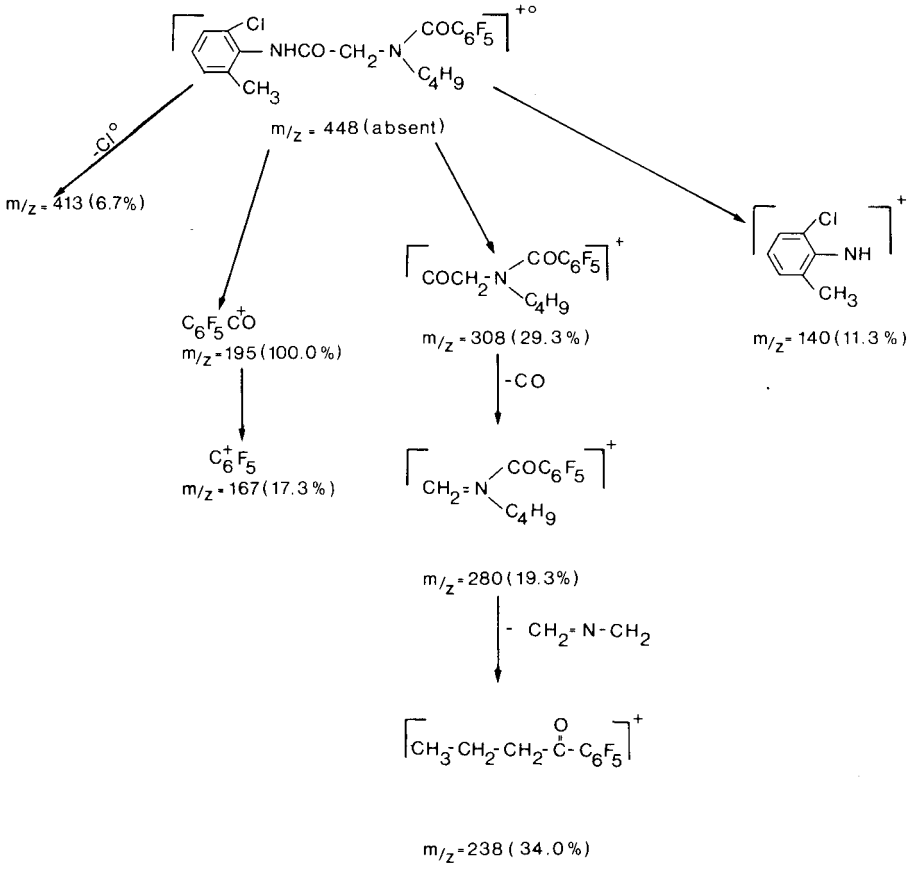


Fig. 4. Postulated mass fragmentation pattern of the N-pentafluorobenzamide of butanilicaine.

The extractive pentafluorobenzoylation of butanilicaine and the internal standard was complete after *ca.* 5 min at room temperature. The recoveries (Table I) were nearly quantitative.

A standard graph with a linear concentration range in the interval 5–500 ng/ml is presented in Fig. 1 ($r = 0.999$, $n = 38$). With 2 ml of plasma, the detection limit was evaluated at 5 ng of butanilicaine triphosphate. Fig. 2 shows a typical chromatogram obtained by processing blank and spiked horse plasma as described in the Experimental section.

The mass spectrum of the pentafluorobenzamide of butanilicaine did not give a molecular ion (Fig. 3). However, diagnostic ions at $m/z = 413$, 308, 280, 238 and 140 were observed. The postulated structures for these ions are shown in Fig. 4.

CONCLUSIONS

With triethanolamine as catalyst, the extractive benzoylation under Schotten–Baumann conditions of butanilicaine with PFBCl and subsequent GC with nitrogen-specific detection is a simple, rapid and sensitive technique for the determination of butanilicaine in plasma and urine.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors thank Mrs. G. Demey and Mr. N. Desmet for technical assistance. Thanks are also due to Hoechst AG for a gift of butanilicaine and some isomers. This work was supported by the Wellcome Foundation Centenary Grant.

REFERENCES

1 L. Ther, *Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch.*, 220 (1953) 300.
2 A. Haussler and L. Ther, *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 3 (1953) 609.
3 T. Tobin, J. W. Blake, C. Y. Tai, L. Sturma and S. Arnett, *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 37 (1976) 1165.
4 D. Courtot, *Irish Vet. J.*, 33 (1979) 205.
5 E. Hansson, in P. Lechat (Editor), *International Encyclopaedia of Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, Vol. 1, 1971, Section 8, Pergamon, p. 239.
6 S. Kasai, *Osaka City Med. J.*, 9 (1963) 91.
7 F. T. Delbeke, M. Debackere and N. Desmet, *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 594.
8 R. V. Smith, *Inter. Lab.*, Nov.-Dec. (1976) 71.
9 L. Gasco and R. Barrera, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 61 (1972) 253.
10 G. Decroix, J. Gobert and R. De Deurwaerder, *Anal. Biochem.*, 25 (1968) 523.
11 G. J. Wright, J. F. Lang, R. E. Lemieux and M. J. Goodfriend, Jr., *Drug. Metab. Rev.*, 4 (1975) 267.
12 G. R. Wilkinson, *Anal. Lett.*, 3 (1970) 289.
13 K. K. Midha, I. J. McGilveray and J. K. Cooper, *Can. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 14 (1979) 18.
14 K. Blau, I. M. Claxton, G. Ismahan and M. Sandler, *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 135.
15 A. C. Moffat, E. C. Horning, S. B. Matin and M. Rowland, *J. Chromatogr.*, 66 (1972) 255.
16 K. Blau and G. King, in K. Blau and G. King (Editors), *Handbook of Derivatives for Chromatography*, Heyden & Son, London, 1977, p. 133.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 350–354
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam – Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,571

Note

Preparative-scale separation of alkene geometric isomers by liquid chromatography

R. P. EVERSHED, E. D. MORGAN* and LORNA D. THOMPSON
Department of Chemistry, University of Keele, Keele, Staffordshire ST5 5BG (Great Britain)
(Received November 23rd, 1981)

The separation of mixtures of geometrical isomers is often difficult to achieve on a preparative scale, though the acquisition of a single pure isomer may be important. In the field of insect pheromones in particular, isomer purity can be of highest concern and small amounts of contamination by an unnatural isomer may strongly modify the insect response.

A number of techniques have been applied to the separation of geometric isomers on a preparative scale or for the quantitative analysis of mixtures. Silver-loaded thin-layer chromatography (TLC) plates have been widely used and a discussion of this and other types of argentation chromatography is presented in a review by Guha and Janák[1]. More recently the use of silver-loaded supports for high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) have become popular. Heath and co-workers[2,3] separated isomers of olefinic insect attractants by HPLC on silica impregnated with silver nitrate. Silver-loaded HPLC supports have also been prepared by loading of silver ions on a strong cation exchanger and insect sex attractants[4–6] and prostaglandins[7] have been separated using these supports. Lam and Grushka[8] separated isomers of C_{16} and C_{18} fatty acids and permethrin (a synthetic pyrethrin) using silver loaded aluminosilicate as a support for HPLC. Silica gel was treated with sodium aluminate to form a polyanionic surface and the counter ions were then exchanged for silver ions. Conversely, silver ions in the mobile phase were used by Vonach and Schomburg[9] to separate olefinic isomers by HPLC on a reversed-phase support.

Gas chromatography (GC) has also been employed for the separation of geometrical isomers. Warthen and Green[10] analysed *cis* and *trans* isomers of fatty alcohol acetates using diethylene glycol succinate (DEGS) in a 300-ft. capillary column. Other liquid phases have been used by Litchfield *et al.*[11,12], Kaufman and Lee[13] and Lipsky *et al.*[14,15] for similar separations.

It is also possible to separate geometrical isomers of some olefins by a non-chromatographic method. Leadbetter and Plimmer[16] have recently used the preferential formation of urea inclusion complexes by *E* isomers to separate alkenes prepared by Wittig condensations. The *Z* isomers did not form inclusion compounds, and the method can be used on a large scale.

In view of the present high cost of silver, the simplest efficient method of separation of geometric isomers: silver nitrate-loaded TLC plates, is unattractive. The silver can be recovered but recovery is neither simple nor efficient. Ideally a

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

system is required where the silver salt remains on the support, the column or thin layer can be used repeatedly, and the separation is as efficient as can be obtained by TLC.

We describe here a silver nitrate-loaded silica column which we have found both cheap and efficient for the preparative separation of geometric isomers. By using particles of 50 μm diameter and medium pressure to force the solvent through, efficiencies comparable to TLC are obtained. The method may be described as argentation medium-pressure liquid chromatography (Ag-MPLC).

EXPERIMENTAL

Apparatus

An MPL series II micropump (Metering Pumps, London, Great Britain) with a PTFE diaphragm pumphead (Maximum pressure ≈100 p.s.i.) was used for solvent delivery. Samples were injected (Altex, Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.) onto the column through a 4-way Tefzel slider valve using a 10-ml Hamilton 1010 gas-tight syringe. Fractions were collected with an LKB 2112 Redirac fraction collector and individually analysed on a Pye series 104 gas chromatograph with flame ionisation detector using either a 3 m 5% DEGS on supersorb (100–120 mesh) column or a 1.5 m 3% OV-101 on Chromosorb W (100–120 mesh) column.

Reagents

Diethyl ether and ethyl acetate were dried over Type 4A molecular sieves. Light petroleum (b.p. 40–60° and b.p. 60–80°) was used without further purification.

Preparation of silver-loaded support

Kieselgel 60 (100 g Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.) of particle size 40–63 μm (230–300 mesh, ASTM) was suspended in a solution of silver nitrate (20 g) dissolved in acetonitrile. The solvent was then evaporated under vacuum, slowly and carefully in a rotary evaporator, to avoid the formation of finer particles. The silver-loaded silica was finally dried on a fluid bed drier with a stream of nitrogen. Silica gel loaded with 40% of its weight of silver nitrate was prepared similarly.

Column packing

The silver-loaded silica was dry-packed by the tap-and-fill method into a 100 cm × 15 mm glass column (Whatman, Maidstone, Great Britain), and the ends capped with Whatman barrel sleeve assemblies and pistons. The column was wrapped in a covering of thick card, to exclude light, and connected to the pump and valve with 1/16 in O.D. PTFE capillary tubing (Alltech, Arlington Heights, IL, U.S.A.). Adaptor connections were necessary to connect to the 1/16 in. I.D. PTFE tubing at the ends of the Whatman column.

Use of the column

A 1-g amount of a mixture of (*Z*) and (*E*)-8-heptadecene, approximately 80:20 was injected into the capillary line leading into the 20% loaded column and eluted with light petroleum (b.p. 40–60°) at a flow-rate of 1 ml min^{-1}. Fractions of 1 ml were collected and analysed by GC on a 5% DEGS column at 100°C with nitrogen carrier gas at 60 ml min^{-1}. Results are shown in Fig. 1.

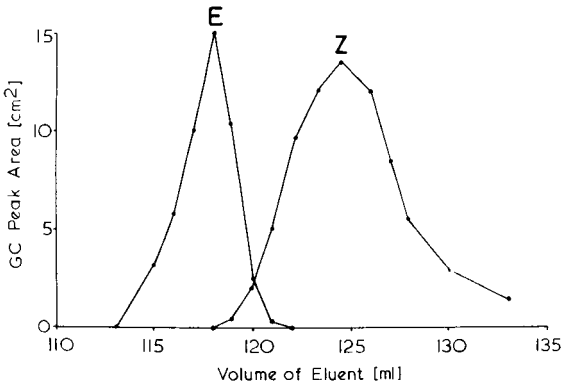


Fig. 1. Separation of (*E*) and (*Z*)-8-heptadecene on a 20% silver nitrate loaded silica gel column. Fraction composition was determined by gas chromatography.

From a mixture of (*Z*,*E*)- and (*Z*,*Z*)-α-farnesene, 1 g was similarly chromatographed on the 20% loaded column, eluting with 10% diethyl ether in light petroleum (b.p. 40–60°C) at a flow-rate of 6.5 ml min^{-1}. Fractions of 15 ml were collected and analysed by GC on a 3% OV-101 column at 120°C and nitrogen carrier gas at 60 ml min^{-1}. Results are shown in Fig. 2.

From a mixture of (*Z*)- and (*E*)-7-methyl-6-nonen-3-one, 1.1 g was similarly chromatographed on the 20% loaded column, eluting with light petroleum (b.p. 60–80°C) containing 2% ethyl acetate, flow-rate 1.6 ml min^{-1}, and also on the 40% loaded column, eluting with light petroleum containing 5% diethyl ether.

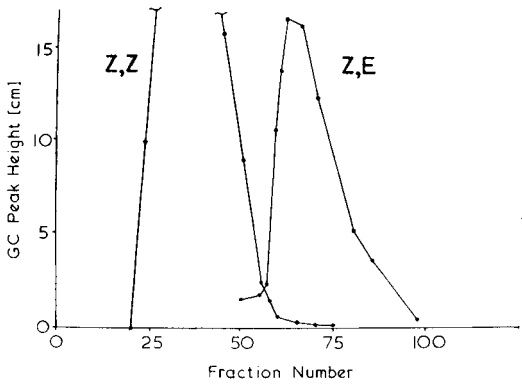


Fig. 2. Separation of (*Z*,*Z*) and (*Z*,*E*)-α-farnesene on a 20% silver nitrate loaded silica gel column.

The columns were prepared for re-use by backflushing with diethyl ether. When not needed for an extended period, the solvent was blown out and the column stored dry.

Pure *Z* and *E* isomers of 8-heptadecene and 9-nonadecene were required for comparison with substances obtained from the Dufour glands of various ant

species[17,18]. A mixture of the two isomers in each case was prepared by Wittig reaction from octanal or decanal, respectively, and triphenylnonylphosphonium bromide. The separation achieved on the silver-loaded silica column is shown in Fig. 1, for 8-heptadecane; 9-nonadecene behaved similarly.

The farnesenes contain four double bonds; in the case of the α-farnesenes which contain all the four bonds in the same positions, 4 isomers exist, namely (*E*,*E*), (*E*,*Z*), (*Z*,*E*) and (*Z*,*Z*)[19,20]. These can be separated by GC only by the most efficient columns. A mixture of (*Z*,*E*) and (*Z*,*Z*)-α-farnesene (Fig. 3) was obtained by a partially stereo-selective synthesis, the final stage of which gave two isomers. These were efficiently separated as shown in Fig. 2. The presence of other double bonds did not greatly complicate the separation.

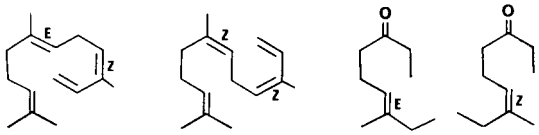


Fig. 3. Structures of farnesene and methylnonenone isomers.

The mixture of (*Z*) and (*E*)-7-methyl-6-nonen-3-one (Fig. 3) was not completely separated on any of our packed GC columns, it was shown by ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy to consist of a 66:34 mixture of *E*:*Z* isomers. The C-7 carbon of the *E* isomer resonated at 122.5 ppm from tetramethylsilane (TMS) and in the *Z* form at 121.3 ppm. Chromatography on the 20% silver nitrate column gave only partial separation of the isomers. The *E* isomer eluted first, but some contamination with the *Z* isomer was soon detected. The first 16 fractions of 5 ml each, when combined, were found to consist of a 78:22 *E*:*Z* mixture (by ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy). The total material was eluted in 36 fractions. Chromatography on the 40% column did not achieve a significantly improved separation.

DISCUSSION

A silver nitrate-loaded silica column has been used for separations of alkene isomers, on a gram scale. For larger quantities the column size can be scaled up proportionally. By choice of the right particle size, separations can be as efficient as those obtained at much greater cost in time and chemicals by TLC, and without using high pressure pumping. The polyunsaturated farnesenes are rapidly oxidized in air and the loss in handling them on TLC plates and recovering the separated isomers is considerable. By the liquid chromatography method they remain out of contact with air and losses are considerably reduced.

The column can be used repeatedly without any apparent deterioration in performance. The loading of 20% of silver nitrate was chosen by comparison with what can be conveniently used in argentation-TLC. We have not seen any reports of columns or thin layers with loadings as high as 40%. When we failed to separate the ketone isomers on the 20% column we tried a column with 40% loading, but did not achieve any significant improvement. Not too much should be concluded from this failure, for the separation of this particular isomer pair may be inherently difficult,

since it could not be achieved completely on a GC column either. The two isomers differ only slightly in structure.

It is noteworthy that for heptadecene, nonadecene and methylnonenone, the *E* isomer eluted before the *Z* on both the column and TLC. For the farnesenes, the *Z,Z* isomer eluted in both cases before the *Z,E* isomer. This is probably a function of the co-ordination of the somewhat crowded farnesene bonds around the silver ion.

Our own interest has concentrated on the separation of alkenes encountered in our study of ant pheromones, but the method should be equally applicable to other types of compounds, provided the isomers differ sufficiently in their spatial arrangements.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Mr. J. Clews and Mr. S. Hudson for the preparation of the columns and valuable technical help.

REFERENCES

1 O. K. Guha and J. Janák, *J. Chromatogr.*, 68 (1972) 325.
2 R. R. Heath, J. H. Tumlinson, R. E. Doolittle and A. T. Proveaux, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1975) 380.
3 R. R. Heath, J. H. Tumlinson and R. E. Doolittle, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 15 (1977) 10.
4 J. D. Warthen, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 513.
5 N. W. H. Houx and S. Voerman, *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 456.
6 N. W. H. Houx, S. Voerman and W. M. F. Jongen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 96 (1974) 25.
7 M. V. Merritt and G. E. Bronson, *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1851.
8 S. Lam and E. Grushka, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 15 (1977) 234.
9 B. Vonach and G. Schomburg, *J. Chromatogr.*, 149 (1978) 417.
10 D. Warthen and N. Green, *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 46 (1969) 191.
11 C. Litchfield, R. Reiser and A. F. Isbell, *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 41 (1964) 52.
12 C. Litchfield, R. Reiser and A. F. Isbell, *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 40 (1963) 302.
13 F. L. Kaufman and G. D. Lee, *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 37 (1960) 385.
14 S. R. Lipsky, R. A. Landowne and J. E. Lovelock, *Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1959) 852.
15 S. R. Lipsky, J. E. Lovelock and R. A. Landowne, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 81 (1959) 1010.
16 G. Leadbetter and J. R. Plimmer, *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 5 (1979) 101.
17 R. P. Evershed and E. D. Morgan, *Insect Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 81.
18 E. D. Morgan and L. J. Wadhams, *J. Insect Physiol.*, 18 (1972) 1125.
19 E. F. L. J. Anet, *Aust. J. Chem.*, 23 (1970) 2101.
20 E. D. Morgan, K. Parry and R. C. Tyler, *Insect Biochem.*, 9 (1979) 117.

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 355
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,450

Book Review

Actinide separations (ACS Symposium Series, No. 117) (based on a symposium sponsored by ACS Division of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry at the *ACS/CSJ Chemical Congress (117th ACS National Meeting), Honolulu, Hawaii, April 3–5, 1979)*, edited by J. D. Navratil and W. W. Schulz, American Chemical Society, Washington, DC, 1980, XIV + 609 pp., price US$ 43.50, £ 23.00, ISBN 0-8412-0527-2.

This volume contains 39 papers presented at the above-mentioned symposium and constitutes a survey of separation science as applied to industrial problems in nuclear energy production.

The book begins with five papers on "Ion exchange and precipitation methods", one of which is a review of plutonium peroxide precipitation. Then follow seven papers on solvent extraction methods, and again there is a review on "Actinide extractants".

The next seven papers deal with "Pyrochemical and photochemical methods". Workers outside the field may find the techniques employing molten salts and liquid metals interesting.

The remaining chapters deal with "Power reactor fuel reprocessing" (7 papers), "Recovery from waste solution" (7 papers) and "General methods—Review papers" (6 papers).

The reviewer found two concepts particularly interesting. A paper by Bilal *et al.* describes an industrial-scale counter-current ion migration technique, which uses the principle of isotachophoresis on a large scale, seemingly with good results. The papers dealing with two-phase extraction between molten salts and alloys in the processing of spent nuclear fuel are also valuable.

The book was prepared by photographic reproduction of typescripts, but is clear and readable. Most figures and graphs are well reproduced.

Lausanne (Switzerland) M. LEDERER

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) 356
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,569

Book Review

Fluorimetrie, by M. Zander, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1981, VIII + 127 pp., price DM 68.00, *ca.* US$ 32.40, ISBN 3-540-10512-3.

The great progress in fluorimetry in recent decades was the result of progress in instrumentation and also progress in new measurement principles. It is therefore the aim of the book to transmit knowledge of these new developments but not to transmit methods, and it is from this point of view that the concepts of the book are presented. As an introduction the position of fluorimetry in instrumental analysis and the theoretical basis of the luminescence of organic molecules are discussed. Measurement principles, sources of errors and their prevention are discussed in the chapter "Methodical fundamentals of fluorimetry". Off-line and on-line coupling of chromatographic methods and fluorimetry are treated briefly. Important new techniques in fluorimetry such as low-temperature fluorimetry, Shpol'skii fluorimetry and matrix-isolation fluorimetry are treated. Recommendations for fluorimetric determinations of proteins, enzymes, nucleic acids, polycyclic and heterocyclic compounds, elements and inorganic ions via their chelates conclude the book. Each chapter is completed by adequate reference lists. This recommendable book is addressed to all analysts working in biochemistry, clinical chemistry and environmental chemistry.

Leipzig (G.D.R.) J. WAGNER

BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY
1982

EDITORS:
K. MACEK (Prague)
J. JANÁK (Brno)
Z. DEYL (Prague)

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

Printed in The Netherlands

Journal of Chromatography, 237 (1982) B1–B89

Bibliography Section

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1 Boniforti, L. and Lorusso, S.: Gas chromatography in food analysis. *Ernaehrung (Vienna)*, 5, No. 2 (1981) 68-73.
2 Gudzinowicz, B.J. and Gudzinowicz, M.J.: *Analysis of Drugs and Metabolites by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Volume 7, Natural, Pyrolytic, and Metabolic Products of Tobacco and Marijuana*. Marcel Dekker, New York, Basel, 1980, 576 pp.
3 Haider, H.: (Gas chromatographs - essential constituents of the food analysis laboratory). *Oesterr. Chem. Z.*, 82, No. 2 (1981) 38-40.
4 Katzlinger, H.: Kapillar-Techniken in der Nahrungsanalysis. *Oesterr. Chem. Z.*, 82, No. 2 (1981) 40-41.
5 Lawson, A.M., Lim, C.K. and Richmond, W. (Editors): *Current Developments in the Clinical Applications of HPLC, GC and MS*. Academic Press, New York, 1980, 320 pp.
6 Rudol'fi, T.A., Shchedrina, M.M. and Bakhtinov, A.A.: (Twenty years of gas chromatography in the chemistry of perfumes). *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.*, No. 2 (1981) 36-37.

See also 7, 8.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

7 Golovnya, R.V. and Misharina, T.A.: (The thermodynamic treatise of polarity and selectivity of sorbents in gas chromatography). *Usp. Khim.*, 49 (1980) 171-191 - 83 refs.
8 Mentzer, R.A., Greenkorn, R.A. and Chao, K.C.: The principle of corresponding states and prediction of gas-liquid separation factors and thermodynamic properties. A review. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 1613-1678 - 139 refs.
9 Pazdernik, O. and Schneider, P.: Peak moments for gas chromatographic columns with a pressure drop. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 181-191.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

10 Kralik, D., Egri, L., Egri, L. and Takacs, J.: (Data from determination of the specific retention volume in gas-liquid chromatography. Determination error). *Magy Kem. Foly.*, 87 (1981) 6-10.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

11 Kulygina, M.P., Lishnevskii, V.A., Oreshkin, I.A. and Parenago, O.P.: (Direct chromatographic analysis of gaseous mixtures with total pressure $1.33 \cdot 10^{-5}$ - 2.66 kPa). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 899-902.
12 Legendre, M.G. and Fisher, G.S.: Inlet system for direct gas chromatographic and combined gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of food volatiles. *U.S. Pat.*, 4,245,494 (Appl. 1979).

13 Pavlov, S.S., Sterkhov, N.V., Ferapontov, V.A. and Chizhkov, V.P.: (Block for pressure programming of carrier gas in chromatographic column). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 213-215.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

14 Kosc, Z.: (The construction and preliminary evaluation of the thermionic detector TID-504 for gas chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 26 (1980) 235-243.
15 Volkov, S.A. and Sotnikov, E.E.: (Use of two-flame-thermionic and nitrogen detectors for the identification of chemicals in the air and water). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 11 (1980) 62-63.
See also 36, 49, 76, 85, 88, 96, 107, 134.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

16 Andronikashvili, T.G. and Eprikashvili, L.G.: (Effect of the nature of a solid carrier on the quality of surface-layer adsorbents). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 100 (1980) 109-112.
17 Becker, N. and Unger, K.: Synthesis and properties of chemically modified dihydroxy-, hydroxyamino- and amino-functional silica packings in adsorption chromatography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 304 (1980) 374-381 - useful for GC, too.
18 Blomberg, L., Markides, K. and Waennman, T.: Glass capillary columns for gas chromatography coated with nonextractable films of cyanosilicone rubbers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 217-226.
19 Fridman, V.A. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Connection between sorption capacity and conventional polarity of chromatographic stationary phases). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 799-801.
20 Grob, Jr., K. and Grob, K.: Evaluation of capillary columns by separation number of plate number. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 291-297.
21 Hurt, S.G., Baudean, J.E. and Purcell, J.E.: Vitreous silica open tubular columns. *Chromatogr. Newslett.*, 8, No. 2 (1980) 32-34.
22 Kirsh, S.I., Fedyanin, A.A., Karabanov, N.T. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Application of colloidal stationary phases in capillary chromatography). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 500-501.
23 Leboda, R.: Modification of surface properties of silica gels in aspects of their application in chromatography. XIX. The effect of the conditions of preparation of complex silica-carbon adsorbents on their surface properties. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 979-991.
24 Marciniak, W. and Witkiewicz, Z.: (E-fect of the quantity of liquid crystal and the type of support on some properties of the system: stationary liquid-crystalline phase-support, used in gas chromatography). *Biul. Wojsk. Akad. Tech.*, 29, No. 9 (1980) 73-85.
25 Watabe, K., Suzuki, S. and Araki, S.: (Elimination of highly polar compounds as interferences through application of DC electric field on liquid crystal stationary phase in gas chromatography. Liquid crystals as the stationary phase in gas chromatography. III.) *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 575-579.
26 Yamamoto, Y., Oka, S. and Hayashi, K.: (Plasma treatment of packing materials for gas chromatography). *Chem. Lett.*, No. 2 (1981) 221-224.

See also 38.

3d. Quantitative analysis

27 Goncharov, I.V.: (Quantitative calculation of chromatogram). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 221.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

28 Sakodynskii, K.I. and Volkov, S.A.: (Application of gas chromatography in industrial separations of mixtures). *Khim. Prom.*, No. 11 (1980) 692-694.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapours, gradients

29 Novotny, M., Springston, S.R., Peaden, P.A., Fjeldsted, J.C. and Lee, M.L.: Capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53, No. 3 (1981) 407A-414A.

See also 13.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

30 Coutagne, D. and Beche, M.: Pulsed injection: Coupling injection-chemical reaction in process gas chromatography. *Analusis*, 9 (1981) 107-109.
31 Kurashiki, K.: (Accuracy improvement and auto-calibration of process gas chromatograph by using a microporcessor). *Keiso*, 23, No. 7 (1980) 31-38.
32 Kuwahara, T.: (On-line control system using high-speed process gas chromatograph). *Keiso*, 23, No. 7 (1980) 22-30.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

33 Kovachev, G.: Isolation and identification of paraffinic hydrocarbons from Bulgarian oil shales using gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 104 (1980) 415-419.

See also 198.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

34 Bartle, K.D., Lee, M.L. and Wise, S.A.: Factors affecting the retention of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 69-72.
35 Kusý, V.: (Selective gas chromatographic determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and azulene in pyrolytic oil). *Chem. Prum.*, 30 (1980) 413-416.

See also 145, 172, 180.

5c. Halogen derivatives

36 Crow, F.W., Bjorseth, A., Knapp, K.T. and Bennett, R.: Determination of polyhalogenated hydrocarbons by glass capillary gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 619-625.
37 Khanamiryan, Kh.M., Khzanyan, G.S., Oganesyan, I.I. and Sokhikyan, L.A.: (Chromatographic determination of dimers of chloroprene in vat liquids in chloroprene industry). *Khim. Prom.*, No. 12 (1980) 735.
38 Kozmets, L.A., Myl'nikova, N.A., Ismagilova, G.S. and Belogai, V.D.: (Stationary phase for the gas chromatographic separation of isomers of perfluorocarbons). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 11 (1980) 11-14.

See also 191, 195.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

39 Novotny, M., Strand, J.W., Smith, S.L., Wiesler, D. and Schwende, F.J.: Compositional studies of coal tar by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Fuel*, 60 (1981) 213-220.

See also 179, 181, 186, 197.

6. ALCOHOLS

40 Oi, N., Doi, T., Kitahara, H. and Inda, Y.: (Direct separation of some alcohol enantiomers by gas chromatography with optically active stationary phases). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 30 (1981) 79-80.

See also 171, 175.

7. PHENOLS

See 119, 153, 187.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

41 Pechál, M., Cvengrosová, Z., Holotík, S., Malík, L. and Hrusovský, M.: Identification and determination of α-hydroxyketones in a reaction mixture. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 541-547.

See also 109, 175, 177, 192.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

42 Green, C., Doctor, V.M., Holzer, G. and Oro, J.: Separation of neutral and amino sugars by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 268-272.
43 Klok, J., Nieberg-van Velzen, E.H., De Leeuw, J.W. and Schenck, P.A.: Capillary gas chromatographic separation of monosaccharides as their alditol acetates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 273-275.
44 Kobatake, H., Kitagawa, O., Suekane, T., Murakami, Y., Niwa, S., Okahira, A. and Kushida, H.: (Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of alditol acetates from free and partially methylated reducing sugars). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 622-627.
45 Li, B.W. and Schuhmann, P.J.: Gas chromatographic analysis of sugars in granola cereals. *J. Food. Sci.*, 46 (1981) 425-427.
46 Oesterhelt, G., Vecchi, M., Rueher, R. and Manz, U.: Gas chromatographische Bestimmung von Zucker Alkohole in Kaugummi. *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 71 (1980) 419-426.
47 Pettit, B.R., King, G.S. and Blau, K.: The analysis of hexitols in biological fluid by selected ion monitoring. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 7 (1980) 309-313.
48 Schaeffler, K.J. and Morel du Boili, P.G.: Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of sucrose in the presence of sugar oximes using a buffered oximation reagent and glass capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 221-229.
49 Shinohara, T.: Use of a flame thermionic detector in the determination of glucosamine and galactosamine in glycoconjugates by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 262-267.

11 ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acid and simple esters

50 Isshiki, K., Tsumura, S. and Watanabe, T.: Gas chromatographic determination of propionic acid in bread and cake. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 280-281.

51 L'Emeillat, Y., Menez, J.F., Berthou, F. and Bardou, L.: Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of low-molecular-weight straight-chain carboxylic acids as their *p*-bromophenacyl esters after extractive alkylation in acidic medium. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 89-100.
52 Oi, N., Horiba, M., Kitahara, H., Doi, T., Tani, T. and Sakakibara, T.: Direct separation of α-hydroxycarboxylic acid ester enantiomers by gas chromatography with optically active copper(II) complexes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 305-308.
53 Oi, N., Kitahara, H., Horiba, M. and Doi, T.: Gas chromatographic separation of α-hydroxycarboxylic acid ester enantiomers using amino acid derivatives as chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 143-146.
54 Sims, P., Truscott, R. and Halpern, B.: Improved procedure for the anion-exchange isolation of urinary organic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 337-344.

See also 178.

11b. Prostaglandins

55 Leffler, C.W., Desiderion, D.M. and Wakelyn, C.E.: Preparation of biological fluids for simultaneous analysis of prostaglandin cyclo-oxygenase synthesized compounds by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. *Prostaglandins*, 21 (1981) 227-241.
56 Suzuki, M., Morita, I., Kawamura, M., Murota, S., Nishizawa, M., Miyatake, T., Nagase, H., Ono, K. and Shimizu, H.: Quantitative determination of 6-keto prostaglandin $F_{1\alpha}$ in biological fluids by capillary gas chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 361-366.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

57 Christopher, R.K., Duffield, A.M., Ralph, B.J. and Simes, J.J.H.: Extractives of fungi. VI. Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric investigations of the lipids of Trametes lilacino-gilva (Berk.) *Lloyd. Aust. J. Biol. Sci.*, 34 (1981) 115-124.
58 Dick, R. and Miserez, A.: Gas-chromatographische Detektion von fremden Fetten in Kakao-Butter. *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 71 (1980) 499-508.
59 Golovnya, R.V., Kuz'menko, T.E., Samusenko, A.L. and Grigor'eva, D.N.: (Gas chromatographic study of the composition of higher fatty acids of the Antarctic krill *Euphausia superba*). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 17 (1981) 60-66.
60 Grob, Jr., K.: Degradation of triglycerides in gas chromatographic capillaries: Studies by reversing the column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 289-296.
61 Hazelwood, G.P., Northrop, A.J. and Dawson, R.M.C.: Diabolic acids: occurrence and identification in natural products and their metabolism by simple-stomached and ruminant animals. *Br. J. Nutr.*, 45 (1981) 159-165.
62 Inoue, T., Iwaida, M., Ito, Y. and Tonogai, Y.: Gas-liquid chromatographic detection and determination of diacetyl tartaric acid ester of diglyceride in dairy and nondairy coffee cream powders. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 276-279.
63 MacGee, J. and Williams, M.G.: Preparation of sphingolipid fatty acid methyl esters for determination by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 281-288.
64 Moss, C.W.: Gas-liquid chromatography as an analytical tooling microbiology. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 337-347.
65 Scheffer, J.J.C., Ruys-Catlender, C.M., Koedam, A. and Baerheim-Svendsen, A.: Comparative study of X *Cupressocyparis leylandii* clones (Cupressaceae) by gas chromatographic analysis of their leaf oils. *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81 (1980) 215-224.
66 Stan, H. and Scheutwinkel-Reich, M.: Detection of hydroxy fatty acids in biological samples using capillary gas chromatography in combination with positive and negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Lipids*, 15 (1980) 1044-1050.

See also 150, 170.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

67 Handa, Y., Matano, K., Takauchi, K. and Tsukatani, H.: Sensitive gas chromatographic determination of certain glycerophosphates by use of the flame photometric detector. Application to glycerophospholipids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 387-391.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

68 Gaskell, S.J. and Pike, A.W.: Qualitative and quantitative analyses of steroids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selected metastable peak monitoring. *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8A (1980) 279-285.
69 Harvey, D.J.: Vinyldimethylsilyl ethers as derivatives for the characterization of steroids and cannabinoids by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 7 (1980) 211-216.
70 Madani, C. and Chambaz, E.M.: High-resolution glass capillary columns with chemically bonded stationary phases: Application to the gas chromatographic analysis of sterols and steroids in biological extracts. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 63-70.
71 Poole, C.F., Zlatkis, A., Sye, W.F., Singhawangcha, S. and Morgan, F.D.: The determination of steroids with and without natural electrophoreses by gas chromatography and electron-capture detection. *Lipids*, 15 (1980) 734-744.
72 Reisch, J. and El-Sharaky, A.S.: Natural products chemistry. 81. Analysis of rat thymus steroids by liquid-gel chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 475-477.
73 Schramm, W., Louton, T., Schill, W. and Hoppen, H.O.: An application of gas chromatography mass spectrometry to the quantitation of substances and their labeled variants. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 7 (1980) 273-276.

13c. Sterols

74 Hsieh, C.C., Watson, C.A. and McDonald, C.E.: Direct gas chromatographic estimation of saturated steryl esters and acylglycerols in wheat endosperm. *Cereal Chem.*, 58, No. 2 (1981) 106-110.

See also 70.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

75 Edenharder, R. and Slemr, J.: Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric analysis of bile acids as trifluoroacetyl-haxafluoroisopropyl and heptafluorobutyryl derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 1-12.

17. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15b. Essential oils

76 Harvey, D.J., Leuschner, J.T.A. and Paton, W.D.M.: Measurement of Δ^1-tetrahydrocannabinol in plasma to the low picogram range by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using metastable ion detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 83-92.
77 Harvey, D.J. and Paton, W.D.M.: The use of deuterium labelling in structural and quantitative studies of tetrahydrocannabinol metabolites by mass spectrometry. *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8B (1980) 1194-1203.
78 Inman, R.D., Kiigemagi, U. and Deinzer, M.L.: Determination of chlorpyrifos and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol residues in peppermint hay and peppermint oil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 321-323.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

79 Parees, D.M. and Prescott, S.R.: Direct determination of N-nitrosamines in amines using a gas chromatograph-thermal energy analyzer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 429-433.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

80 Azukizawa, S., Heki, N., Kakita, T., Yamamoto, A., Hosojima, H., Ueno, Y. and Yamashita, M.: (Further investigation on the determination of catecholamines and their metabolites by mass fragmentography using GC-MS). *Saishin Igaku*, 35 (1980) 2513-2521.

81 Bakowski, M.T., Toseland, P.A., Wicks, J.F.C. and Trounce, J.R.: A rapid gas chromatographic method for the determination of plasma polyamines and its application to the prediction of tumor response to chemotherapy. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 110 (1981) 273-286.

82 Chiavari, G. and Giumanini, A.G.: Gas chromatographic analysis of aromatic amines as N-permethylated derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 555-561.

83 Ciosek, M., Witkiewicz, Z. and Dabrowski, R.: Direct gas-chromatographic determination of 2-naphthylamine in 1-naphthylamine on liquid-crystalline stationary phases. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 567-573.

84 Muskiet, F.A.J., Stratingh, M.C., Stob, G.J. and Wolthers, B.G.: Simultaneous determination of the four major catecholamine metabolites and estimation of a serotonin metabolite in urine by capillary gas chromatography of their *tert.*-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, NC)*, 27 (1981) 223-227.

85 Narasimhachari, N. and Friedel, R.O.: Quantitation of biologically important primary amines as their isothiocyanate derivatives by gas chromatography using nitrogen detector and validation by selected ion monitoring. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 110 (1981) 235-243.

86 Ono, A.: Separation of xylidine isomers on heteroaromatic compounds by gas-liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 39-40.

See also 79.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

87 Horiba, M., Kitahara, H., Yamamoto, S. and Oi, N.: Gas chromatographic determination of optical purity of a chiral derivatization reagent, N-acyl-propyl chloride. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 2989-2990.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

88 Bengtsson, G., Odham, G. and Westerdahl, G.: Glass capillary-gas chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in biological microenvironments using electron capture or selected ion-minitoring detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 163-175.

89 Farmer, P.B., Bailey, E. and Connors, T.A.: Estimation of exposure to alkylating agents using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Adv. Mass Spectrom.*, 8B (1980) 1227-1232.

90 Gabrys, J. and Konecki, J.: Gas chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in the hyaloplasma of the hypophysis, pineal gland, thyroid gland, spinal cord, thymus and lymph nodes of the cow. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 345-352.

91 Smith, G.G. and Wonnacott, D.M.: A convenient, rapid method for the resolution of enantiomeric amino acids using chiral phases on stainless-steel capillary gas chromatographic columns. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 414-420.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

92 Day, R.A., Jayasimhulu, K., Evans, J.V., Bhat, G., Lin, L.C. and Wieser, M.J.: Peptide sequencing with the 2-pyridinecarboxaldehyde Schiff base peptide degradation. *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 17 (1980) 1651-1653.

93 Dizdaroglu, M. and Simic, M.G.: Separation of dipeptides by high-resolution gas chromatography on a fused silica capillary column after trimethylsilylation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 269-273.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

94 Schuyl, P.J.W., Van de Graaf, B. and Izeboud, E.: A computer program for peptide sequencing using MS and GC data. *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8B (1980) 1549-1553.

20. ENZYMES

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

95 Jean, D., Pourrat, H., Pourrat, A. and Carnat, A.: Assay of tannase (tanin acyl-hydrolase EC 3.1.1.20) by gas chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 369-372.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

96 Hoshika, Y.: (Detection of sulfur compounds in standard gases for quantitative analysis using gas chromatograph with a flame photometric detector). *Kogai To Taisaku*, 16 (1980) 703-710.

97 Kharchenko, V.G., Kriven'ko, A.P., Fedotova, O.V., Evtushenko, I.Ya., Shcherbakov, A.A., Aleksandrov, G.G. and Struchkov, Yu.T.: (On new disproportion course of hydrothiochromenes and structural study of arising compounds). *Khim. Geterotsikl. Soed.*, (1980) 1337-1341 - retention data.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

98 Arakawa, Y., Wada, O., Yu, T.H. and Iwai, H.: Rapid method for the determination of tetraalkyltin compounds in various kinds of biological material by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 237-244.

99 Ivanov, L.L., Kozyrkin, B.I., Yur'eva, L.P. and Zaitseva, N.N.: (Gas liquid chromatographic study of some physicochemical properties of dibenzene chromium and its alkylderivatives). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1980) 855-860.

See also 173.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

100 Waliszewski, S. and Rzepczyński, M.: Bestimmung von Rückständen von Organochlorininsecticiden. II. Bestimmung von α-, β-, γ-, δ-, ε-HCH und HCB im Wasser. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 304 (1980) 143.

See also 196.

29c. Carbamates

101 Jackson, M.D. and Soileau, S.D.: A one-step derivatization procedure for several carbamate pesticides. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 26 (1981) 97-101.

29d. Herbicides

102 Cotterill, E.G.: Determination of diuron residues in soil: comparison of determinations by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 987-990.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

103 Glatt, V. and Meier, W.: Gaschromatographische Bestimmung von Propham und Chlorpropham in Kartoffeln und Kartoffelprodukten. *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittel-unters. Hyg.*, 71 (1980) 526-531.
104 Ishiki, K., Tsumura, S. and Watanabe, T.: (Simultaneous analysis of food additives in foods. III. Determination of diphenyl, O-phenylphenol and thiabendazole in citrus fruits). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi*, 54 (1980) 1045-1050.
105 Iwata, Y., Dinoff, T.M., Bailey, J.B., Voth, V. and Gunther, F.A.: Analytical method for nitrapyrin and 6-chloropicolinic acid residues in strawberry fruit and soil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 235-239.
106 Kostowska, B., Piasecka-Grzeszek, A. and Sadowski, J.: (Determination of α,α,α-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-*p*-toluidine (trifluraline) residues in the rape grain and straw in the soil). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 1105-1108.
107 Maitlen, J.C.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of residues of methiocarb and its toxic metabolites with the flame photometric detector after derivatization with methanesulfonyl chloride. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 260-264.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

108 Ichihara, F., Tashiro, M., Kozuka, T., Nakamura, Y. and Nakaminami, G.: (Determination of sudan I by gas chromatography: preliminary communication). *Hifu*, 22 (1980) 383-385.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

109 Babina, M.D.: (Identification and quantitative determination of substances released from a poly(ethylene terephthalate) melt by gas chromatography). *Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol.*, No. 10 (1980) 51-53.
110 Dzwiński, E., Hetper, J. and Pokorska, Z.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry identification of high-boiling oxidation products of xylenes. II. Mass spectra of some by-products obtained in the production process of dimethyl terephthalate from *p*-xylene. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 1021-1027.
111 Ghenkin, A.N., Petrova, N.A. and Evstigneeva, T.V.: (Study of the domain structure of polyacrylate-poly(dimethylsiloxane) block copolymers by reverse D-phase gas chromatography). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 23 (1981) 329-336.
112 Hodginson, J.M. and Williams, J.G.: J and GC analysis of the tearing of a highly ductile polymer. *J. Mater. Sci.*, 16 (1981) 50-56.
113 McNeal, T. and Breder, C.V.: Headspace sampling and gas-solid chromatographic determination of residual acrylonitrile in acrylonitrile copolymer solutions. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 270-275.
114 Nakajima, T. and Gocho, H.: (Sorption behavior of polymer materials by inverse gas chromatography). *Sen'i Gakkaishi*, 37, No. 2 (1981) T77-T84.
115 Potapova, M.P. and Ermolaeva, T.A.: (Chromatographic determination of solvents in water-diluted coating materials). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 11 (1980) 9-11.
116 Rygle, K.J.: Trace residual monomer analysis by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Coat. Technol.*, 52 (1980) 47-52.
117 Shevchenko, A., Kogerman, A., Krull, M., Heinsoo, E., Bokova, S. and Kirret, O.: (Study of pyrolysis of rayon fibers by pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Eesti Nsv Tead. Akad. Toim. Keem*, 30, No. 1 (1981) 17-22.
118 Zelenkov, M.M., Nadin, B.E., Bal'kov, B.G. and Mitskevich, N.I.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of composition of oxidation products on dimethylterephthalate production). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 897-899.
119 Zowall, H.: (Determination of phenol in novolac resins by gas chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 107-112.

See also 37, 182, 190.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

120 Arranz, P. and Maria, I.: Rapid determination of anticonvulsant drugs by isothermal gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 486-490.
121 Galante, R.N., Egoville, J.C., Visalli, A.J. and Patel, D.M.: Simultaneous GLC analysis of aspirin and nonaspirin salicylates in pharmaceutical tablet formulations. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 167-169.
122 Hooper, W.D. and Smith, M.T.: Novel source of ubiquitous phthalates as analytical contaminant. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 346-347.
123 Sane, R.T., Karkhanis, P.P. and Anaokar, P.G.: Gas chromatographic determination of lignocaine in pharmaceuticals. *Indian J. Pharm. Sci.*, 42 (1980) 143-144.
124 Sane, R.T., Karkhanis, P.P. and Anaokar, P.G.: Gas chromatographic determination of benzocaine in pharmaceuticals. *Indian Drugs*, 18 (1980) 72-75.
125 Larking, P.: Gas chromatographic determination of clonazepam. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 399-402.

32b. Pharmacokinetics studies

126 Cymerman, C.J., Gruenke, L.D., Hitzeman, B.A., Holaday, J. and Loh, H.H.: Simultaneous determination of chlorpromazine and its major metabolites in plasma and red blood cells by a GC/MS method: clinical implications. *Dev. Neurosci. (Amsterdam)*, 7 (1980) (Phenothiazines Struct. Relat. Drugs: Basic Clin. Stud.) 129-132.
127 Delargy, H. and Temple, D.J.: An improved method for the analysis of flurazepam and its main metabolite in human plasna. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol. (Suppl.)*, 32 (1980) 96P.
128 Gielsdorf, W. and Toffel-Nadolny, P.: Biotransformation of zipeprol (mirsol) in humans. Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric studies, using ammonia as a selective reactant gas. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 25-30.
129 Riva, R., De Anna, M., Albani, F. and Baruzzi, A.: Rapid quantitation of flurazepam and its major metabolite, N-desalkylflurazepam, in human plasma by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 491-495.

See also 2.

32c. Drug monitoring

130 Chan, K., Latham, S.M. and Tse, J.: A rapid and simple method for the determination of mexiletine in human plasma and urine by gas-liquid chromatography (GLC). *J. Pharm. Pharmacol. (Suppl.)*, 32 (1980) 98P.
131 Cocks, D.A., Dyer, T.F. and Edgar, K.: Simple and rapid gas-liquid chromatographic method for estimating carbamazepine in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 496-500.
132 Cooper, S.F. and Lapierre, Y.D.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of pipotiazine in plasma of psychiatric patients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 291-296.
133 Degen, P.H. and Ervik, M.: Determination of prenalterol in plasma and in urine by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 437-444.
134 Dhar, A.K. and Kutt, H.: Improved gas chromatographic procedure for the determination of clonazepam levels in plasma using a nitrogen-sensitive detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 203-211.
135 Edlund, P.O.: Determination of opiates in biological samples by glass capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 109-116.
136 Feyerabend, C. and Russell, M.A.H.: Rapid gas-liquid chromatographic determination of cotinine in biological fluids. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 998-1001.
137 Gupta, R.N., Bartolucci, G. and Molnar, G.: Analysis of chlorpromazine in plasma: effect of specimen storage. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 109 (1981) 351-354.
138 Heipertz, R. and Reimer, C.: A rapid gas-chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of clomethiazole in human serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 110 (1981) 131-138.

139 Klotz, U.: Determination of bromazepam by gas-liquid chromatography and its application for pharmacokinetic studies in man. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 501-506.
140 Kok, R.M. and Faber, D.B.: Qualitative and quantitative analysis of some synthetic, chemically acting laxatives in urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 389-398.
141 Lo, L.Y., Land, G. and Bye, A.: Sensitive assay for pseudoephedrine and its metabolite norpseudoephedrine in plasma and urine using gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 297-302.
142 Miceli, J.N., Bowman, D.B. and Aravind, M.K.: An improved method for the quantitation of phencyclidine (PCP) in biological samples utilizing nitrogen-detection gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 5 (1981) 29-32.
143 Schley, J., Kresse, M. and Mueller-Oerlinghausen, B.: Comparison of a TLC and GLC procedure for determination of perazine serum levels. *Dev. Neurosci. (Amsterdam)*, 7 (1980), (Phenothiazines Struct. Relat. Drugs: Basic Clin. Stud.) 133-136.
144 Sioufi, A., Pommier, F., Managoni, P., Gauron, S. and Metayer, J.P.: Gas chromatographic determination of phentolamine (Regitine^{R}) in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 429-435.

32d. Toxicological applications

145 Goenechea, S., Olek, K. and Wardenbach, P.: Rapid gas chromatographic determination of cumene in serum. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 2 (1980) 391-394.
146 Hattori, H., Suzuki, O. and Asano, M.: Detection of Δ^{9}-tetrahydrocannabinol in human urine and blood plasma by GC/MS. *Koenshu - Iyo Masu Kenkyukai*, 5 (1980) 191-194.
147 Kageura, M., Hayashi, T. and Nagata, T.: Screening of drugs and poisons in human tissue by GC/MS. Extracted components of human liver. *Koenshu - Iyo Masu Kenkyukai*, 5 (1980) 195-198.

32e. Plant extracts

See 57.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

148 Allen, J.T., Holton, J.B. and Gillett, M.G.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of galactitol in amniotic fluid for possible use in prenatal diagnosis of galactosemia. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 110 (1981) 59-63.
149 Cattabeni, F.: Multiple selected ion monitoring in biochemistry, pharmacology, and toxicology. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 71 (1981) 77-88.
150 Dankert, J., Zijlstra, J.B. and Wolthers, B.G.: Volatile fatty acids in human peripheral and portal blood: quantitative determination by vacuum distillation and gas chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 110 (1981) 301-307.
151 Delbeke, F.T., Debackere, M. and Desmet, N.: Detection of some local anesthetics in horse urine and plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 594-599.
152 Maguire, K.P., Norman, T.R., Burrows, G.D. and Scoggins, B.A.: Simultaneous measurement of dothiepin and its major metabolites in plasma and whole blood by gas chromatography-mass fragmentography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 399-408.
153 Niwa, T., Maeda, K., Ohki, T., Saito, A. and Kobayashi, K.: A gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis for phenols in uremic serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 110 (1981) 51-57.
154 Park, G.B., Erdtmansky, P., Kullberg, M.P. and Edelson, J.: The analysis of arildone in plasma, urine and feces by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 213-223.
155 Tetsuo, M., Markey, S.P., Colburn, R.W. and Kopin, I.J.: Quantitative analysis of 6-hydroxymelatonin in human urine by gas chromatography-negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 208-215.
156 Yamaizumi, Z., Shiomi, T., Kasai, H., Wakabayashi, K., Nagao, M., Sugimura, T. and Nishimura, S.: (Quantitative analysis of a novel potent mutagen, 2-amino-3-methylimidazo(4,5-F) quinoline, present in broiled food by GC/MS. *Koenshu - Iyo Masu Kenkyukai*, 5 (1980) 245-248.

See also 64.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33c. Permanent and rare gases

157 Bjorneklett, A. and Jenssen, E.: Measurement of pulmonary hydrogen (H2) and H2 diffusion from the small bowel and the colon. *Scand. J. Gastroenterol.*, 15 (1980) 817-823.

158 Bodrina, D.E., Kovalev, L.V., Adamiya, T.V. and Krasnova, G.A.: (Gas chromatographic determination of admixtures in helium and hydrogen). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 216-218.

159 Guglya, V.G. and Gomes Urrako, A.: (High-speed chromatographic determination of nitrogen in slags). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 785-787.

160 Krut, Yu.M., Ansheles, I.I., Safonov, V.L., Ezhov, A.A., D'Yakov, S.I. and Yakovenko, G.F.: (Sampling and chromatographic analysis of gaseous samples in degassing of liquid steel). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 11-12.

161 Robinson, J.A., Strayer, R.F. and Tiedje, J.M.: Method for measuring dissolved hydrogen in anaerobic ecosystems: application to the rumen. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 41 (1981) 545-548.

See also 183.

33d. Volatile inorganic compounds

162 Goldberg, A.B., Marollis, P.J., Wilner, L.A. and Bandy, A.R.: Study of hydrogen sulfide emissions from a salt water marsh. *Atmos. Environ.*, 15, No. 1 (1981) 11-18.

163 Gorshkov, A.I., Gumerov, M.F. and Moskvin, L.N.: (Chromatographic analysis of gases and hydrogen peroxide in a water coolant). *Teploenergetika (Moscow)*, No. 10 (1980) 25-26.

164 Harris, J.R., Merson, G.H.J., Hardy, M.J. and Curtis, D.J.: Determination of cyanide in animal feeding stuffs. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 974-980 - ECD.

165 Maznichenko, S.A., Ryukhin, Yu.A. and Alekseev, L.A.: (Gas chromatographic separation of gaseous products of thermolysis of metal oxalates and formiates). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 1001-1002.

166 Preobrazhenskaya, L.B., Sal'nikova, G.N. and Beskova, G.S.: (Chromatographic determination of traces of hydrogen sulphide in gases with preconcentration on solid sorbent). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 797-799.

See also 11, 167, 183.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

167 Fetzer, J.C. and Rogers, L.B.: Gas chromatographic studies of the relative retention of the sulfur isotopes in carbonyl sulfide, carbon disulfide, and sulfur dioxide. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 1579-1587.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

168 Gorzka, Z., Janio, K., Anielak, P. and Socha, A.: (Separation and identification of rokaphenol N-6 by means of gas chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 1029-1033.

169 Noguchi, H., Shige, T. and Nagai, T.: (Studies on analysis of ingredients in household detergent: structural analysis of poly(oxyethylene) quaternary ammonium compounds). *Yukagaku*, 30, No. 2 (1981) 89-95.

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

170 Gomes, T.: (Determination of phenolic antioxidants in edible oils). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 57 (1980) 385-391.

35c. Various technical products

171 Barashkin, V.D., Fedchenko, G.S. and Ostroushko, V.I.: (Group determination of high-boiling components in technical-grade products of isodecanol synthesis). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 2 (1981) 1-4.

172 Egiazarov, Yu.G., Potapova, L.L., Smol'skii, A.M. and Savchits, M.F.: (Gas chromatographic determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in benzine fraction of petroleum cracking). *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel*, No. 9 (1980) 43-46.

173 Frank, H.A.: Lead alkyl components as discriminating factors in the comparison of gasolines. *J. Forensic Sci. Soc.*, 20 (1980) 285-292.

174 Hansson, L. and Trojer, L.: Characterization of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic stationary phases by means of pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 1-11.

175 Karavaeva, S.V. and Morkovina, V.A.: (Chromatographic determination of acetaldehyde and diethyl ether in a water-alcohol condensate from ethyl alcohol production). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 10 (1980) 9-10.

176 Klein, S.A. and Jenkins, D.: The quantitative and qualitative analysis of the water soluble fraction of jet fuels. *Water Res.*, 15 (1981) 75-82.

177 Kobayashi, K., Okamoto, M. and Kawai, S.: (Microdetermination of free formaldehyde in commercial clothes by gas chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 30 (1981) 76-78.

178 Kudryashova, T.Z., Ovchinnikova, V.P., Lazareva, E.A. and Yakushkin, M.I.: (Analysis of products of the hydrogenation of dibutyl maleate by gas-liquid chromatography). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 1 (1981) 8-11.

179 Kuzyaeva, V.V., Kulikov, V.I. and Markevich, S.V.: (Analysis of a 125-150^{o} fraction of straight-run gasolines by gas-liquid chromatography on a capillary column coated with squalane). *Izv. Akad. Nauk BSSR, Ser. Khim. Nauk*, No. 1 (1981) 9-16.

180 Lidenko, T.Sh., Kalinina, L.D. and Kononyuk, B.N.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of toluene and *m*-, *p*-, *o*-xylenes in decarboxylation products of a mixture of aromatic mono- and dicarboxylic acids). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 10 (1980) 1-4.

181 Lisin, S.N. and Cherkasov, N.Kh.: (Qualitative gas chromatography of coaltar pitch). *Koks Khim.*, No. 7 (1980) 47-48.

182 Perelekhova, N.I. and Leonova, G.S.: Differential determination of the main substance and O-chloroaniline in technical-grade DIAMET KH). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 11 (1980) 1-4.

183 Shevtsov, V.E., Gavva, N.F., Sherpeleva, V.M. and Petrunina, A.I.: (Chromatographic analysis of a mixture of coke-blast furnance and domestic gases). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 564-565.

184 Shubeikina, A.L. and Il'icheva, T.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of acetic anhydride and acetic acid in a "sirup" of cellulose acetates after "clear field" formation). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 2 (1981) 4-7.

185 Sivkova, R.I. and Davidova, T.A.: (Determination of N-butyl O-isopropyl thionocarbamate in a reaction mass). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 11 (1980) 8-9.

186 Rao, V.S., Narayanan, K.S. and Singh, T.P.: Comparative study of liquefied petroleum gas and reflux condensate from hydrofining section of Barauni Unit India. *Fert. Technol.*, 16 (1979) 251-253.

187 Zrelov, V.N. and Merzlova, T.S.: (Gas chromatographic determination of composition of industrial tricresol). *Zh. Prikl. Khim.*, 53 (1980) 1047-1051.

See also 39.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37a. General papers and reviews

188 Lamb, S.I., Petrowski, C., Kaplan, I.R. and Simoneit, B.R.T.: Organic compounds in urban atmospheres: A review of distribution, collection and analysis. *J. Air Pollut. Control Assoc.*, 30 (1980) 1098-1115 - 421 refs.

189 Moreton, J. and Falla, N.A.R.: *Analysis of Airborne Pollutants in Working Atmospheres; The Welding and Surface Coatings Industries.* Chemical Society, London, 1980, VIII + 184 pp.

37b. Air pollution

190 Czerczak, S. and Rogaczewska, T.: (Gas chromatographic determination of ethyl acrylate, 2-ethylhexyl acrylate and methacrylic acid in air). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 459-464.

191 Dobecki, M. and Krajewski, J.: (Gas chromatographic determination of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate in air at work places). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 351-357.

192 Langhorst, M.L., Melcher, R.G. and Kallos, G.J.: Reactive adsorbent derivative collection and gas chromatographic determination of chloromethyl methyl ether in air. *Amer. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J.*, 42 (1981) 47-55.

193 Popler, A.: (Determination of phthalic anhydride in the atmosphere of workplaces by gas chromatography). *Prac. Lek.*, 32 (1980) 216-219.

194 Shefter, V.E., Krupenina, R.S. and Ivanova, N.P.: (Methods of determining micro quantities of N,N-dimethylaminopropionitrile in air). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1813-1817.

195 Sidmu, K.S.: A gas-chromatographic method for the determination of vinylidene chloride in air. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 4 (1980) 266-268.

196 Zell, M. and Ballschmiter, K.: Baseline studies of the global pollution. III. Trace analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) by ECD glass capillary gas chromatography in environmental samples of different trophic levels. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 304 (1980) 337-349.

See also 15, 109, 188.

37c. Water pollution

197 Berthou, F., Gourmelun, Y., Dreano, Y. and Friocourt, M.P.: Application of gas chromatography on glass capillary columns to the analysis of hydrocarbon pollutants from the Amoco Cadiz oil spill. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 279-292.

198 Kozlov, V.F.: (Use of a new gas chromatographic method for the determination of light aromatic hydrocarbons in water). *Metody Izuch. Neftei, Prirod. Gazov. Organ. Veshchestva Porod i Vod. L.*, (1980) 171-176.

199 Thomas, Q.V., Stork, J.R. and Lammert, S.L.: The chromatographic and GC/MS analysis of organic priority pollutants in water. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 583-593.

200 Urano, K., Ogura, K. and Wada, H.: Direct analytical method for aliphatic compounds in water by steam carrier gas chromatography. *Water Res.*, 15 (1981) 225-231.

See also 15.

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

201 Bakalyar, S.R.: New techniques for improving mobile-phase selectivity in reversed-phase chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 136 (1980) 45-55; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 226005n - a review with 26 refs.
202 Bogoczek, R. and Miemus, G.: (Ion chromatography - another ion-exchange analytical technique). *Przem. Chem.*, 59 (1980) 471-484; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230089k - a review with 30 refs.
203 Horvath, C.: Reversed phase chromatography with alkyl silica stationary phases. *Midl. Macromol. Monogr.*, 7 (1980) 269-300; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 226002j - a review with 60 refs.
204 Hostettmann, K.: (Droplet counter-current chromatography). *Chem. Rundsch.*, 33 (1980) 9; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43462k - a review with 3 refs.
205 Li Wan Po, A. and Irwin, W.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography. Techniques and applications. *J. Clin. Hosp. Pharm.*, 5 (1980) 107-144; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225672r - a review with 200 refs.
206 Mowery, R.A.; Jr.: Process liquid chromatogrpahy and its application in industry. *Advan. Instrum.*, 35 (1980) 45-57; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225993w - a review with 15 refs.
207 Novotny, M., Springston, S.R., Peaden, P.A., Fjeldsted, J.C. and Lee, M.L.: Capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 407A-414A.
208 Tweeten, T.N. and Euston, C.B.: Application of high performance liquid chromatography in the food industry. *Food Technol.*, 34 (1980) 29-32, 34, 36-37; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 45643u - a review with 97 refs.
209 Wliszczak, W.K.: (Liquid chromatography based on a modular construction frame system). *Oesterr. Chem. Z.*, 81 (1980) 167-169; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230281s - a review with 1 ref.

See also 323, 324, 362, 465, 640, 646, 737.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

210 Colin, H., Guiochon, G. and Diez-Masa, J.C.: Optimization of separations of homologous series in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 146-155.
211 Dyer, A. and Enamy, H.: The plotting and interpretation of ion-exchange isotherms in zeolite systems. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 16 (1981) 173-183.
212 Herbut, G. and Kowalczyk, J.S.: The effect of temperature on the efficiency parameters in adsorptive liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 27-32.
213 International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry: (Recommendations on nomenclature for chromatography. Rules approved 1973). *Nomenkl. Pravila Iyu Pak. Khim.*, 1 (1979) 401-433, Ed. by Bokii, G.B., Moscow, USSR; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 57369x - a review with 9 refs.
214 Janca, J.: The effect of the concentration and injected volume of polymer solution in size exclusion chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 181-196.
215 Jaroniec, M., Joroniec, J.A. and Golkiewicz, W.: Determination of solute-solvent association effects in liquid-solid chromatography with mixed mobile phases. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 89-90.
216 Molnar, I.: Prediction of experimental parameters in combined isocratic and gradient elution reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography (RP-HPLC) using acetonitrile as organic modifier. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 276-279.

217 Slaats, E.H., Markovski, W., Fekete, J. and Poppe, H.: Distribution equilibria of solvent components in reversed-phase liquid chromatographic columns and relationship with the mobile phase volume. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 299-323.
218 Weiss, G.H.: Can one measure rate constants using chromatographic methods? *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 16 (1981) 75-80.
219 Yuan, S.-H.: (Invention of chromatography). *K'o Hsueh Yueh K'an*, 11 (1980) 49-50; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 64535b.
220 Zolotarev, P.P. and Mchedlishvili, B.V.: (Effect of the sizes of pores of porous media used for chromatography and filtration on diffusion on rigid colloidal particles in them). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2946-2948; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 53434s.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

221 Husain, A., Hamielec, A.E. and Vlachopoulos, J.: An analysis of imperfect resolution in the chromatography of particle suspensions. *J. Liquid chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 425-458.
222 Husain, A., Hamielec, A.E. and Vlachopoulos, J.: A new method for identifying and estimating the parameters of the instrumental spreading function in size exclusion chromatography - application to particle size analysis. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 459-482.
223 Jaroniec, M., Oscik-Mendyk, B., Dabrowski, A. and Kolodziejczyk, H.: Dependence of the capacity ratio upon type of the excess adsorption isotherm. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 227-236.
224 Personazz, L. and Gareil, P.: Effect of sample volume in linear preparative chromatography: a more rigorous treatment. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 16 (1981) 135-146.
225 Said, A.S.: Contribution to the theory of nonlinear chromatography. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 16 (1981) 113-134.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

226 French, D.M. and Nauflett, G.W.: Universal calibration and molecular weight averages in gel permeation chromatography illustrated by cellulose nitrate and poly(oxypropylene). *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 197-226.
227 Rittich, B. and Dubsky, H.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatography. II. Determination of partition coefficients of barbiturates and urea herbicides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 7-13.
228 Sun, S.F. and Wong, E.: Modified method of universal calibration for the determination of molecular weight and molecular-weight distribution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 253-259.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

229 Beyer, G.L., Suarez, S.S. and Contestable, B.A.: Confirmation of the hydrodynamic volume concept in mixed solvents. *Polym. Prepr., Amer. Chem. Soc., Div. Polym. Chem.*, 20 (1979) 20-23; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 47929r.
230 Mukherji, A.K.: Calculation of intrinsic viscosity from size exclusion chromatography data. The influence of concentration. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 741-748.
231 Oshima, G., Uchiyama, H. and Nagasawa, K.: A new method for determining the dissociation constant between macromolecules by gel permeation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 366-371 - Sephacryl S200.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

232 Ando, M., Hirota, T. and Shioda, K.: Adsorption separation method and apparatus. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. 10,769 (Cl.B01D15/08), 14 May 1980, Japan. Appl. 78/135,312, 02 Nov. 1978; 40 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 222290d.

233 Boehme, D.R.: Pulse damper. *U.S. Pat.* 4,234,427 (Cl.210-198C; B01D15/08), 18 Nov. 1980, Appl. 911,853, 02 Jun. 1978; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 49245p.
234 Clausen, P.K. and Rowe, W.F.: Differentiation of fetal and adult bloodstains by pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 25 (1980) 765-778; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 42173e.
235 Ito, Y.: Toroidal coil planet centrifuge. *U.S. Pat.* 4,228,009 (Cl.210-198; B01D15/08), 14 Oct. 1980, Appl. 45,052, 04 Jun. 1979, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 27013j.
236 McCamish, M., Cannell, G.R. and Bretherton, L.: An inexpensive low pressure liquid chromatography pump and column packer: design and applications. In A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 301-307; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 57627e.
237 Magnussen, H.T., Jr.: Pressure amplifying system, especially for liquid conveying in a liquid chromatograph. *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 2,931,017 (Cl.F04849/00), 03 Jul. 1980, US Appl. 425, 02 Jan. 1979; 38 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230252h.
238 Minarik, M. and Popl, M. and Mostecky, J.: Variable-volume sample valve for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 67-70.
239 Poatashner, S.J., Lake, N. and Knowles, J.D.: Automated measurement of ^{14}C in chromatographic peaks in the effluent of the amino acid analyzer. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 82-89 - amino acid analyzer (Beckman, Model 120C).
240 Tsukada, K. and Onuma, S.: Liquid chromatography apparatus. *U.S. Pat.* 4,233,156 (Cl.210-101; B01D15/08), 11 Nov. 1980, Japan. Appl. 78/26,554, 10 Mar. 1978; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 49244n.
241 Twitchett, P.J. and Williams, P.L.: Methods and apparatus for liquid chromatography. *U.S. Pat.* 4,233,030 (Cl. 23-230R; G01N31/08), 11 Nov. 1980, Brit. Appl. 77/9,678, 08 Mar. 1977, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 59590m.
242 Vogt, W. and Jacob, K.: Application of a new large volume capillary gas liquid chromatography injection system in clinical chemistry. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 241.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

243 Alexander, P.W., Haddad, P.R., Low, G.K.C. and Maitra, C.: Application of a copper tubular electrode as a potentiometric detector in the determination of amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 29-39.
244 Brophy, J.J., Nelson, D. and Withers, M.K.: A packed microbore liquid chromatography column used as a direct probe inlet for a chemical ionization mass spectrometer. *Int. J. Mass. Spectrom. Ion Phys.*, 36 (1980) 205-212; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230296a.
245 De Beer, P.R. and Van Dyk, L.P.: An ultraviolet detector for automated size exclusion chromatographic cleanup of lipid-containing residue samples. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 25 (1980) 861-865; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 59146w.
246 Goto, J., Komatsu, S., Goto, N. and Nambara, T.: A new sensitive derivatization reagent for liquid chromatographic separation of hydroxyl compounds. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 899-901.
247 Goto, M., Koyanagi, Y. and Ishii, D.: Electrochemical detector for micro high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to the determination of aminophenol isomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 261-268.
248 Hiroshima, O., Ikenoya, S., Ohmae, M. and Kawabe, K.: Electrochemical detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. V. Application to adsorption chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 451-455.
249 Kerenyi, G., Pataki, T. and Devenyi, J.: Method and apparatus for measuring optical density. *Brit. Pat.* 1,573,910 (Cl.G01N21/17), 28 Aug. 1980, Appl. 76/28, 732, 09 Jul. 1976, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43713t.
250 Kobayashi, S-I., Sekino, J., Honda, K. and Imai, K.: Application of high-performance liquid chromatography with a chemiluminescence detection system to determine catecholamines in urine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 99-104 - HPLC.
251 Mackey, L.N., Rodriguez, P.A. and Schroeder, F.B.: High-efficiency solid scintillation radioactivity detection for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 1-8.
252 Oda, S. and Sawada, T.: Laser-induced photoacoustic detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 471-474.

253 Saito, S., Teramae, N. and Tanaka, S.: (Application of resonance Raman spectrometry to effluent analysis in high-performance liquid chromatography). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, (1980) 1363-1369; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230302z.
254 Schwedt, G.: *Chromatographic Methods Series: Chemical Reaction Detectors for Rapid Liquid Chromatography. Principles and Uses in Trace Analysis.* Huethig, Heidelberg 1981, 213 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 57575m.
255 Stulik, K. and Pacakova, V.: Comparison of several voltammetric detectors for high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 269-278.
256 Su, S.Y., Jurgensen, A., Bolton, D. and Winefordner, J.D.: A general purpose fluorescence detector for liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 14 (1981) 1-6.
257 Vlazey, R.L.: *Investigation of the Chemiluminescent Reaction between Lucigenin and Organic Reductants and its Application as a Detector for High Pressure Liquid Chromatography.* Univ. Illinois, Urbana, U.S.A., 1980, 212 pp.; Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. 8026608; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36976c.
258 Williams, A.T.R.: *Fluorescence Detection in Liquid Chromatography.* Perkin-Elmer, Great Britain, 1980, 86 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40884p.
259 Yang, F.J.: On-column detection using a fused silica column. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 83-85.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

260 Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd.: Packing materials for column and liquid chromatography. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho*, 80 82,963 (Cl.G01N31/08), 23 Jun. 1980, Appl. 78/156,293, 20 Dec. 1978; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 221627g.
261 Davies, R.D.: The dry-packing of columns in liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 270-275.
262 Dell'Ova, V.E.: *Physical and Chemical Characterization of Tailored Chromatographic Adsorbents.* Univ. Arizona, Tucson, U.S.A., 1980, 255 pp.; Univ. Microfilms, Order No. 8028527; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36897c.
263 Durand, J.P. and Petroff, N.: Impregnated silicon dioxide and its use for the analysis or purification of industrial products. *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 3,009,181 (C.C01B33/12), 25 Sep. 1980, Fr. Appl. 79/6,383, 13 Mar. 1979; 17 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 53488n.
264 Guillemin, C.L., Millet, J.L. and Dubois, J.: Thermal aqueous liquid chromatography - the TALC technique. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 280-286.
265 Kato, Y., Komiya, K., Iwaeda, T., Sasaki, H. and Hashimoto, T.: Packing of Toyopearl columns for gel filtration. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 71-73.
266 Kato, Y., Komiya, K., Iwaeda, T., Sadaki, H. and Hahimoto, T.: Comparison of resolutions of Toyopearl HW55S and HW55F. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 135.
267 Kitamura, T., Matsuda, T., Suenaga, A. and Hotikiri, H.: (Studies on Toyopearl packing. 1. Packing by the gravidity method). *Toyo Soda Kenkyo Hokoku*, 24 (1979) 123-131; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60843c.
268 Larsen, P. and Schou, O.: Simple apparatus for size fractionation of particles by hydrodynamic elutration. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 244-246.
269 Manius, G.J. and Tscherne, R.J.: Procedure for packing efficient octadecylsilane columns. *Int. Lab.*, (1981) 38-48.
270 Marakova, S.B., Kolikov, V.M., Telegin, A.S., Molodkina, L.M., Mertvuzhina, O.N., Molodkin, V.M., Smirnov, A.V. and Mchedlishvili, B.V.: Porous silica-containing material for biopolymer chromatography. *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 747,513 (Cl.B01J1/22), 15 Jul. 1980, Appl. 2,578,926, 13 Feb. 1978; *C.A.*, 54 (1981) 49268y.
271 Matlin, S.A., Tito-Lloret, A., Lough, W.J., Bryab, D.G., Browne, T. and Mehani, S.: HPLC with chemically bonded stationary phases. 4. Amide, carbamate and chiral α-aminoamide phases. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 81-83.
272 Uhrova, M.: Hydrophobization of supports for extraction chromatography. I. As adsorption method for the examination of hydrophobization of silica gel L and silpeare with dimethyldichlorosilane. *Sb. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Praze, Anal. Chem.*, H 14 (1979) 273-283; *C.A.*, 93 (1981) 57637h.
273 Varshney, K.G. and Premadas, A.: Silica based double salts as cation-exchangers. II. Synthesis and analytical applications of Sn(IV) phosphosilicate. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 915-924.

274 Wahlund, K.-G. and Edlen, B.: Tributyl phosphate as stationary phase in reversed phase liquid chromatographic separations of hydrophilic carboxylic acids, amino acids and dipeptides. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 309-323.

3e. Preparative-scale chromatography

275 Coq, B., Cretier, G., Rocca, J.L. and Vialle, J.: Recycling technique preparative liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 237-249.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapours, gradients

276 Takeuchi, T., Watanabe, Y. and Ishii, D.: Role of column temperature in micro high performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 300-302.

3g. High-performance procedures

277 Chow, F.K-M.: *High Performance Liquid Chromatography Using Metal-Solute Complexes.* State Univ., New York, U.S.A., 1980, 192 pp., Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. 8027594; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36974a.
278 Jenik, R.A. and Porter, J.W.: High-performance liquid chromatography of proteins by gel permeation chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 184-188.
279 Toon, S. and Rowland, M.: Simple method for the optimisation of mobile phase composition for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of a multi-component mixture. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 391-397 - Hypersil ODS.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

280 Gurevich, A.L., Rusinov, L.A. and Syagaev, N.A.: (Automatic chromatographic analysis). *Khimiya, Leningradskoe Otdelenie, USSR*, 1980, 192 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40886r.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

281 Buddrus, J. and Herzog, H.: Coupling of high performance liquid chromatography and NMR. 1. Analysis of flowing liquid chromatographic fractions by proton magnetic resonance. *Org. Magn. Reson.*, 13 (1980) 153-155; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 228058f.
282 Games, D.E.: Application of combined high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 17 (1980) 322-326; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230289a.
283 Jinno, K., Fujimoto, Ch., Idehira, M., Takeuchi, T. and Ishii, D.: Investigation of buffer memory of the chromatograms with potassium bromide disks. *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 612-617; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230299d.

See also 244.

4d. Affinity chromatography

284 Borrebaeck, C. and Mattiasson, B.: Competitive binding studies of carbohydrate-lectin interactions using a lectin electrode. *Enzyme Eng.*, 5 (1980) 193-196; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43528m.
285 Daija, D., Berezina-Berzite, R., Kirse, V. and Arens, A.: (Biospecific sorbent for affinic trypsin chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 777,041 (Cl.C07/G7/02), 07 Npv. 1980, Appl. 2,607,809, 18 Apr. 1978; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60678c.
286 Robinson, J.B. Jr., Strottmann, J.M., Wick, D.G. and Stellwagen, E.: Affinity chromatography in nonionic detergent solutions. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 77 (1980) 5847-5851; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26906r.

See also 337, 341, 343, 451, 455, 470, 480, 482, 486, 489, 492, 497, 498, 504, 506, 510, 511, 514-516, 518, 520, 522, 523, 525, 536, 539, 545, 549, 554.

4e. Functional analysis

287 Licht, A., Bowman, R.L. and Stein, S.: Discrimination of primary amines from other fluorescent compounds in biological fluids. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 825-831.

4f. Other special techniques

288 Brough, A.W.J., Hillman, D.E. and Perry, R.W.: Capillary hydrodynamic chromatography - an investigation into operational characteristics. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 175-182.

289 Chen, H.T., Yang, W.T., Wu, C.M., Kerobo, C.O. and Jajalla, V.: Semicontinuous pH parametric pumping: process characteristics and protein separation. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 16 (1981) 43-61.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

290 Crosby, N.T., Hunt, D.C., Philip, L.A. and Patel, I.: Determination of polynuclear hydrocarbons in food, water and smoke using HPLC. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 135-145.

291 Greenlee, W.F., Chism, J.P. and Rickert, D.E.: A novel method for the separation and quantitation of benzene metabolites using high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 367-370.

292 Mohanraj, S. and Herz, W.: Use of the peak shaving-recycle technique for separation of labdadiene and labdatriene isomers by HPLC. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 525-532.

293 Smith, R.M.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of isomeric alkylbenzenes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 1-6 - SAS-Hypersil, ODS-Hypersil, C_{22}-Magnusil.

6. ALCOHOLS

294 Taylor, J.T., Freeman, S. and Brewer, P.: Liquid chromatography of 3-metoxy-4-hydroxy-phenylethylene glycol in urine with fluorescence detection. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 173-175.

295 Ujimoto, K. and Kurihara, H.: Mechanism of separation of aliphatic alcohols in aqueous dextran gel systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 183-200 - Sephadex G-10, G-15.

7. PHENOLS

296 Elnenaey, E.A. and Schoor, W.P.: The separation of the isomeric phenols of benzo(a)pyrene by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 393-400.

297 Etievant, P.X.: Volatile phenol determination in wine. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 65-67 - DEAE-cellulose.

298 Ivanov, Z. and Magee, R.J.: The determination of trace amounts of chlorophenols by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Microchem. J.*, 25 (1980) 543-547; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26041e.

299 Jandera, P., Churacek, J., Caslavsky, J. and Szabo, D.: Liquid chromatography on unmodified and modified Spheron gels III. Phenolic compounds. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 100-106 - capacity ratios for 41 compounds.

300 McKague, A.B.: Phenolic constituents in pulp mill process streams. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 287-293 - Amberlite XAD-2.

301 Ogan, K. and Katz, E.: Liquid chromatographic separation of alkylphenols with fluorescence and ultraviolet detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 160-163.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

302 Baranowski, J.D. and Nagel, C.W.: Isolation of l-epicatechin and d-catechin by column chromatography. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 63-64.

303 Redaelli, C., Formentini, L. and Santaniello, E.: High-performance liquid chromatography of *cis*- and *trans*-en-in-di-cycloethers (spiroethers) in *Matricaria chamomilla* L. Flowers and in chamomile extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 110-112 - HC-ODS Sil-X.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

304 Gregory, J.F. and Manley, D.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in animal tissues and products. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 144-151.

305 Reddy, C.S., Reddy, R.V. and Hayes, A.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the mycotoxin secalonic acid D and its application to biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 17-26 - μBondapak C_{18}.

306 Schmidt, R., Mondani, J., Ziegenhagen, E. and Dose, K.: High-performance liquid chromatography of the mycotoxin sterigmatocystin and its application to the analysis of moudly rice for sterigmatocystin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 435-438 - μBondapak C_{18}.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

307 Kuo, S.-C., Wu, C.H., Huang, L.J., Yamamoto, K. and Yoshina, S.: Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of methyl 5-nitro-3,4-diphenylfuran-2-carboxylate and related compounds. *Chem. Pharm Bull.*, 29 (1981) 635-645.

308 Mulkay, P., Touillaux, R. and Jerumanis, J.: Proanthocyanidins of barley: separation and identification. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 419-423 - Polyamid 6, Sephadex LH-20.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

309 Beiler, R.C. and Greenblatt, G.A.: A novel solvent strategy for Sep-Pak C_{18} elution of hydrophobic compounds: applications to lacinilenes and cadalenes from cotton bract. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 515-524.

310 Freyholdt, T. and Möckel, H.J.: Liquid-chromatographische Trennung freier organischer Radikale. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 305 (1981) 405-408.

311 Fung, K. and Grosjean, D.: Determination of nanogram amounts of carbonyls as 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones by high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 168-171.

312 Greenhoff, K. and Wheeler, R.E.: Analysis of beer carbonyls at the part per billion level by combined liquid chromatography and high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Inst. Brew.*, 87 (1981) 35-41; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 63698v.

313 Hong, S.W., Han, H.E. and Chae, K.S.: Detection of furfural and 2-furoic acid in bacterial cultures by high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 285-292.

314 Ikenoya, S., Takada, M., Yuzuriha, T., Abe, K. and Katayama, K.: Studies on reduced and oxidized ubiquinones. I. Simultaneous determination of reduced and oxidized ubiquinones in tissues and mitochondria by high performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 158-164.

315 Lowe, D.C., Schmidt, U. and Ehhalt, D.H.: A new technique for measuring tropospheric formaldehyde CH_2O. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 7 (1980) 825-828; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230326k.

316 Vyskrebentsev, V.P., Zhirnov, V.O., Arutyunov, Yu.I., Shushunova, A.F. and Knyazev, A.I.: (Determination of cumyl hydroperoxide and products of its thermal decomposition by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1342-1346; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230298c.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

317 Baenziger, J.U. and Natowicz, M.: Rapid separation of anionic oligosaccharide species by high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 357-361.

318 Baker, J.K.: Estimation of high-performance liquid chromatographic retention indices of glucuronide metabolites. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 271-278.

319 Cheetham, N.W.H., Sirimanne, P. and Day, M.R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of carbohydrate oligomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 439-444 - C_{18}-silica.

320 Finley, J.W. and Duang, E.: Resolution of ascorbic, dehydroascorbic and diketogluconic acids by paired ion reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 449-453 - μBondapak C_{18}.

321 Haegele, E.-O., Schaich, E., Rauscher, E., Lehmann, P. and Grassl, M.: Action pattern of human pancreatic α-amylase on maltoheptaose, a substrate for determining α-amylase in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 69-84 - Dowex 50W-X8.

322 Hopwood, J.J. and Elliott, H.: Radiolabelled oligosaccharides as substrates for the estimation of sulfamidase and the detection of the Sanfilippo Type A syndrome. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 112 (1981) 55-56 - oligosaccharides.

323 Kennedy, J.F. and Fox, J.E.: Fully automatic ion-exchange chromatographic analysis of neutral monosaccharides and oligosaccharides. *Methods Carbohydr. Chem.*, 8 (1980) 3-12; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230282t - a review with 6 refs.

324 Kennedy, J.F. and Fox, J.E.: Fully automatic gel permeation chromatographic analysis of neutral oligosaccharides. *Methods Carbohydr. Chem.*, 8 (1980) 13-19; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230283u - a review with 4 refs.

325 Parrish, F.W., Hicks, K. and Doner, L.: Analysis of lactulose preparations by spectrophotometric and high performance liquid chromatographic methods. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 63 (1980) 1809-1814; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 45669g.

326 Petrus, L., Bilik, V., Kuniak, L. and Stankovic, L.: (Chromatographic separation of alditols on a cation-exchange resin in the lanthanum form). *Chem. Zvesti*, 34 (1980) 530-536; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230142x.

327 Richmond, M.L., Brandao, S.C.C., Gray, J.I., Markakis, P. and Stine, C.M.: Analysis of simple sugars and sorbitol in fruit by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 4-7.

328 Schmoldt, A. and Machut, M.: Qualitative und quantitative Bestimmung von Zucker-Polyol-Gemischen. *Deut. Apotheker-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 1006-1009.

329 Sewell, A.C.: Simple laboratory determination of excess oligosaccharidurie. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 243-245.

330 Wells, G.B., Turco, S.J., Hanson, B.A. and Lester, R.L.: Separation of dolichylpyrophosphoryloligosaccharides by liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 397-406 - silica gel, Bio-Gel P-4.

331 Yoshida, K., Kotsubo, K. and Shigematsu, H.: High-performance liquid chromatography of hexopyranosides and hexofuranosides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 104-108 - μBondapak-carbohydrate, Radial-Pak B.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

332 Barker, P., Hatt, B.W. and Vlachogiannis, G.J.: Suitability of TSK-gel Toyopearl packing for the gel permeation chromatographic analysis of dextran. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 74-77.

333 Bartles, J.R., Santoro, B.C. and Frazier, W.A.: Purification of a high-affinity discoidin I-binding proteoglycan from axenic *Dictyostelium discoideum* growth medium. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 674 (1981) 372-382 - Sepharose 4B.

334 Bosch, F.X., Mayer, A. and Huang, R.T.C.: Simple and rapid separation of ortho- and paramyxovirus glycoproteins. *Med. Microbiol. Immunol.*, 168 (1980) 249-259; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 28666m.

335 Cheetham, N.W.H. and Sirimanne, P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of methyl glycosides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 100-103 - Dextropak.

336 Gemeiner, P., Mislovicova, D., Zemek, J. and Kuniak, L.: Antraquinone-triazine derivatives of polysaccharides. Relation between structure and affinity to lactate dehydrogenase. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 46 (1981) 419-427.

337 Hotta, K. and Goso, K.: Isolation of sulfated glycoproteins from human gastric juice with lysine-Sepharose. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 338-341 - lysine-Sepharose 4B, Bio-Gel A-1.5m.

338 Irimura, T., Tsuji, T., Tagami, S., Yamamoto, K. and Osawa, T.: Structure of a complex-type sugar chain of human glycophorin A. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 560-566 - Bio-Gel P-4, DEAE-Sephacel, lectin-Sepharose.

339 Laterra, J., Ansbacher, R. and Culp, L.A.: Glycosaminoglycans that bind cold-insoluble globulin in cell-substratum adhesion sites of murine fibroblasts. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 77 (1980) 6662-6666; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60869r.

340 Lyons, G., Eisenstein, S.M. and Sweet, M.B.E.: Biochemical changes in intervertebral disc degeneration. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 443-453 - HA-Sepharose 2B, Sepharose 6B, 2B.

341 Reinwald, E., Rautenberg, P. and Risse, H-J.: Purification of the variant antigens of *Trypanosoma congolense*. A new approach to the isolation of glycoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 119-131 - Concavalin A-Sepharose.

342 Schwartz, E.R., Stevens, J. and Smidt, Jr., D.E.: Proteoglycan analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 170-175.

343 Spivak, J.L. and Hollenberg, M.D.: Affinity chromatography with agarose-lectin derivatives: separation of human glycoproteins and application to erythropoietin purification. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 29 (1979) 641-653; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60801n.

344 Tanaka, M., Abe, A. and Uchida, T.: Substrate specificity of α-L-arabinofuranosidase from plant *Scopolia japonica* calluses and a suggestion with reference to the structure of beet ataban. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 658 (1981) 377-386 - charcoal-Celite, Bio-Gel P-4.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

345 Charpentier, B.A. and Cowles, J.: Rapid method of analyzing phenolic compounds in *Binus elliotti* using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 132-136 - μBondapak C_{18}.

346 Chowhan, Z.T., Linn, E.E. and Chi, L.-H.: Mixing of pharmaceutical solids II: evaluation of multicomponent mixing of cohesive powders in cylindrical shear mixer. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 243-247.

347 Collinge, A. and Noirfalise, A.: (Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of benzoic and sorbic acids). *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 121 (1980) 337-339; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 45692j.

348 Goto, J., Goto, N., Hikichi, A., Nishimaki, T. and Nambara, T.: Sensitive derivatization reagents for the resolution of carboxylic acid enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 120 (1980) 187-192; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 53433r.

349 Howard, S.C. and McCormick, D.B.: High-performance liquid chromatography of lipoic acid and analogues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 129-131 - μBondapak C_{18}.

350 Nissen, S., Van Huysen, C. and Haymond, M.W.: Measurement of plasma α-ketoisocaproate concentrations and specific radioactivity by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 389-392.

351 Payne-Wahl, K., Spencer, G., Plattner, R.D. and Butterfield, R.O.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantitation of free acids, mono-, di- and triglycerides using an infrared detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 61-66 - Partisil PXS 10/25 PAC.

352 Snook, M.E., Fortson, P.J. and Chortyk, O.T.: Gel chromatography for the isolation of phenolic acids from *Tobacco* leaf. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 374-377.

See also 274.

11b. Prostaglandins

353 Benzoni, D., Vincent, M. and Sassard, J.: Radioimmunoassay for urinary prostaglandins E and F-alfa: normal values in different age groups. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 111 (1981) 9-16.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

354 Chen, S.S., Kou, A.Y. and Chen, H.-H.Y.: Measurement of ethanolamine- and serine-containing phospholipids by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection of their Dns derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 339-346 - MicroPak.

355 El-Hamdy, A.H. and Perkins, E.G.: High performance reversed-phase chromatography of natural triglyceride mixtures. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 49-53.

356 Köhne, W., Haest, C.W.M. and Deuticke, B.: Mediated transport of anions in band 3-phospholipic vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 64 (1981) 108-120 - Bio-Gel A-15.

357 McDonald, L.J., Robin, N.I. and Siegel, L.: New method for determining lecithin and sphingomyelin in amniotic fluid. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 410-416 - Bio-Rad AG 1-X8.

358 Powell, W.S.: Rapid extraction of oxygenated metabolites of arachidonic acid from biological samples using octadecylsilyl silica. *Prostaglandins*, 20 (1980) 947-957; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60864k.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

359 Curry, M.D., McConathy, W.J., Fesmire, J.D. and Alupovic, P.: Quantitative determination of apolipoproteins C-I and C-II in human plasma by separate electroimmunoassay. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 543-548.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

360 Worstell, J.H., Daniel, S.R., Strand, G.O. and Frauenhoff, G.R.: Quantitative separation of tetralin hydroperoxide from its decomposition products by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 539-547.

13. STEROIDS

361 Fotsis, T., Adlercreutz, H., Järvenpää, P., Setchell, K.D.R., Axelson, M. and Sjövall, J.: Group separation of steroid conjugates by DEAE-Sephadex anion exchange chromatography. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 457-463.

362 Nambara, T.: (Advances in methods for analysis of conjugated steroids). *Rinsho Byori*, 28 (1980) 525-531; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225676v - a review with 19 refs.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

363 Adigweme, A.I. and Abul-Hajj, Y.J.: Macromolecular binding of 5β-H steroids in chick embryo liver. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 91-100.

364 Anderson, B.D. and Taphouse, V.: Initial rate studies of hydrolysis and acyl migration in methylprednisolone 21-hemisuccinate and 17-hemisuccinate. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 181-185.

365 Axelson, M., Cronholm, T., Sahlberg, B.-L. and Sjövall, J.: Changes in the metabolic profile of steroids in urine during ethanol metabolism in man. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 155-159.

366 Belliardo, F. and Bertolino, A.: Analysis of dexamethasone acetate in pharmaceutical formulations by HPLC. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 293-298.

367 Bokkenheuser, V.D., Winter, J., Hylemon, P.B., Ayengar, N.K.N. and Mosbach, E.H.: Dehydroxylation of 16α-hydroxyprogesterone by fecal flora of man and rat. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 95-102.

368 Corrie, J.E.T., Hunter, W.M. and MacPherson, J.S.: A strategy for radioimmunoassay of plasma progesterone with use of a homologous-site ^{125}I-labeled radioligand. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 594-599.

369 DeConti, G.A., Greene, E. and Morris, D.J.: The effect of treatment with estradiol on the biliary excretion on [^{3}H]-aldosterone in male rats. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 231-233.

370 Gotelli, G.R., Wall, J.H., Kabra, P.M. and Marton, L.J.: Fluorometric liquid-chromatographic determination of serum cortisol. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 441-443 - reversed-phase column.

371 Loo, J.C.K. and Brien, R.: Analysis of norethindrone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 871-877.
372 Mattox, V.R., Carpeter, P.C. and Graf, E.: An isomer of aldosterone. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 19-21.
373 Munson, J.W. and Wilson, T.D.: High-performance liquid chromatorgaphic determination of hydrocortisone cypionate: method development and characterization of chromatographic behavior. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 177-181.
374 Schöneshöfer, M., Fenner, A. and Dulce, H.J.: Assessment of eleven adrenal steroids from a single serum sample by combination of automatic high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay (HPLC-RIA). *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 377-386.
375 Sekula, B.C., Schmidt, T.J. and Litwack, G.: Redefinition of modulator as an inhibitor of glucocorticoid receptor activation. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 161-166.
376 Wieland, S.J. and Fox, T.O.: Androgen receptors from rat kidney and brain; DNA-binding properties of wild-type and tmf mutant. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 409-414.
377 Xing, S., Zheng, S. and Cekan, S.Z.: Test of radioimmunoassay validity in the presence of an isotope effect. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 600-602.

13b. Estrogens

378 Glencross, R.G., Abeywardene, S.A., Corney, S.J. and Morris, H.S.: The use of oestradiol -17β antiserum covalently coupled to Sepharose to extract oestradiol -17β from biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 193-197.
379 McBride, J.H. and Davies, R.J.H.: Adsorbent treatment and immunoaffinity chromatography compared for removing estradiol-17β from plasma. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 612-614 - immunoaffinity chromatography.
380 Shimada, K., Tanaka, T. and Nambara, T.: Studies on steroids. CLXV. Determination of isomeric catechol estrogenes in pregnancy urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 33-39 - μBondapak C_{18}.

13c. Sterols

381 Byrne, K.J., Reazin, G.H. and Andreasen, A.A.: High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of β-sitosterol and β-sitosterol-D-glucoside in whisky. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 181-185 - MicroPak CH-10.
382 Caroll, R.M. and Rudel, L.L.: Evaluation of a high-performance liquid chromatographic method for isolation and quantitation of cholesterol and cholesteryl esters. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 359-363.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

383 Björkhem, I., Oftebro, H., Skrede, S. and Pedersen, J.I.: Assay of intermediates in bile acid biosynthesis using isotope dilution-mass spectrometry: hepatic levels in the normal state and in cerebrotendious xanthomatosis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 191-200.
384 Nakashima, T., Okuma, S., Takino, T., Ban, Y., Kuriyama, K. and Murata, T.: (Systematic analysis of glycine- and taurine-conjugated and unconjugated bile acids, and its application for analysis of bile acids in rats having experimental liver damage). *Ganryu Aminosan*, 2 (1979) 227-234; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26914s.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

385 Davydov, V.Ya., Gonzales, M.E., Kiselev, A.V. and Lenda, K.: Physico-chemical applications of liquid chromatography II. Investigations of the surface properties of chemically modified silica gels and of the adsorption of cardiac glycosides from solutions. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 13-18.
386 Harkiss, K.J., Linley, P.A. and Mesbah, M.K.M.: Analysis of cardenolides of *Convallaria majalis* by high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 37-38.

387 Linley, P.A. and Mohamed, A.G.M.: Separation of digitalis cardenolides by HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 239-241.
388 Loo, J.C.K., McGilveray, I.J. and Jordan, N.: The estimation of serum digoxin by combined HPLC separation and radioimmunological assay. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 879-886.
389 Vlasenko, L.M.: (Forensic chemical determination of digoxin in urine). *Farmatsiya*, 29 (1980) 35-38; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 59169f.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

390 Erä, V., Jääskeläinen, P. and Ukkonen, K.: Fatty acid esters from betulinol. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 20-23.
391 Lin, J.-T., Nes, W.D. and Heftmann, E.: High-performance liquid chromatography of triterpenoids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 457-463 - Zorbax BP ODS.
392 Rüedi, P., Bachner, J. and Buchbauer, G.: Preparative separation of 3,3-dimethyl-2-endo-acetylnorborn-5-ene and 3,3-dimethyl-2-exo-acetylborn-5-ene by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 40-41.

15c. Bitter substances

393 Quercia, V., Pierini, N., Battaglino, G., Castagnota, V. and Pettinari, G.: Study of bitter constituents of the gentian root by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Herba Hung.*, 19 (1980) 231-244; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225690v - ODS-HC SIL-X-1.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

394 Roseboom, H., Berkhoff, C.J., Wammes, J.I. and Wegman, R.C.C.: Reversed-phase ion-peir high-performance liquid chromatography of nitrophenols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 331-337 - MicroPak CH-10.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

395 Belliardo, F. and Pavan, I.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of N-(2-propyl)-N'-phenyl-*p*-phenylendiamine (IPPD) and N-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)-N'-phenyl-*p*-phenylendiamine (DBPD) and its application to the biomonitoring of exposed cation to the biomonitoring of exposed individuals. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 279-284.
396 Desser, H., Kleinberger, G. and Kläring, J.: Plasma polyamine levels in patients with liver insufficiency. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 159-164.
397 Chugai Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.: (Determination of polyamines). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80,112,564 (Cl.G01N31/08), 30 Aug. 1980, Appl. 79/19,690, 23 Feb. 1979, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43708v.
398 Gurusiddaiah, S. and Brosemer, R.W.: Separation of taurine and glycerophosphoryl ethanolamine on amino acid analyzers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 179-181 - Beckman AA 10 resin.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

399 Allenmark, S., Hedmatk, L. and Soederberg, A.: Microanalysis of catecholamines in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection as compared with a radioenzymic method. *Microchem. J.*, 25 (1980) 567-575; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60876r.
400 Allenmark, S. and Qureshi, G.A.: Studies on dopamine-converting enzymes in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 188-192 - Nucleosil SA 5.

401 Davis, G.C., Kissinger, P.T. and Shoup, R.E.: Strategies for determination of serum or plasma norepinephrine by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 156-159.
402 Goldstein, D.S. and Feuerstein, G.: Improved reliability of the liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection assay technique for measuring plasma epinephrine. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 508.
403 Green, D.J. and Perlman, R.L.: On-line measurement of catecholamine secretion. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 270-276 - μBondapak C_{18}.
404 Hefti, F., Melamed, E. and Wurtman, R.J.: The site of dopamine formation in rat striatum after L-dopa administration. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 217 (1981) 189-197.
405 Muskiet, F.A.J., Stratingh, M.C., Stob, G.J. and Wolthers, B.G.: Simultaneous determination of the four major catecholamine metabolism and estimation of a serotonin metabolite in urine by capillary gas chromatography of their *tert.*-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 223-227 - retention times for 10 substances.
406 Rosano, T.G., Brown, H.H. and Meola, J.M.: Liquid-chromatographic assay for urinary homovanillic acid, with fluorescent detection. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 228-231.
407 Soldin, S.J. and Hill, J.G.: Liquid-chromatographic analysis for urinary 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic acid, and its use in investigation of neural crest tumors. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 502-503.
408 Yamada, K., Kayama, E., Aizawa, Y., Oka, K. and Hara, S.: Determination of vanillylmandelic acid in urine by pre-column dansylation using micro high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 176-178 - SS-10 silica gel.
409 Yui, Y., Wakabayashi, A. and Kawai, C.: (Recent advances in high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of picogram amounts of catecholamines and its clinical application). *Kokyu To Junkan*, 28 (1980) 1125-1127; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43494x.

See also 250.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

410 Furukawa, M. and Yokoyama, T.: Analysis of urea compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 424-428 - Hitachi gel 3010.
411 Hurst, W.J. and Toomery, P.B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of four biogenic amines in chocolate. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 294-402.
412 Schleicher, E. and Wieland, O.H.: Specific quantitation by HPLC of protein (lysine) bound glucose in human serum albumin and other glycosylated proteins. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 81-87.
413 Ziemniak, J.A., Chiarmonte, D.A. and Schentag, J.J.: Liquid chromatographic determination of cimetidine, its known metabolites, and creatinine in serum and urine. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 272-275.

See also 247, 415.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

414 Ahnhoff, M., Grundevik, I., Arfwidsson, A., Fonselius, J. and Persson, B.-A.: Derivatization with 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan for liquid chromatographic determination of hydroxyproline in collagen hydrolysate. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 485-489.
415 Anderson, G.M., Young, J.G., Cohen, D.J., Schlicht, K.R. and Patel, N.: Liquid-chromatographic determination of serotonin and tryptophan in whole blood and plasma. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 775-776.
416 Bölke, L., Herzmann, H. and Vormum, G.: Über ein ^{125}I-Thyroninderivat hoher spezifischer Aktivität und radiochemischer Stabilität (Pseudo-T_4). *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 195-201.
417 Bongiovanni, R., Burman, K.D., Garis, R.K. and Boehm, T.: HPLC measurement of dansyl-thyroxine in femtomole range. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 813-824.

418 Grundel, E., O'Dell, R.G., Pirisino, J. and Prosky, L.: Analysis of liquid protein products for amino acids, carbohydrates, and peptides. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 187-188.
419 Iskandarani, Z. and Pietrzyk, D.J.: Liquid chromatographic separation of amino acids, peptides, and derivatives on a porous polystyrene-divinylbenzene copolymer. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 489-495.
420 Kuttan, R., Wilson, N. and Tenni, R.: Determination of γ-carboxyglutamic acid excretion in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 182-187 - Dowex 50-X2.
421 Marescau, B., Pintens, J., Lowenthal, A., Esmans, E., Luyten, Y., Lemiére, G., Dommisse, R., Alderweireldt, F. and Terheggen, H.G.: Isolation and identification of 2-oxo-5-guanidinovaleric acid in urine of patients with hyperargininaemia by chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 61-65.
422 Mortensen, J.V.: Use of mixed lithium-sodium buffers and potassium buffers for separation of the common free amino acids in plant material on a two-column system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 41-47 - Beckman AA 15 resin.
423 Muller, D., Jozefonvicz, J. and Petit, M.A.: Importance in ligand exchange chromatography of stereoselectivity in the ternary complexes copper(II)-N-substituted L-proline-D/L-amino acids. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 42 (1980) 1083-1087; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230007g.
424 Neckers, L.M., Delisi, L.E. and Wyatt, R.J.: Liquid-chromatographic quantification of plasma phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 146-148 - reversed-phase RP-18 column (Bio-Rad).
425 Poetting, B. and Baumann, H.: A new DNP-analytical technique for the quantitative determination of amino end group in wool chemistry. *Quinquenn. Int. Wool Text. Res. Conf. (Pap), 6th*, 1980, fiche 20/E/12, 12 frames, CSIR Pretoria; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 48675s.
426 Rapaka, R.S., Khight, P.W. and Prasad, V.K.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of liothyronine sodium and levothyroxine sodium in tablet formulations: preliminary studies on dissolution and content uniformity. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 131-134.
427 Rokos, H. and Steinmaus, H.: Synthese und Untersuchung substituierter Iodthyronine mit dem Ziel der Herstellung radiochemisch stabiler ^{125}I-Tracer hoher spezifischer Aktivität. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 191-194.
428 Suzuki, M. and Mitsuhashi, T.: (Determination of carbon-14-labelled amino acids by use of a radio-liquid chromatograph system). *Radioisotopes*, 29 (1980) 288-291; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60999h.
429 Tarr, G.E.: Rapid separation of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 27-32.
430 Tyce, G.M. and Creagan, E.T.: Measurement of free and bound 5-hydroxytryptophan in plasma by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 143-150.
431 Villanueva, V.R. and Giret, M.: Free and protein-bound amino acids in human platelets. In A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 275-281; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43484u.

See also 243, 274, 398.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

432 Basak, S. and Compans, R.W.: Improved separation of glycosylated tryptic peptides by RP-HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 302-304.
433 Benoit, R., Boehlen, P., Brazeau, P., Ling, N. and Guillemin, R.: Isolation and characterization of rat pancreatic somatostatin. *Endocrinology*, 107 (1980) 2127-2129; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26388y.
434 Desiderio, D.M., Sabbatini, J.Z. and Stein, J.L.: HPLC and field desorption mass spectrometry of hypothalamic oligopeptides. *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8B (1980) 1298-1305; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43563u.
435 Hara, S., Ohsawa, A. and Dobashi, A.: Design of binary solvent systems for separation of protected oligopeptides in silica gel liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 409-423.
436 Hodgkinson, S. and Lowry, P.J.: Novel two-step purification of human prolactin. *J. Endocrinol.*, 87 (1980) 26P; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60859n.

437 Lazarus, L.H., DiAugustine, R.P., Khan, M.N., Jahnke, G.D. and Erisman, M.D.: Application of a sequence-specific radioimmunoassay for the carboxyl-terminal region of corticotropin. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 549-552.
438 Lenda, K.: Ion exchanger liquid chromatogaphy of N-acetylaspartic acid and some N-acetylaspartyl peptides. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 863-869.
439 Yamaguchi, H., Liotta, A.S. and Krieger, D.T.: Simultaneous determination of human plasma immunoreactive β-lipotropin, γ-lipotropin, and β-endophin using immune-affinity chromatography. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 51 (1980) 1002-1008; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43491u.
440 Zanelli, J.M., O'Hara, M.J. and Nice, E.C.: Purification and assay of bovine parathyroid hormone by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 59-67 - ODS-Hypersil.

See also 274, 417.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

441 Bhown, A.S., Mole, J.E. and Bennett, J.C.: An improved procedure for high-sensitivity micro-sequencing: use of aminoethyl aminopropyl glass beads in the Beckman sequencer and the ultrasphere ODS column for PTH amino acid identification. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 255-359.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

442 Hsi, K.-L.: (Application of metal chelate affinity chromatography in peptide and protein research). *Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Chin Chan*, 34 (1980) 8-12; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43449m.
443 Pearson, J.D., Mahoney, W.C., Hermodson, M.A. and Regnier, F.E.: Reversed-phase supports for the resolution of large denatured protein fragments. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 325-332 - LiChrosorb C_8, LiChrospher, Syn Chrom, Zorbax CN, Zorbax C_{18}.
444 Takagi, T., Takeda, K. and Okuno, T.: Effect of salt concentration on the elution properties of complex formed between sodium dodecylsulphate and protein polypeptides in high-performance silica gel chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 201-208 - TSK-gel 3000 SW.

See also 278, 289.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (excluding blood cells and platelets)

445 Bhown, A.S., Bennett, J.C., Mole, J.E. and Hunter, E.: Purification and characterization of the *gag* gene products of avian-type C retroviruses by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 128-134.
446 Vidales, F.J., Sanchez-Madrid, F. and Ballesta, J.P.G.: Characterization of two acidic proteins of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* ribosome. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 717-726 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.

19c. Microbial and plant proteins

447 Einarsson, R. and Renck, B.: High-speed aqueous gel permeation chromatography of pollen allergens. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 35-36.
448 O'Connor, C.M. and McGeeney, K.F.: Isolation and characterization of four inhibitors from wheat flour which display differential inhibition specificities for human salivary and human pancreatic α-amylases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 658 (1981) 387-396 - DEAE-Sephacel.
449 Tayot, J.-L., Holmgren, J., Svennerholm, L., Lindblad, M. and Tardy, M.: Receptor-specific large-scale purification of cholera toxin on silica beads derivatized with lyso$G_{M\,1}$ ganglioside. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 249-258 - Sephadex G-100, lysoganglioside bound to Spherosil-DEAE-dextran.

450 Yamamoto, K.T. and Smith, W.O., Jr.: Alkyl and ω-amino alkyl agaroses as probes of light-induced changes in phytochrome from pea seedlings (*Pisum sativum* cv. Alaska). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 27-34 - alkyl and ω-amino alkyl agarose, DEAE-agarose.

19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

451 Bayard, B. and Kerckaert, J.-P.: Uniformity of carbohydrate chains within molecular variants of rat α_1-fetoprotein with distinct affinity for concanavalin A. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 405-414 - concanavalin A bound to Sepharose 4B.
452 Eisai, Co., Ltd.: (Purification of Arai-γ-antigen). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80,140,152 (Cl.G01N33/54), 01 Nov. 1980, Appl. 79/48,026, 20 Apr. 1979, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 61153q.
453 Harris, R.B., Johnson, A.J. and Hodgins, L.T.: Partial purification of biologically active, low molecular weight, human antihemophilic factor free of Von Willebrandt factor. II. Further purification with thiol-disulfide interchange chromatography and additional evidence for disulfide bonds susceptible to limited reduction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 471-480 - Thiopropyl-Sepharose.
454 Heine, J.W., De Ley, M., Van Damme, J., Billiau, A. and De Somer, P.: Human fibroblast interferon purified to homogeneity by a two-step procedure. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 350 (1980) 364-373; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 63453m.
455 Tada, N., Neste., P.J., Fidge, N. and Campbell, G.: Abnormal apolipoprotein composition in alcoholic hepatitis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 664 (1981) 207-220 - Bio-Gel A-5m, heparin affinity chromatography.

19e. Structural and muscle proteins

456 Fallon, A., Lewis, R.V. and Gibson, K.D.: Separation of the major species of interstitial collagen by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 318-322 - liquid chromatography, CN column.
457 Meredith, S.C. and Kezdy, F.J.: The chromatographic purification of native types I, II and III collagens. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 357-369 - DEAE-Sephacel, Sephadex G-25, Sepharose CL-6B, DEAE-cellulose.
458 Mozersky, S.M., Valentine, K.M., Gugger, R.E. and Tunick, M.: Further observations on the chromatography of myosin preparations on hydroxyapatite. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 395-402.

19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

459 Fiedler, H.-P.: Preparative-scale high-performance liquid chromatography of ferricrocin, a microbial product. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 103-106 - LiChrosorb RP-8.
460 Hayes, E.J., Gleason, R.E., Soeldner, J.S., Wacks, M. and Blankstein, L.: Measurement of hemoglobin A_1 by liquid chromatography and by agar gel electrophoresis compared. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 476-479.
461 Kotage, A.N. and Funae, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatography technique for resolving multiple forms of hepatic membrane-bound cytochrome P-450. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 77 (1980) 6473-6475; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26400w.
462 Kubota, S.: (Clinical significance of hemoglobin A_1 with special reference with diabetes mellitus). *Kobe Daigaku Igakubu Kiyo*, 41 (1980) 297-306; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43504a.
463 Schellekens, A.P.M., Sanders, G.T.B., Thornton, W. and van Groenestein, T.: Sources of variation in the column-chromatographic determination of glycohemoglobin (HbA_1). *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 94-99.
464 Sugihara, J., Imamura, T., Imoto, T. and Yanase, T.: Identification of an abnormal hemoglobin with reduced oxygen affinity by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 669 (1981) 105-108.
465 Winter, W.P.: The chromatography of hemoglobin. *CRC Hand. Ser. Clin. Lab. Sci., Sect. I*, 1 (1979) 67-86; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26881d - a review with 72 refs.

19h. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogenes (including milk proteins)

466 Cherian, R. and Balasubramanian, A.S.: The characterization of a thermostable activator of beta-D-glucosidase in normal human saliva. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 110 (1981) 167-176.

467 Hirado, M., Iwata, D., Ninobe, M. and Fujii, S.: Purification and properties of thiol protease inhibitor from rat liver cytosol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 669 (1981) 21-27 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-50, G-75.

19j. Specific binding proteins

468 Diel, F., Bthge, N., Schneider, E. and Quabbe, H.-J.: Somatostatin binding factor from chicken pancreas. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 99-107.

19k. Urinary proteins

469 Miyaura, S., Matsuda, Y., Yamaguchi, K. and Moriya, H.: Detection and elimination of serum protein contaminants during the purification of human urinary kallikrein. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 855-860.

19l. Other proteins

470 Dahl, D.: Isolation of neurofilament proteins and of immunologically active neurofilament degradation products from extracts of brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerve. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 299-306 - immunoaffinity chromatography.

471 Toray Industries, Inc.: Separation of endotoxins. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.*, 80 62,902 (Cl. C08B37/00), 12 May 1980, Appl. 78/137,036, 07 Nov. 1978; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225618c.

472 Whelan, C.: The use of Sephadex LH-20 to improve yield in the initial stages of the purification of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 32 (1980) 657-658; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 45396r.

20. ENZYMES

20a. Oxidoreductases

473 Blomquist, C.H., Snyder, B.D. and Niehaus, W.G.: Improved enzymatic method for determining mannitol and its application to dog serum after mannitol infusion. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 139-143.

474 Estevez, M.P., Legaz, E., Olmeda, L., Perez, F.J. and Vicente, C.: Purification and properties of a new enzyme from *Evernia prunastri*, which reduces L-usnic acid. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 36 (1981) 35-39.

475 Janolino, V.G., Clare, D.A. and Swaisgood, H.E.: Characteristics of sulfhydryl oxidase isolated by a simple chromatographic procedure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 658 (1981) 406-409.

476 Kawai, K., Saito, Y. and Eguchi, Y.: Affinity chromatography of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase on Blue Dextran Sepharose. *J. Ferment. Technol.*, 58 (1980) 569-571; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43148n.

477 Mercer, D.W.: Immunochemical determination of LD-1 and LD-2 in CK-MB fraction of column eluates. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 779-780 - combination of CC with immunochemical LD-assay allows simultaneous determination.

478 Mizugaki, M., Unuma, T., Shiraishi, T., Nishimaki, T. and Yamanaka, H.: Studies on the metabolism of unsaturated fatty acids. IV. N-Ethylmaleimide reducing activity in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 570-573.

479 Ostrowski, M.C., Kistler, W.S. and Williams-Ashman, H.G.: A flavoprotein responsible for the intense sulfhydryl oxidase activity of rat seminal vesicle secretion. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 87 (1979) 171-176 - CM-Sephadex C-25, Sephadex G-25.

480 Petkau, A., Copps, T.P. and Kelly, K.: Superoxide dismutase within the bovine erythrocyte membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 645 (1981) 71-80 - Sepharose - rabbit anti-superoxide dismutase-antibody.

481 Pettit, S.M., Nealon, D.A. and Henderson, A.R.: Purification of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-5 from human liver. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 88-93.

482 Tuengler, P., Stein, T.N. and Long, G.L.: Studies on the active center of D- and L-lactate dehydrogenases using oxamate-diaminohexyl-Sepharose affinity chromatography. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 77 (1980) 5832-5836; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26763s.

483 Kobayashi, Y. and Horikoshi, K.: Purification and properties of NADP-dependent maltose dehydrogenase produced by alkalophilic *Corynebacterium Sp.* No. 93-91. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 2271-2277; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26621u.
484 Yamada, M., Morinand, M. and Sugimura, T.: Purification and characterization of small molecular weight myeloperoxidase from human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 766-771 - Sephacryl S-200, CM-Sepharose CL-6B.
485 Yamazoe, Y., Kamataki, T. and Kato, R.: A sensitive method for determination of biphenyl hydroxylase activities using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 126-130.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

486 Inoue, M., Hara, M., Nagshima, F., Matsui, S., Mitsuyasu, N. and Morino, Y.: Affinity chromatography of hepatic glutathione S-transferases on ω-aminoalkyl Sepharose derivatives of glutathione. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 362-369 - glutahione conjugated Sepharose.
487 Leung, F.Y. and Henderson, A.R.: Isolation and purification of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes from human liver by chromatography and isoelectric focusing. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 232-238.
488 Okada, G., Teraoka, H. and Tsukada, K.: Multiple species of mammalian S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Partial purification and characterization. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 934-940 - Sephadex G-150, G-50, DEAE-Sephadex, hydroxyapatite, DEAE-cellulose.
489 Rakhimov, M.M., Akhmedzhanov, R., Babaev, M.U., Madyarov, Sh.R., Muratova, U.Z. and Tashmukhamedov, B.A.: (Purification of phospholipase D by a biospecific adsorption chromatographic method). *Uzb. Biol. Zh.*, (1980) 7-11; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60507w.
490 Rambabu, K., Jacob, R.T. and Pattabiraman, T.N.: Variants of gamma-glutamyl transferase in human urine. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 109 (1981) 257-265.
491 Rej, R., Bretaudiere, J.-P. and Graffunder, B.: Measurement of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes: six procedures compared. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 535-542 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.
492 Steup, M.: Purification of chloroplast α-1,4-glucan phosphorylase from spinach leaves by chromatography on Sepharose-bound starch. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 123-131 - Sepharose-starch gel, DEAE-Sephacel.
493 Wenham, P.R., Horn, D.B. and Smith, A.F.: γ-Glutamyltransferases in bile and sera from patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 112 (1981) 113-122.
494 Wood, T.: The preparation of transketolase free from D-ribulose-5-phosphate-3-epimerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 233-243 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, DEAE-cellulose, D-ribose-5-phosphate-Sepharose 6B.
495 Yamamoto, H., Sumikawa, K., Hada, T., Higashino, K. and Yamamura, Y.: γ-Glutamyltransferase from human hepatoma tissue in comparison with normal liver enzyme. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 111 (1981) 229-237.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus-containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

496 Bull, P., MacDonald, H. and Valenzuela, P.: The interaction of yeast RNA polymerase I and Cibacron blue F3GA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 653 (1981) 368-377 - Blue dextran-Sepharose.
497 Cohet, C., Job, D., Pirollet, F. and Chambaz, E.M.: Cyclic nucleotide independent casein kinase (G type) in bovine adrenal cortex. Purification and properties of two molecular forms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 658 (1981) 191-201 - casein-Sepharose, phosphocellulose.
498 Dieter, P. and Marme, D.: Partial purification of plant NAD kinase by calmodulin-Sepharose affinity chromatography. *Cell Calcium*, 1 (1980) 279-286; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60464e.
499 Elser, R.C. and McKenna, K.: Cretine kinase B-subunit activity in human sera: temporal aspects of its sensitivity after myocardial infarction. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 57-60 - Sephadex DEAE A-50.
500 Galat, A., Creighton, T.E., Lord, R.C. and Blout, E.R.: Circular dichroism, Raman spectroscopy and gel filtration of trapped folding intermediates of ribonuclease. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 594-601 - CM-cellulose, Bio-Gel P-60.

501 Itarte, E., Mor, M.A., Salavert, A., Pena, J.M., Bertomeu, J.F. and Guinovart, J.J.: Purification and characterization of two cyclic AMP-independent casein/glycogen synthase kinases from rat liver cytosol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 658 (1981) 334-347 - phosphocellulose, casein-Sepharose 4B, Bio-Gel A-1.5m.

502 Pierson, D.L. and Brien, J.M.: Human carbamylphosphate synthetase. I. Stabilization, purification and partial characterization of the enzyme from human liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1981) 7891-7895 - DEAE-cellulose, Ultrogel AcA-34.

503 Rijksen, G., Jansen, G., Kraaijenhagen, R.J., Van der Vlist, M.J.M., Vlug, A.-M.C. and Staal, G.E.J.: Separation and characterization of hexokinase I subtypes from human erythrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 292-301 - phosphocellulose.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

504 Fukada, Y., Kawamura, S., Yoshizawa, T. and Miki, N.: Activation of phosphodiesterase in frog rod outer segment by an intermediate of rhodopsin photolysis. I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 675 (1981) 188-194 - Con A-Sepharose.

505 Casola, P.G. and Possmayer, F.: Separation and characterization of the membrane-bound and aqueously dispersed phosphatide phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase activities in rat lung. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 664 (1981) 298-315 - Bio-Gel A-1.5m.

506 Dousset, J.C., Dousset, N., Foglietti, M.J. and Douste-Blazy, L.: Affinity chromatography of arterial lysosomal cholesterol ester hydrolase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 664 (1981) 273-277 - Con A-Sepharose.

507 Kahan, L., Vay Liang, W. Go and Larson, F.C.: Increased activity in serum of an alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in cancer: Analytical method and preliminary clinical studies. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 104-107.

508 McLean, M.W. and Williamson, F.B.: Neocarratetraose 4-O-monosulphate ß-hydrolase from *Pseudomonas carrageenovora*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 447-456 - Sephadex G-25, Sephacryl S-200, DEAE-Sepharose CL-6B.

509 Wang, Chi-Sun, Bass, H.B., Downs, D. and Whitmer, R.K.: Modified heparin-Sepharose procedure for determination of plasma lipolytic activities of normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic subjects after injection of heparin. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 663-668.

510 Zhang, Z.-F., Zhang, Z.-C., Yang, J.-Z. and Cao, H.-T.: (Purification of acetylcholinesterase from pig brain caudate nucleus by affinity chromatography). *Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Hsueh Pao*, 12 (1980) 257-262; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60441v.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

511 Berent, S.L. and Radin, N.S.: Mechanism of activation of glucocerebrosidase by co-ß-glucosidase (glucosidase activator protein). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 664 (1981) 572-582 - Sepharose-bound coglucosidase.

512 Irshad, M. and Sharma, C.B.: Purification and properties of an α-amylase protein-inhibitor from *Arachus hypogaea* seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 326-333 - DEAE-cellulose, CM-cellulose.

513 Martiniuk, F. and Hirschhorn, R.: Characterization of neural isozymes of human α-glucosidase. Difference in substrate specificity, molecular weight and electrophoretic mobility. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 658 (1981) 248-261 - Con A-Sepharose, Bio-Gel P-300.

514 Menegus, F. and Pace, M.: Purification and some properties of NAD-glycohydrolase from conidia of *Neurospora crassa*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 485-490 - 4-methylnicotin amide adenine dinucleotide-Sepharose 4B.

515 Ototani, N., Kikuchi, M. and Yosizawa, Z.: Purification of heparinase and heparitinase by affinity chromatography on glycosaminoglycan-bound AH-Sepharose 4B. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 88 (1981) 291-303; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43137h.

516 Overdijk, B., Van der Kroef, W.M.J., Van Stein, G.J. and Lisman, J.J.W.: Isolation and further characterization of bovine brain hexosaminidase C. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 255-266 - CM-Sephadex C-50, phenyl- and octyl-Sepharose, activated thiol-Sepharose, DEAE-Sephacel, lectin affinity chromatography.

517 Sampson, E.J., Duncan, P.H., Fast, D.M., Whitner, V.S., McKneally, S.S., Baird, M.A., MacNeil, M.L. and Bayse, D.D.: Characterization and intermethod relationships of materials containing purified human pancreatic and salivary amylase. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 714-720.

518 Shafit-Zagardo, B. and Turner, B.M.: Human β-glucosidase: inhibition by sulphates and purification by affinity chromatography on dextran-sulphate-Sepharose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 7-14 - Dextran-sulphate-Sepharose.

519 Wiederschain, G.Ya., Beyer, E.M., Klyashchitsky, B.A. and Shaskov, A.S.: Specificity patterns of different types of human fucosidase. Recognition of a certain region of the pyranose ring in sugars by the enzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 434-444 - Sepharose-N-(ε-aminocaproyl)-β-L-fucosylamine.

20f. Other hydrolases

520 Aasted, B.: Immunochemical characterization of human plasminogen activators. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 669 (1981) 339-348 - Ultrogel AcA-44, *p*-aminobenzamidine-Sepharose.

521 Archer, I.M., Harper, P.S. and Wusteman, F.S.: An improved assay for iduronate 2-sulphate sulphatase in serum and its use in the detection of carriers of the Hunter syndrome. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 112 (1981) 107-112.

522 Chu, A.S. and Richardson, J.P.: An RNA-dependent ATPase from *Chlamydomonas reinhardii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 653 (1981) 378-390 - heparin-Sepharose, DNA-cellulose.

523 Emődi, I., Tong, N.-T. and Keil, B.: Chemical characterization of the homogeneous collagenase from *Clostridium histolyticum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 283-291 - L-arginine-CH-Sepharose, CC-Sepharose-C_7NH_2.

524 Gohda, E. and Pitot, H.C.: Purification and characterization of a new thiol proteinase from rat kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 114-122 - DEAE-cellulose.

525 Harris, R.B., Ohlsson, J.T. and Wilson, I.B.: Purification of human serum angiotensin I-converting enzyme by affinity chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 227-234.

526 Ikekita, M., Moriya, H., Ozawa, S. and Kizuki, K.: Studies on heterogeneous components of hog pancreatic kallikrein - "possible role of the neuraminic acid residues". *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 545-553.

527 Miwa, N., Takanayagi, H. and Suzuki, A.: Comparative studies on two active enzyme forms of human urinary urokinase. I. Purification by serial column chromatography and homogeneity analyses of molecular weight and isoelectric point. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 463-471.

528 Moran, J.B. and Green, C.R.: Characterization of a fibrinogenase from northern copperhead (*Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen*) venom. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 161-168 - Bio-Gel P-100.

529 Pedersen, E.B. and Poulsen, K.: High levels of active 40 000-dalton renin in mouse saliva, but no evidence of inactive or high molecular weight forms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 669 (1981) 7-12 - Ultrogel AcA-44, Sephadex G-100.

530 Polgar, L.: Isolation of highly active papaya peptidases A and B from commercial chymopapain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 658 (1981) 262-269 - CM-cellulose 32, agarose-mercurial chtg.

531 Reisenauer, A.M. and Halsted, C.H.: Human jejunal brush border folate conjugase characteristics and inhibition by salicylazosulfapyridine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 62-69 - Sephacryl S-200, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

532 Sidler, W. and Zuber, H.: Isolation procedures for thermostable neural proteinases produced by *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. *Eur. J. Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 10 (1980) 197-209; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 63742e.

533 Tognoli, L. and Marré, E.: Purification and characterization of a divalent cation activated ATP-ADPase from pea stem microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 642 (1981) 1-14 - DEAE-Sephadex, Ultrogel AcA-34.

20g. Lyases

534 Kominami, E., Hashida, S. and Katunuma, N.: Properties of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase inactivating enzymes in rat liver lysosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 390-400 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-100.

535 Tsai, S.-C., Shindo, H., Manganiello, V.C., Adamik, R. and Vaughan, M.: Products of reaction catalyzed by purified rat liver guanylate cyclase determined by phosphorus-31 NMR spectroscopy. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 77 (1980) 5734-5737; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26622v.

536 Ussuf, K.K. and Nair, P.M.: A simple method for purification of phenylalanine ammonia lyase using affinity chromatography to homogeneity. *Indian J. Biochem. Biophys.*, 17 (1980) 335-337; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26675q.

20i. Ligases

537 Natarajan, V. and Gopinathan, K.P.: Mechanism of aminoacylation of tRNA. Influence of spermine on the kinetics of aminoacyl-tRNA synthesis by isoleucyl- and valyl-tRNA synthetases from *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 654 (1981) 94-101 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

538 Normann, P.T., Thomassen, M.S., Christiansen, E.N. and Flatmark, T.: Acyl-CoA synthetase activity of rat liver microsomes. Substrate specificity with special reference to very-long-chain and isomeric fatty acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 664 (1981) 416-427.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

539 Clonis, Y.D. and Lowe, C.R.: Affinity chromatography on immobilized triazine dyes. Studies on the interaction with multinucleotide-dependent enzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 86-98 - agarose-bound Procion Red H-3B, agarose-bound Procion Blue H-B.

540 Melloni, E., Salamino, F., Sparatore, B., Michetti, M., Morelli, A., Benatti, U., De Flora, A. and Pontremoli, S.: Decay of proteinase and peptidase activities of human and rabbit erythrocytes during cellular aging. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 675 (1981) 110-116 - Ultrogel AcA-34.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

541 Al-Moslih, M.I., Dubes, G.R. and Masoud, A.N.: Separation of isomeric and non-isomeric monoribonucleotides by isocratic ion pair high performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 173-176.

542 Hansen, S.H. and Thomsen, M.: High-performance liquid chromatography of idoxuridine and related substances on chemically bonded octadecylsilyl silica packings. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 77-83.

543 Heard, Jr., J.T. and Tritz, G.J.: Separation of biological pyridines by high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 325-335.

544 Hsu, L.S.F. and Marrs, T.C.: Determination of 5-fluorouracil in human plasma by high-pressure ion-exchange chromatography. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 17 (1980) 272-276; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 57823r.

545 Limbach, B. and Schmidt, H.L.: Affinity chromatographic investigations of enzyme coenzyme complexes of CoA-dependent enzymes. *Enzyme Eng.*, 5 (1980) 89-92; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43184w.

546 Ulrich, L. and Rueegsegger, P.: (Determination of morphine and codeine in urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Arch. Toxicol.*, 45 (1980) 241-248; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230471d - a review with 50 refs.

547 Wagner, I. and Capesius, I.: Determination of 5-methylcytosine from plant DNA by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 654 (1981) 52-56.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

548 Carrico, C.K. and Glazer, R.I.: Augmentation by thymidine of the incorporation and distribution of 5-fluorouracil in ribosomal RNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 87 (1979) 664-670 - DEAE-Sephadex.

549 Katinakis, P.K. and Burdon, R.H.: Isolation and characterization of a non-poly-adenylated mRNA species with an affinity for poly(adenylic acid) from Friend leukaemia cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 653 (1981) 27-38 - poly(A)-Sepharose affinity chromatography.

550 Katinakis, P.K. and Burdon, R.H.: The metabolic behaviour of nuclear and cyto-plasmic non-polyadenylated RNAs with an affinity for poly(adenylic acid) from Friend murine-leukaemia cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 653 (1981) 39-51 - poly(U)-Sepharose, poly(A)-Sepharose.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

551 Ao, S.-J., Wang, E.-L., Gao, M.-H. and Shen, W.-Y.: (A simple method for the preparation of pure plasmid and bacteriophage λDNA). *Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Hsueh Pao*, 12 (1980) 243-248; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60871k.
552 Frenkel, K., Goldstein, M.S., Duker, N.J. and Teebor, G.W.: Identification of the *cis*-thymine glycol moiety in oxidized deoxyribonucleic acid. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 750-754 - Sephadex LH-20, G-50.

21d. Nucleoproteins

553 Chang, W.-C., Yu, T.-Y., Chen, K.-H. and Liu, A.C.: (Nucleoprotein detector. An ultraviolet detecting device in liquid chromatography). *Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Chin Chan*, 34 (1980) 74-77; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43502y.

21e. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids

554 Cashion, P., Javed, A., Sathe, G. and Ali, G.: Hydrophobic affinity chromatography of nucleic acids and proteins. II. Activity of trityl Sepharose immobilized enzymes. *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.*, 7 (1980) 173-189; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26912q.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

555 McLaughlin, L.W., Cramer, F. and Sprinzl, M.: Rapid analysis of modified $tRNA^{Phe}$ from yeast by high-performance liquid chromatography: chromatography of oligonucleotides after RNase T_1 digestion on aminopropylsilica and assignment of the fragments based on nucleoside analysis by chromatography on C_{18}-silica. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 60-69 - Zorbax-NH_2, ODS/Hypersil.

22. ALKALOIDS

556 Cook, E.B., Dennis, M. and Ochillo, R.F.: Application of thin layer, ion exchange and high performance liquid chromatography to separate pharmacologically active components of an african arrow poison of plant origin. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 549-557.
557 Drayer, D.E., Lorenzo, B. and Reidenberg, M.M.: Liquid chromatography and fluorescence spectroscopy compared with a homogenous enzyme immunoassay technique for determining quinidine in serum. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 308-310.
558 Dunn, D.L., Scott, B.S. and Dorsey, E.D.: Analysis of pilocarpine and isopilocarpine in ophthalmic solutions by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 446-449.
559 Kozuka, H., Koyama, M. and Okitsu, T.: The murexide reaction of caffeine with hydrogen peroxide and hydrochloric acid. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 433-437.
560 Moriyasu, M., Hshimoto, Y. and Endo, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of optically active and racemic ephedrines by derivatization and metal chelate formation. *Chem. Lett.*, (1980) 761-764; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225682u.
561 Zsadon, B., Szilasi, M., Tüdős, F. and Szejtli, J.: Inclusion chromatography of alkaloids on cyclodextrin polymer gel beds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 109-112.

See also 546.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

562 Ford, R.E., Ou, Chin-Nan and Ellefson, R.D.: Liquid-chromatographic analysis for urinary porphyrins. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 397-401.
563 HajIbrahim, S.K.: Development of high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) for fractionation and fingerprinting of petroporphyrin mixtures. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 749-764.

564 Straka, J.G., Kushner, J.P. and Burnham, B.F.: High-performance liquid chromatography of porphyrin esters. Identification of mixed esters generated in sample preparation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 269-275.

23b. Bile pigments

565 Jansen, P.L.M.: beta-Glucuronidase-resistant bilirubin glucuronide isomers in cholestatic liver disease-determination of bilirubin metabolites in serum by means of high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 110 (1981) 309-317.

23c. Indole derivatives

566 Crozier, A., Loferski, K., Zaerr, J.B. and Morris, R.O.: Analysis of picogram quantities of indole-3-acetic acid by high performance liquid chromatography-fluorescence procedures. *Planta*, 150 (1980) 366-370; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60884s - µSpherogel.

567 Hardin, J.M. and Stutte, C.A.: Analysis of plant hormones using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 124-128 - µBondapak C_{18}.

568 Otsuka, H., Ugata, M., Nomura, S. and Shibata, Y.: (Rapid separation of tryptophan and its metabolites via kynurenine using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography). *Aichi Ika Daigaku Igakkai Zasshi*, 8 (1980) 221-224; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43501x.

569 Sjut, V.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on substituted indoleacetic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 107-109 - Spherisorb ODS.

570 Tracy, R.P., Wold, L.E., Jones, J.D. and Burritt, M.F.: Colorimetric vs liquid-chromatographic determination of urinary 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 160-162.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

571 Charlier, C.: Determination of 3,4-dimethylpyridine in alkylpyridine mixtures by HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 307-308.

See also 543.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

572 Abdel Monem, A.H. and Mumma, R.O.: Development of an analytical procedure for an insect growth regulator (EL-494) employing high-pressure liquid chromatography and its application on residues in alfalfa. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 75-78.

573 Jessee, J.A., Valerias, C., Benoit, R.E., Hendricks, A.C. and McNair, H.M.: Determination of cyanuric acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 454-456 - MicroPak NH_2.

574 Lund, H., Speelman, D.J., Culling, A., Kittredge, J.S. and Albrecht, T.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and metabolites. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 299-308.

575 Okamoto, T., Shudo, K., Hashimoto, Y., Kusuge, T., Sugimura, T. and Nishimura, S.: Identification of a reactive metabolite of the mutagen, 2-amino-3-methylimidazolo[4,5-f]quinoline. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 590-593.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

576 Bishop, C.A., Kitson, T.M., Harding, D.R.K. and Hancock, W.S.: Investigation of the isolation of a mixed disulphide, diethylthiocarbamoyl 2-pyridyl disulphide by analytical and preparative high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 141-147 - Waters Prep Pak 5000.

577 Hsieh, J.Y.-K., Welch, D.K. and Turcotte, J.G.: General method for the analysis of phosphatidylcholines by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 398-403 - Partisil ODS.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

578 Jandik, P., Deshler, U. and Schmidbaur, H.: Separation of mono- and bis-phosphonium salts by preparative HPLC. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 305 (1981) 347-354.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

579 Gast, C.H. and Kraak, J.C.: A study of the behaviour of various organometallic complexes in HPLC phase systems. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 765-783.

26c. Coordination compounds

580 Preetz, W. and Fricke, H.H.: Trennung von bindungsisomeren Hexakis(thiocyanato)-Komplexen von Ruthenium(III) an Celluloseionenaustauschern. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 306 (1981) 115-120.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

581 Capuano, A. and Daghetta, A.: (Direct determination of vitamins A, E and B_6 in dietetic oils by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 57 (1980) 285-290; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 28940w.

582 De Vries, E.J., Mulder, F.J. and Borsje, B.: Analysis of fat-soluble vitamins. XXV. High performance liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in multivitamin preparations: Collaborative study. *J. Ass. Offic, Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 61-70 - Partisil-5.

583 Gray, T.K., AcAdoo, T., Pool, D., Lester, G.E., Williams, M.E. and Jones, G.: A modified radioimmunoassay for 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 458-463 - DE-52, Sephadex LH-20, Zorbax-Sil.

584 Jongen, M.J.M., Van der Vijgh, W.J.F., Willems, H.J.J. and Netelenbos, J.C.: Analysis for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in human plasma, after a liquid-chromatographic purification procedure, with a modified competitive protein-binding assay. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 444-450.

585 Lawson, G.J., Dixon, P.F. and Aherne, G.W.: Rapid and simple method for the measurement of methotrexate and Z-hydroxymethotraxate in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 225-231 - Hypersil ODS.

586 Lui, A., Minter, R., Lumeng, L. and Li, T-K.: An improved method for the preparation of [^{14}C]pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 17-22 - Bio-Rad AG 50, Sephadex G-10.

587 Rueckemann, H.: (Methods for the determination of L-ascorbic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) I. Determination of L-ascorbic acid in fruits and vegetables). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 71 (1980) 357-359; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 63859y.

588 Strum, W.B.: Characteristics of the transport of pteroylglutamate and amethopterin in rat jejunum. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 216 (1981) 329-333.

589 Walker, G.A., Carpenter, B.E. and Tuescher, D.L.: Determination of potential content of vitamin D_2 (ergocalciferol) and vitamin D_3 (cholecalciferol) in gelatin-coated beadlets, oil-based mixtures, and multivitamin tablet and capsule formulations. *Z. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 846-849; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225562e.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

590 Andrews, F., Peterson, L.R., Beggs, W.H., Cranksahw, D. and Sarosi, G.A.: Liquid chromatographic assay of ketoconazol. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 19 (1981) 110-113.

591 Averbuch, S.D., Finkelstein, T.T., Fandrich, S.E. and Reich, S.D.: Anthracycline assay by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 265-268.

592 Bambury, R.E., Böhme, E.H.W., Brake, N.W., Edwards, M.L., Erickson, R.C., Fike, W.W., Hoffman, P.F., McCarty, F.J., Paolini, J.P. and Schettler, R.A.: β-Lactam antibiotics derived from nitrogen heterocyclic acetic acids. 2. Cephalosporin derivatives. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 40-46.

593 Eksborg, S.: Reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography of tetracyclines on a LiChrosorb NH_2 column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 78-82.

594 Elrod, L., Jr., White, L.B. and Won, G.C.F.: Determination of fortimicin A sulfate by high-performance liquid chromatography after derivatization with 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 357-363 - Zorbax ODS.

595 Fandrich, S.E. and Pittman, K.A.: Analysis of carminomycin in human serum by fluorometric high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 155-164 - Partisil 10PAC, Partisil PXS 10/25, μBondapak C_{18}.

596 Gareil, P., Salinier, G., Caude, M. and Rosset, R.: Purification of a polyenic antibiotic by preparative liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 365-372 - LiChroprep RP-8.

597 Koeppe, R.E. and Weiss, L.B.: Resolution of linear gramicidins by preparative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 414-418 - μBondapak Phenyl/Porasil B.

598 Liu, W.-C., Astle, G.L., Wells, J.S., Cruthers, L.R., Platt, T.B., Brown, W.E. and Linkenheimer, W.H.: Separation and biologic activities of individual components of S15-1, a streptothricin class antibiotic. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 292-297.

599 Muraoka, Y., Suzuki, M., Fujii, A., Umezawa, Y., Naganawa, H., Takita, T. and Umezawa, H.: Chemistry of bleomycin. XXVIII. Preparation of deglycobleomycin by mild acid hydrolysis of bleomycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 353-357.

600 Nahata, M.C. and Powell, D.A.: Simultaneous determination of chloramphenicol and its succinate ester by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 247-251 - μBondapak C_{18}.

601 Nelis, H.J.C.F. and Leenheer, A.P.: Evidence for metabolic inertness of doxycycline. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 226-228.

602 Ogasawara, T., Goto, S., Mori, S. and Oki, T.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of aclacinomycin A and its related compounds. I. Normal phase HPLC for monitoring fermentation and purification processes. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 47-51.

603 Ogasawara, T., Masuda, Y., Goto, S., Mori, S. and Oki, T.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of aclacinomycin A and its related compounds. II. Reverse phase HPLC of aclacinomycin A and its metabolites in biological fluids using fluorescence detection. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 52-57.

604 Okami, Y., Takashio, M. and Umezawa, H.: Ribocitrin, a new inhibitor of dextransucrase. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 344-345.

605 Okonogi, K., Nozaki, Y., Imada, A. and Kuno, M.: C-19393 S_2 and H_2, new carbapenem antibiotics. IV. Inhibitory activity against β-lactamases. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 212-217.

606 Otani, M.: (Analysis of penicillins. Separation and determination by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Yonago Igaku Zasshi*, 31 (1980) 163-167; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 53032j.

607 Pfeiffer, F.R., Ku, T.W. and Peterson, D.C.: Aminoglycosides. V. Synthesis of glucopyranoside derivatives of neamine modified in the 2-deoxystreptamine ring. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 5-12.

608 Reich, S.D., Martinez, L., Krehel, W.W. and Bickler, J.R.: Addendum to anthracycline assay by high-pressure liquid chromatography: modification of mobile phase for aminocyanosilica columns used for anthracycline assay. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 268-269.

609 Rosi, D., Drozd, M.L., Kuhrt, M.F., Terminiello, L., Came, P.E. and Daum, S.J.: Mutants of *Streptomyces cattleya* producing N-acetyl and deshydroxy carbapenems related to thienamycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 341-343.

610 Trautmann, K.H. and Haefelfinger, P.: Determination of the cephalosporin Ro 13-9904 in plasma, urine, and bile by means of ion-pair reversed phase chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 54-59.

611 Ueno, H., Nishikawa, M., Muranaka, M. and Horiuchi, Y.: High-speed gel-filtration chromatography of polymers formed by β-lactam antibiotics. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 425-429 - TSK-gel G 2000 SW, Sephadex G-25.

612 Valcavi, U., Brandt, A., Corsi, G.B., Minoja, F. and Pascucci, G.: Chemical modifications in the tetracycline series. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 34-39.
613 Walker, S.E. and Coates, P.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of gentamicin in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 131-138 - Partisil SCX.
614 Weber, A.F., Opheim, K.E., Koup, J.R. and Smith, A.L.: Comparison of enzymatic and liquid chromatographic chloramphenicol assays. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 19 (1981) 323-325.
615 Whall, T.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of polymyxin B sulfate and colistin sulfate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 118-123 - Altex ultrasphere ion-pair column.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

616 Argauer, R.J.: Fluorescence and ultraviolet absorbance of pesticides and naturally occurring chemicals in agricultural products after HPLC separation on a bonded-CN polar phase. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 136 (1980) 103-126; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 45654y.
617 Nowicki, H.G.: Application of azulene as visual aid to monitor column chromatographic fractionation of samples for pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl determination. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 16-18 - Florisil.

29c. Carbamates

618 Ferreira, G.A.L. and Seiber, J.N.: Volatilization and exudation losses of three N-methylcarbamate insecticides applied systemically to rice. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 93-99.
619 Mayer, W.J. and Greenberg, M.S.: Determination of some carbamate pesticides by high-performance liquid chromatography with electro chemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 295-304 - LiChrosorb RP-8.
620 Roseboom, H. and Herbold, H.A.: Determination and confirmation of binapacryl and dinobuton residues on apples and cucumbers by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 137-140 - LiChrosorb RP-18.

29d. Herbicides

621 Basch, A. and Wasserman, T.: Determination of pentachlorophenol laurate by high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 785-790.
622 McCall, P.J., Vrona, S.A. and Kelley, S.S.: Fate of uniformly carbon-14 ring labeled 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 100-107.
623 Williamson, J.E. and Evans, N.: Rapid combined liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry method for quantitative analysis of atrazine. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 130-131.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

624 Crawford, M.J., Croucher, A. and Hutson, D.H.: Metabolism of *cis*- and *trans*-cypermethrin in rats. Balance and tissue retention study. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 130-135.
625 Ray, A.C., Post, L.O. and Reager, J.C.: High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of sodium fluoroacetate (compound 1080) in canine gastric content. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 19-24 - µPorasil.
626 Su, H.C.F. and Horvat, R.: Isolation, identification, and insecticidal properties of *Piper nigrum* amides. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 115-118.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

627 Nakada, S., Yamada, M., Ho, T. and Fujimoto, M.: Purification of methylthymol blue and methylxylenol blue by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 53 (1980) 3365-3366; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 57419p.

628 Puttemans, M.L., Dryon, L. and Massart, D.L.: Ion-pair high performance liquid chromatography of synthetic water-soluble acid dyes. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 1-8 - C_{18}-silica.
629 Sire, J.M. and Majer, H.: (Studies of reactive dyes by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Textilveredlung*, 15 (1980) 407-412; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 48808n.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

630 Benz, J. and Rüdiger, W.: Chlorophyll biosynthesis: various chlorophyllides as exogenous substrates for chlorophyll synthetase. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 36 (1981) 51-57.
631 Iriyama, K., Yoshiura, M., Ishii, T. and Shiraki, M.: An improved method for the preparation of chlorophyll by means of column chromatography with Sepharose CL-6B. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 533-538.
632 Scholz, B. and Ballschmiter, K.: Preparation and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of chlorophylls. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 148-155 - Sephasorb HP.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

633 Crabtree, D.J.: Quantitative analysis of resin matrix aging by gel permeation chromatography, differential scanning calorimetry, and ultraviolet spectroscopy. *Org. Coat. Plast. Chem.*, 40 (1979) 929-934; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 48154w.
634 Eckhardt, G., Brauer, E., Wuensche, P., Wiegleb, H. and Voight, D.: (Molecular-weight dependence of the contraction factor of low-density polyethylenes). *Acta Polym.*, 31 (1980) 382-387; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 221198t.
635 Kohn, E. and Ashcraft, R.W.: High performance size exclusion chromatography (V): molecular characterization of silicone fluids and gums by computer deconvolution. *Report, MHSMP-80-27* (1980) 31 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 246066m.
636 Mrkoickova, L., Loporer, P., Pokorny, S. and Janca, I.: Gel permeation chromatography of polyisobutylene in tetrahydrofuran. *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 90 (1980) 217-221; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 48583k.
637 Rubaj, M., Uhniat, M. and Kowalski, M.: (Possibility of gel chromatographic separation of polyetherified amines prepared from *o*-tolylenediamine and propylene oxide). *Polimery (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 280-282; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 221365v - Styragel.

See also 226, 231.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

638 Lurie, I.S. and Demchuk, S.M.: Optimization of a reverse phase ion-pair chromatographic separation for drugs of forensic interest. Part II. Factors effecting selectivity. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 357-374.
639 Lurie, I.S. and Denchik, S.M.: Optimization of a reverse phase ion-pair chromatographic separation for drugs of forensic interest. Part I. Variables effecting capacity factors. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 337-355.
640 Subert, J.: (High-performance liquid chromatography in pharmacopoeial quality control of drugs). *Cesk. Farm.*, 29 (1980) 212-215; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225677w - a review with 29 refs.

32a. Synthetic drugs

641 Aitzetmüller, K. and Arzberger, E.: Determination of 2-hydroxybiphenyl in milk by HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 242-243.
642 Bachner, J., Heinisch, G. and Matous, H.: Ion-pair HPLC of chlorhexidine - a simple, rapid method for quantitation in pharmaceutical preparations. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 132-134.
643 Daniels, S.L. and Vanderwielen, A.J.: Stability-indicating assay for hydrochlorothiazide. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 211-215.

644 Jandera, P., Churacek, J. and Szabo, D.: Liquid chromatography on unmodified and modified Spheron gels II. Barbiturates and sulfonamides. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 7-12 - capacity ratios for 17 compounds.

645 Kabra, P.M., Mar, N.A. and Marton, L.J.: Simultaneous liquid chromatographic analysis of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, imipramine, desipramine, doxepin and nordoxepin. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 111 (1981) 123-132.

646 Kawamura, T.: (Ammonium salt tests, liquid chromatography, and homogeneity tests for pharmaceutical preparations). *Gekkan Yakuji*, 22 (1980) 2047-2049; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 53021e - a reveiw without refs.

647 King, L.A.: Analysis of drugs encountered in fatal poisonings using high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 113-117 - Spherisorb ODS.

648 Lundström, J., Högberg, T., Gosztonyi, T. and de Paulis, T.: Metabolism of zimelidine in rat, dog and man. *Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Res.*, 31 (1981) 486-494.

649 Maurich, V., Sciortino, T. and Vio, L.: (HPLC analysis of aminophenazone and procaine in drug forms). *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 35 (1980) 536-543; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 53054t - LiChrosorb RP 18.

650 Menon, G.N. and Norris, B.J.: Simultaneous determination of tetracaine and its degradation product, *p-n*-butylaminobenzoic acid, by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 569-570.

651 Patel, B.R., Kirschbaum, J.J. and Poet, R.B.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of nadolol and other β-adrenergic blocking drugs. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 336-338.

652 Poochikian, G.K. and Cradock, J.C.: 2,5-Diaziridinyl-3,6-bis(carboethoxyamino)-1,4-benzoquinone I: Kinetics in aqueous solutions by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 159-162.

653 Poochikian, G.K. and Kelley, J.A.: 2,5-Diaziridinyl-3,6-bis(carboethoxyamino)-1,4-benzoquinone II: Isolation and characterization of degradation products. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 162-167.

654 Powers, L.J., Eckert, D.J. and Gehrlein, L.: Isolation and identification of impurities in 4-acetyl-2-(2'-hydroxyethyl)-5,6-bis-(4-chlorophenyl)-2H-pyridazin-3-one, an antihypertensive agent. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 419-422.

655 Riondel, J., Beriel, H., Dardas, A., Carraz, G. and Oddoux, L.: Studies of antitumor activity of the culture filtrate of *Hohenbuehelia geogenius* (D.C. ex Fr.) Sing *(Basidiomycete)*. *Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Res.*, 31 (1981) 293-299.

656 Strojny, N., D'Arconte, L. and De Silva, A.F.: Determination of the anti-tumor agent, 10-chloro-5-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-7H-indolo[2,3-C]quinolin-6(5H)-one in blood or plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 111-121 - Partisil PX3 10/25.

657 Taniguchi, M. and Nakano, M.: Synthesis and evaluation *in vitro* of 4-acetamidophenyl phosphate. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 577-580.

658 Tuncel, M., Notari, R.E. and Malspeis, L.: A rapid stability-indicating HPLC assay for the arabinosylcytosine prodrug, cyclocytidine. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 887-896.

659 Weinfeld, R.E. and Miller, K.F.: Determination of the major urinary metabolite of flurazepam in man by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 123-130 - Partisil PAS 10/25.

See also 227, 346, 426, 427.

32b. Pharmacokinetics studies

660 Andreasen, F., Agerbaek, H., Bjerregaard, P. and Gotzsche, H.: Pharmacokinetics of amiodarone after intravenous and oral administration. *Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 19 (1981) 293-299.

661 Brazier, J.L., Tamisier, J.N., Ambert, D. and Bannier, A.: Bioavailability of ketoprofen in man with and without concomitant administration of aluminium phosphate. *Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 19 (1981) 305-307.

662 Gillilan, R. and Mason, W.D.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of viloxazine in human plasma and urine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 220-221.

663 Gochin, R., Kanger, I. and Haigh, J.M.: Simultaneous determination of trimethoprim, sulphamethoxazole and N^4-acetyl-sulphamethoxazole in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 139-145 - μBondapak C_{18}.

664 Goldstein, S.A. and van Vukanis, H.: Determination of fluphenazine related phenothiazine drugs and metabolites by combined high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 217 (1981) 36-43.
665 Hufford, C.D., Baker, J.K. and Clark, A.M.: Metabolism of phencyclidine by microorganisms. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 155-158.
666 Hufford, C.D., Capiton, G.A., Clark, A.M. and Baker, J.K.: Metabolism of imipramine by microorganisms. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 151-155.
667 Krasny, H.C., De Miranda, P. Blum, M.R. and Elion, G.B.: Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of acyclovir in the dog. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 216 (1981) 281-288.
668 Lefebvre, M.A., Girault, J. and Fourtillan, J.B.: ß-Blocking agents: determination of biological levels using high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 483-500.
669 Pentikäinen, P.J., Neuvonen, P.J. and Backman, C.: Human pharmacokinetics of tolfenamic acid, a new anti-inflammatory agent. *Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 19 (1981) 359-365.
670 Ruo, T.I., Morita, Y., Atkinson, A.J.Jr., Henthorn, T. and Thenot, J.-P.: Identification of desethyl procainamide in patients: a new metabolite of procainamide. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 216 (1981) 357-362.
671 Sakano, T., Masuda, S. and Amano, T.: (Quantitative analysis of cinoxacin metabolites in human urine). *Chemotherapy*, 28 (1980) 139-142; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24623x.
672 Seki, J., Arakawa, Y., Imai, K., Tamura, Z., Yoshiue, S., Mizune, Y., Yamada, K., Matsue, M. and Narabayashi, B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-DOPA) and its metabolites in the urine of patients with Parkinson's disease, control patients and normal subjects after oral administration of L-DOPA. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 789-795.
673 Tracy, J.W. and Webster, Jr., L.T.: The formation of 1-thiocarbamoyl-2-imidazolidinone from niridazole in mouse intestine. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 217 (1981) 363-368.
674 Tse, F.L.S., Valia, K.H., Szeto, D.W., Raimondo, T.J. and Koplowitz, B.: Effect of caffeine on circulating theophylline levels in beagle dogs. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 395-399.
675 Uges, D.R.A. and Bouma, P.: Liquid-chromatographic determination of 4-aminopyridine in serum, saliva and urine. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 437-440 - Nucleosil C_{18}.
676 Veenendaal, J.R. and Meffin, P.J.: The simultaneous analysis of clofibric acid and probenecid and the direct analysis of clofibric acid glucuronide by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 147-154 - µBondapak C_{18}.
677 Whitney, C.C., Weinstein, S.H. and Gaylord, J.C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ethomozin in plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 462-463.
678 Yokoyama, T., Umeda, T., Kuroda, K., Kuroda, T. and Asada, S.: Studies on drug nonequivalence. X. Bioavailability of 6-mercaptopurine polymorphs. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 194-199.

32c. Drug monitoring

679 Adam, H.K., Douglas, E.J., Plummer, G.P. and Cosgrove, M.B.: Estimation of ICI 35,868 (Diprivan®) in blood by high-performance reagent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 232-237 - Hypersil ODS.
680 Barbhaiya, R.H., Phillips, T.A. and Welling, P.G.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in plasma and urine: preliminary results of clinical studies. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 291-295.
681 Bayne, W.F., East, T. and Dye, D.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic method with post-column, in line hydrolysis and fluorometric detection for indomethacin in biological fluids. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 458-459.
682 Besenfelder, E.: Glibenclamide in serum: HPLC determination with pre-column derivatization. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 237-239.
683 Blanchard, J., Mohammadi, J.D. and Trang, J.M.: Elimination of a potential interference in assay for plasma caffeine. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 637-639.

684

684 Bopp, R.J., Farid, K.Z. and Nash, J.F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for fenoprofen in human plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 507-509.

685 Dondi, F., Betti, A., Guerrieri, S., Blo, G., Marchi, M. and Guberti, A.: (Liquid-phase chromatography for the determination of portally injected alphadione in the general circulation). *Minerva Anestesiol.*, 46 (1980) 649-652; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24648j.

686 Dynon, M.K., Jarrott, B., Drummer, O. and Louis, W.J.: Pharmacokinetics of prazosin in normotensive subjects after low oral doses. *Clin. Pharmacokinet.*, 5 (1980) 583-590; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 57824s.

687 Hirosue, K., Ohgitani, S., Tsuji, T., Kushiro, H., Kodama, J., Kishimoto, Y., Uefuji, T. and Yamaguchi, T.: (A rapid determination method of thiopental in blood by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Rinsho Byori*, 28 (1980) 920-923; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24632z.

688 Horowitz, J.D., Morris, P.M., Drummer, O.H., Goble, A.J. and Louis, W.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of perhexiline maleate in plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 320-322.

689 Kawahara, Y., Hisaoka, M., Yamazaki, Y., Inage, A. and Morioka, T.: Determination of captopril in blood and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 150-157.

690 Kimura, M., Kobayashi, K., Hata, M., Takashima, S., Ino, T., Matsuoka, A., Kitamura, H. and Kimura, Y.: (Determination of gliclazide in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography). *Hyogo Ika Daigaku Igakkai Zasshi*, 5 (1980) 49-55; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24624y.

691 Lebherz, W.B., Shaikh, B. and Pienta, R.J.: Detection of urinary metabolites of 2-acetyl-aminofluorene by cultured hamster embryo cells and high performance liquid chromatography. *Teratog., Carcinog., Mutagen.*, 1 (1980) 235-244; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 59137u.

692 Marquardt, R.R. and Frohlich, A.A.: Rapid reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of vicine, convicine and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 373-379 - ODS column.

693 Mayol, R.F. and Gammans, R.E.: Analysis of encainide in plasma by radioimmunoassay and high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 1 (1979) 507-524; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24614v.

694 Nielsen-Kudsk, F.: HPLC-determination of some antiinflammatory, weak analgesic and uricosuric drugs in human blood plasma and its application to pharmacokinetics. *Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, 47 (1980) 267-273; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24637e.

695 Quattrone, A.J. and Putnam, R.S.: A single liquid-chromatographic procedure for therapeutic monitoring of theophylline, acetaminophen, or ethosuximide. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 129-132 - reversed-phase HPLC.

696 Sadanaga, T., Hikida, K., Tameto, K., Nakanishi, M., Matsushima, Y. and Ohkura, Y.: Determination of sulthiame in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 872-874.

697 Sadanaga, T., Hikida, K., Tameto, K., Sugimoto, K. and Nakanishi, M.: Determination of osalmid in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 243-246 - Lichrosorb SI 100.

698 Shimek, J.L., Rao, N.G.S. and Khalil, S.K.W.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of ibuprofen in plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 514-516.

699 Suckow, R.F. and Cooper, T.B.: Simultaneous determination of imipramine, desipramine, and their 2-hydroxy metabolites in plasma by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 257-261.

700 Surmann, P.: (Determination of nadolol in serum). *Arch. Pharm.*, 313 (1980) 1052-1054; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 41084q.

701 Thonnart, N. and Reuse, J.: Quantitative determination of acenocoumarin in anticoagulated patients. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 833-840.

702 Wallace, J.E., Shimek, E.L. Jr., Harris, S.C. and Stavchansky, S.: Determination of promethazine in serum by liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 253-255.

703 Wiegand, U.-W., Meinertz, T., Kasper, W. and Jähnchen, E.: Determination of alinidine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.* 223 (1981) 238-242 - μBondapak C_{18}.

704 Wong, S.H.Y. and McCauley, T.: Reversed phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of tricyclic antidepressants in plasma. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 849-862.

32d. Toxicological applications

705 Einhellig, K., Kraatz, A. and Megges, G.: (Quantitative high-pressure liquid chromatography of narcotic drugs. Part III. Analysis of phenylethylamine derivatives and their preparations). *Arch. Kriminol.*, 166 (1980) 99-104; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 42166e.
706 Lurie, I.S.: Improved isocratic mobile phases for the reverse phase ion-pair chromatographic analysis of drugs of forensic interest. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 399-408.
707 Van Veldhuizen, J.E. and Hartmann, A.E.: Hypnotic-sedative screen by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 501-514.

See also 234, 546.

32e. Plant extracts

708 Amano, T., Komiya, T., Hori, M., Goto, M., Kozuka, M. and Sawada, T.: Isolation and characterization of euglobals from *Eucalyptus globulus* labill. by preparative reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 347-355 - LiChroprep RP-8.
709 Hokanson, G.C. and Matyunas, N.J.: Dry column chromatographic procedure for rapid concentration of biological activity in natural products fractionation. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 329-331.
710 Pitra, J., Kolarova, H. and Kropacek, P.: Workup of *Digitalis lanata* glycosides. *Czech. Pat.* 182,932 (Cl.CO7J19/002), 15 Apr., 1980, Appl. 73/4,312, 14 Jun 1973; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 53071w.
711 Saria, A., Lembeck, F. and Skofitsch, G.: Determination of capsaicin in tissues and separation of capsaicin analogues by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 41-46 - μBondapak C_{18}.
712 Taguchi, H., Yosioka, I., Yamasaki, K. and Kim, I.H.: Studies on the constituents of *Gastrodia elata* Blume. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 55-62.
713 Thomson, B.M.: Analysis of psilocybin and psilocin in mushroom extracts by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 25 (1980) 779-785; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 42174f.

See also 352.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

714 Charles, B.G., Jacobsen, N.W. and Ravenscroft, P.J.: Rapid liquid-chromatographic determination of metformin in plasma and urine. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 434-436.
715 Conlan, A.M., Tabor, K.J. and Lesko, L.J.: Liquid chromatography of anticonvulsants in an inappropriately drawn (lipemic) serum sample. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 513.
716 Stuart, M.C., Ellis, S., Gowlland, L. and Tuff, S.: Lectins used to prepare serum free of glycoprotein hormones for use as a matrix in radioimmunoassay. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 52-56.

See also 234, 250, 294, 322, 365, 396, 409, 413, 415, 416, 421, 424, 427, 455, 462, 490, 493, 495, 499, 507, 521, 544.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

717 Alimarin, I.P., Medvedeva, A.M. and Tikhonov, G.P.: (Luminiscence determination of chromium after chromatographic separation from iron, copper, and nickel). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1946-1950; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230219c.
718 Cassidy, R.M. and Elchuk, S.: Application of high performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of nuclear materials. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 379-398.
719 Dadone, A., Baffi, F., Frache, R., Cosma, B. and Mazzucotelli, A.: Organic acid solutions in the chromatography of inorganic ions VIII. Cation-exchange of Mn(II), Cd(II), Co(II), Ni(II), Zn(II), Cu(II), Fe(III), Sc(III), Y(III), Eu(III), Dy(III), Ho(III), Yb(III), Ti(IV), and Nb(V) in malate media. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 32-38.

720 Firsova, L.A., Chuveleva, E.A., Nazarov, P.P. and Glazunov, P.Ya.: (Effect of high absorbed doses of ionizing radiation on the chromatographic separation of rare earth elements. I. Effect of different retaining ions. Separation on the KU-2 cation exchanger in fine form). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2659-2662; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230144z.

721 Firsova, L.A., Chuneleva, E.A., Nazarov, P.P. and Glazunov, P.Ya.: (Effect of high absorbed doses of ionizing radiation on the chromatographic separation of rare earth elements. II. Effect of different retaining ions. Separation on a KU-2 cation exchanger in hydrogen form). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2662-2664; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230145a.

722 Firsova, L.A., Chuveleva, E.A., Nazarov, P.P. and Glazunov, P.Ya.: (Effect of high absorbed doses of ionizing radiation on the chromatographic separation of rare earth elements. III. Use of sodium diethylenetriaminepentaacetate as an eluent). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2664-2666; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230146b.

723 Hubicki, W., Soltysiak, I. and Brandel, B.: (Ion-exchange separation of heavy lanthanides by 2-hydroxyphenoxyacetic acid). *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie Sklodowska, Sect. AA: Phys. Chem.*, 1976-1977 (Publ. 1980) 31-32, 53-62; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 53431p - Zerolit 225-X8.

724 Iverson, D.G., Anderson, M.A., Holm, T.R. and Stanforth, R.R.: Column chromatography and flameless atomic absorption methods for arsenic speciation in sediments *Contam. Sediments*, 2 (1980) 29-41; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230174j.

725 Kalyamin, A.V. and Tomilov, S.B.: (Gel chromatography of iron(III) hydrolysis products). *Zh. Neorg. Khim.*, 25 (1980) 3339-3342; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 57396d.

726 Miyajima, T., Ibaragi, M., Yoza, N. and Ohashi, S.: Gel chromatographic behavior of labile metal complexes. Trimeta- and tetrametaphosphate complexes with bivalent metal cations. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 259-269.

727 Post, K. and Specker, H.: Trennung der Lanthaniden mittels Niederdruck-Säulen-Chromatographie. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 306 (1981) 97-99.

728 Shimizu, T., Hagiwara, M. and Takino, K.: Column-chromatographic separation of mercury, cadmium, zinc and lead with phosphated cellulose in hydrochlorid acid media. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 306 (1981) 29-30.

729 Srivastava, U., Mahan, A., Ghose, A.K. and Dey, A.K.: Column chromatographic separation of Hg(II), LA(III), Ce(III) and In(III) from other metal ions in NH_4Cl-CH_3COOH medium by cation exchange. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 1779-1787.

730 Strelow, F.W. and Van der Walt, T.N.: Highly accurate determination of trace amounts of uranium in standard reference materials by spectrophotometry with chlorophosphonazo III. After complete separation by anion and cation exchange chromatography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 306 (1981) 110-114.

731 Wieteska, E. and Witkiewicz, Z.: (Separation of microgram quantities of elements from a lithium matrix by ion-exchange chromatography). *Biul. Wojsk. Adak. Tech.*, 29 (1980) 83-89; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 57422j.

732 Zhao, G.-L. and Chin, C.-T.: (Separation of uranium, thorium and radionuclides by TNOA extraction column chromatography). *Heh Hua Hsueh Yu Fang She Hua Hsueh*, 2 (1980) 83-89; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230137z.

33b. Anions

733 Pohlandt, Ch.: Determination of anions by ion chromatography. *S. Afr. J. Chem.*, 33 (1980) 87-91; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 57421h.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

734 Nakamura, K., Morikawa, Y. and Matsumoto, I.: Rapid analysis of ionic and non-ionic surfactant homologs by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 72-77.

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

735 Korsic, J., Milivojevic, D., Smerkolj, R., Kucan, E. and Prosek, M.: Quantitative analysis of some preservatives in pharmaceutical formulations by different chromatographic methods. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 24-26.

736 Walter, R.B. and Johnson, J.F.: Analysis of antioxidants in polymers by liquid chromatography. *Macromol. Rev.*, 15 (1980) 29-53; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 221344n - a review with 49 refs.

35c. Various technical products

737 Matsushita, S., Tada, Y. and Ikushige, T.: Rapid hydrocarbon group analysis of gasoline by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 429-432 - LS 320 Toyo Soda packing.

See also 221.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

738 Porter, P.S. and Semmens, M.J.: A review of virus and protein sorption by ion exchange resins. *Environ. Int.*, 3 (1980) 311-319; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43444f - a review with 36 refs.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37c. Water pollution

739 Huibregtse, K.: A rapid analysis of surface waters by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Report*, W80-02603, OWRT-A-069-WIS(1) (1979) 160 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245111k.

740 James, H.A., Steel, C.P. and Wilson, W.: Impurities arsing from the use of XAD-2 resin for the extraction of organic pollutants in drinking water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 89-95.

741 Kasiske, D. and Sonneborn, M.: (Analysis of anionic constituents in natural waters by ion chromatography). *Labor Praxis*, 4 (1980) 76, 78, 80, 83; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 52550q.

742 Nowicki, H.G., Kieda, C.A., Current, V. and Schaefers, T.H.: Column chromatography fractionation of complex waste water sample extracts for measurement of ppt levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 178-179.

743 Pinkerton, K.A.: Direct LC analysis of selected priority pollutants in water at ppb levels. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 33-34.

744 Ram, N.M. and Morris, J.C.: Identification of nitrogenous organic compounds in aquatic sources by a stopped-flow spectral scanning technique. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 791-811.

Paper Chromatography

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

745 Horváth, Cs. (Editor): *High-performance Liquid Chromatography - Advances and Perspectives*, Vol. 1. Academic Press, New York, 1980, XII + 330 pp.

746 International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry: (Recommendations on nomenclature for chromatography. Rules approved 1973). *Nomenkl. Pravila IYuPAK Khim.*, 1, No. 2 (1979) 401-433; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 57369x - PC and TLC.

747 Kryt, D. (Editor): *Dictionary of Chemical Technology* (in five languages: English, German, French, Polish, Russian). Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, XII + 601 pp. - PC and TLC.
748 Nagels, L.: Study of paper and thin-layer chromatography of phenolic substances by statistical methods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 377-384 - PC and TLC.

6. ALCOHOLS

See 832.

7. PHENOLS

See 748.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

749 Fogl, J. and Vrbsky, J.: (Synthesis and a novel method for the testing of the purity of 2,6,7-trihydroxy-3H-xanthen-3-one derivatives (fluorones).) *Sb. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Praze, Anal. Chem.*, H 14, (1979) 223-231; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 57418n.
750 Xu, H.L., Lu, H.L. and Chang, P.T.: (Paper chromatographic determination of bergenin content in compound antituberculosis tablet.) *Chung Ts'ao Yao*, 11, No. 7 (1980) 294-296; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 71586x.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

751 Anderson, A. and Donald, A.S.R.: Improved method for the isolation of 2'-fucosyllactose from human milk. *J. Chromatogr.*, 211 (1981) 170-174.
752 Brown, J.W., Leffert, H.L., Sell, S. and Ho, R.-J.: Rapid radioisotopic analysis of glucose synthesis from lactate in primary hepatocyte cultures. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 284-290.
753 Chen, A.C. and Mayer, R.T.: Fluorescamine as a tool for amino sugar analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 445-448.
754 Mori, M. and Tejima, S.: Chemical modification of maltose. IV. Synthesis of 4-O-α-D-altropyranosyl-D-glucopyranose. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 421-425 - PC and TLC.
755 Quill, H. and Wolf, G.: Formation of α-1,2- and α-1,3-linked mannose disaccharides from dolichyl mannosyl phosphate by rat liver membrane enzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 674 (1981) 327-335 - PC and TLC.
756 Ronin, C., Caseti, C. and Bouchilloux, S.: Transfer of glucose in the biosynthesis of thyroid glycoproteins. I. Inhibition of glucose transfer to oligosaccaride lipids by GDP-mannose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 674 (1981) 48-57.
757 Ronin, C. and Caseti, C.: Transfer of glucose in the biosynthesis of thyroid glycoproteins. II. Possibility of a direct transfer of glucose from UDP-glucose to proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 674 (1981) 58-64.
758 Vijay, I.K., Perdew, G.H. and Lewis, D.E.: Biosynthesis of mammary glycoproteins. Partial characterization of the sequence for the assembly of lipid-linked saccharides. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 11210-11220 - PC and TLC.
759 Williams, D. and Schachter, H.: Mucin synthesis I. Detection in canine submaxillary glands of an N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase which acts on mucin substrates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 11247-11252 - PC and TLC.

See also 854, 857, 858.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11c. Lipids and their constituents

760 Blass, K.G. and Ho, C.S.: Sensitive and highly reproducible quantitative fluorescent thin-layer chromatographic visualization technique for lecithin and sphingomyelin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 170-173 - glass-fibre paper with silica gel.

See also 896.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

761 Al-Dujaili, E.A.S., Williams, B.C. and Edwards, C.R.W.: The development and application of a direct radioimmunoassay for corticosterone. *Steroids*, 37 (1981) 157-176.

762 Mattox, V.R., Carpenter, P.C. and Graf, E.: An isomer of aldosterone. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 19-21 - PC and TLC.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

763 Ismailov, A.I. and Tagiev, S.A.: (Photocolorimetric quantitative determination of saponins in Allium L. species.) *Rastit. Resur.*, 16 (1980) 598-601; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 79514t.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

764 Pankova, V.A. and Kissin, B.I.: (Determination of 2-nitro-4-aminotoluene in Azoamine Red A.) *Khim. Prom-st., Ser.: Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom-sti*, No. 8 (1980) 13-16; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 48812j - PC and TLC.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

765 Gasparic, J., Skutil, J. and Teclova, M.: Die Farbreaktion von Arylhydrazinen nach Postowsky. *Mikrochim. Acta*, II (1980) 17-25.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

766 Ameta, S.C., Pande, P.N. and Tripathi, P.S.: Correlation analysis in paper chromatography. V. S-Alkyl cysteines. *Sci. Cult.*, 46, No. 9 (1980) 325-326; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 95409t.

767 Jolly, V.S. and Shrivastava, A.K.: 4-N,N-Bis-2'-carboxyethylaminobenzaldehyde as spray reagent for acyl glycines in paper chromatography. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 59 (1980) 949-950; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 121898y.

768 Yoneda, T.: (Separable determination of D-cysteinolic acid and taurine.) *Ganryu Aminosan*, 2 (1979) 335-340; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60844d.

See also 786.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

769 Bhattacharyya, S.N.: Characterization of collagenous and non-collagenous peptides of a glycoprotein isolated from alveoli of patients with alveolar proteinosis. *Biochem. J.*, 193 (1981) 447-457.
770 Hutton, J.C., Penn, E.J., Jackson, P. and Hales, C.N.: Isolation and characterization of calmodulin from an insulin-secreting tumour. *Biochem. J.*, 193 (1981) 875-885 - PC and TLC.
771 Robins, R.J. and Davies, D.D.: The role of glutathione in amino-acid absorption. Lack of correlation between glutathione turnover and amino-acid absorption by the yeast *Candida utilis*. *Biochem. J.*, 194 (1981) 63-70 - PC and TLC.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

772 Juan, E. and Gonzales-Duarte, R.: Determination of some biochemical and structural features of alcohol dehydrogenases from *Drosophila simulans* and *Drosophila virilis*. *Biochem. J.*, 195 (1981) 61-69 - PC and TLC.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

773 Kanduc, D.: tRNA chemical methylation. *In vitro* and *in vivo* formation of 1,7-dimethylguanosine at high concentrations of methylating agents. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 653 (1981) 9-17.
774 Ohtsuka, E., Wakabayashi, T. and Ikehara, M.: Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XXXVIII. A rapid method for the synthesis of ribooligonucleotides by using 3',5'-unsubstituted nucleosides. Synthesis of a hexanucleotide containing anticodon triplet of E. coli $tRNA_f^{Met}$. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 759-765.
775 Wajdowicz, A.: (Radiochromatographic method for the determination of macroenergetic phosphorus compounds in rat heart muscle.) *Folia Med. Cracov.*, 22, No. 1 (1980) 3-19; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60883r.

22. ALKALOIDS

See 988.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

776 Mueller-Litz, W.: (Paper chromatographic detection of decomposition products of N-alkylmonothiocarbamates in acid, neutral and alkaline solutions.) *Z. Chem.*, 20 (1980) 447-448; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 95405p.
777 Tanaka, T., Tanaka, K., Nakayama, M., Chikuma, M. and Tanaka, H.: Synthesis and chelating properties of azothiopyrine sulfonates. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 165-169.
778 Thürkow, B. and Weuffen, W.: Gaschromatographische Bestimmung des Thiocyanats in pflanzlichen und tierischen Lebensmitteln sowie Humanserum nach papierchromatographischer Abtrennung. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 96-99.

See also 1002.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

779 Bambury, R.E., Böhme, E.H.W., Brake, N.W., Edwards, M.L., Erickson, R.C., Fike, W.W., Hoffman, P.F., McCarty, F.J., Paolini, J.P. and Schnettler, R.A.: β-Lactam antibiotics derived from nitrogen heterocyclic acetic acids. 2. Cephalosporin derivatives. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 40-46 - PC and TLC.

780 Cassinelli, G., Di Matteo, F., Forenza, S., Ripamonti, M.C., Rivola, G., Arcamone, F., Di Marco, A., Casazza, A.M., Sorenzo, C. and Pratesi, G.: New anthracycline glycosides from Micromonospora II. Isolation, characterization and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1468-1473 - PC and TLC.

781 Michel, K.H., Shah, R.M. and Hamill, R.L.: A35512, a complex of new antibacterial antibiotics produced by *Streptomyces candidus*. Isolation and characterization. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1397-1406.

782 Price, C.A., Lynch, E.M., Bowie, B.A. and Newman, D.J.: Isolation and identification of chloramphenicol from the moon snail, *Lunatia heros*. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 118-119 - PC and TLC.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

783 Obenaus, H.: (Chromatography of dyes.) *Galaxia*, 84 (1980) 46-48 and 50-51; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 85646d - PC and TLC.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32b. Pharmacokinetic studies

See 1087, 1091, 1093.

32e. Plant extracts

784 Rajpoot, N.C. and Govindarajan, V.S.: Paper chromatographic determination of total capsaicinoids in capsicums and their oleoresins with precision, reproducibility and validation through correlation with pungency in Scoville units. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 311-318.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

See 769.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

785 Singh, B. and Thind, P.S.: Determination of microgram amounts of copper by peak paper chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 251-257.

33b. Anions

See 1127.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

786 Bölke, L., Herzmann, H. and Vormum, G.: Über ein ^{125}I-Thyroninderivat hoher spezifischer Aktivität und radiochemischer Stabilität (Pseudo-T_4). *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 195-201.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35c. Various technical products

787 Romaniv, V.V.: (Use of paper chromatography for study of synthetic tanning agents.) *Vestn. L'vov. Politekhn. In-ta*, No. 139, (1980) 13-14; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 48846y.

Thin-Layer Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

788 Frigerio, A. and McCamish, M. (Editors): *Recent developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10 (Proc. 10th Int. Symp. Chromatography and Electrophoresis, Venice, June 19-20, 1979; Analytical Chemistry Symposia Series*, Vol. 3). Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, X + 342 pp.
789 Giddings, J.C., Grushka, E., Cazes, J. and Brown, P.R. (Editors): *Advances in Chromatography*, Vol. 17. Marcel Dekker, New York, Basel, 1980, XIV + 336 pp.
790 Giddings, J.C., Grushka, E., Cazes, J. and Brown, P.R. (Editors): *Advances in Chromatography*, Vol. 18. Marcel Dekker, New York, Basel, 1980, XV + 292 pp.
791 Götz, W., Sachs, A. and Wimmer, H.: *Thin-Layer Chromatography*. BDH, Poole, 1980, 114 pp. - introduction to TLC in clinical chemistry.
792 Jenks, P. and Wall, P.: *Thin-Layer Chromatography, A Laboratory Introduction*. BDH, Poole, 1980, 46 pp.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

793 Chojnacka, G.: (Correlation between the R_M values of some aromatic compounds in adsorption and partition thin-layer chromatography.) *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, Sect. AA: Chem.*, 33 (1978) (Pub. 1979) 51-61; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40929g.
794 Chojnacka, G., Rozylo, J.K. and Malinowska, I.: Theoretical determination of optimum composition of the binary mobile phase for distribution of substances in thin-layer chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 224-227.
795 Ebel, S.: (Principles of chromatographic separation processes.) *Offizinpharmazie*, 3 (1981) 57-67; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 95380b - a review.
796 Nurok, D. and Richard, M.J.: Prediction of optimum solvent composition for thin-layer and liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 563-564.
797 Oscik-Mendyk, B., Rozylo, J.K. and Jaroniec, M.: Correlation between excess adsorption data measured for solvent mixture-adsorbent systems and R_M values obtained for different solutes chromatographed in binary mobile phases. *J. High Resol. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 74-78.

See also 746, 747, 748, 832.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

798 Rozylo, J.K., Oscik, J., Oscik-Mendyk, B. and Jaroniec, M.: Thin-layer adsorption chromatography with mixed mobile phases. *J. High Resol. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 17-23.
799 Siouffi, A.M., Bressolle, F. and Guiochon, G.: Optimization in thin-layer chromatography. Some practical considerations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 129-147 - easy separations with small particles over short distances; difficult separations preferably with coarse particles and longer development: efficiency of coarse particles improves with longer development, the opposite is true for fine particles. Influence of the diffusion coefficient in the mobile phase.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

800 Sliwiok, J., Macioszczyk, A. and Kowalska, T.: Chromatographic investigation of the hydrophobic properties of isomeric naphthalene derivatives. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 138-142.

See also 793.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

801 Forbes, S.: Some recent developments in thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 18, No. 1 (1981) 19-24; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 131665j - a review.
802 Schuetz, H. and Ebel, S.: (Reactions on thin-layer plates.) *Pharm. Unserer Zeit*, 9, No. 5 (1980) 139-151; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 65495a - a review.

3a. Apparatus and accessories

803 Baranowska, I.: (Selected aspects of instrumental analysis. Chromatographic methods. Thin-layer chromatography and electrophoresis in supports.) *Skr. Uczelniane-Politech. Slaska im W. Pstrowskiego*, 714 (1978) 181-190 and 213; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 14541e.
804 Moosmann, H.: Semiquantitative determination of trace substances in the ng/g (ppb) range by means of thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 84-86.
805 Nurok, D.: Controlled migration in thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 714-716.
806 Tyihak, E., Mincsovics, E., Kalasz, H. and Nagy, J.: Optimization of operating parameters in overpressured thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 211 (1981) 45-51.

See also 1080.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

807 Chang, C.N. and Li, C.Y.: (New detection agents for thin-layer chromatography of disubstituted benzene derivatives.) *Fen Hsi Hua Hsueh*, 8, No. 2 (1980) 133-136; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40927e.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

808 Gross, J., Rozylo, J.K. and Oscik, J.: (Influence of the sieve effect of silica gels on the R_M values obtained by adsorption thin-layer chromatography.) *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, Sect. AA: Chem.*, 33 (1978, Pub. 1979) 63-72; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40930a.
809 Kalasz, H., Tyihak, E. and Mincxovics, E.: Overpressured (pressurized) thin-layer chromatography. In A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 289-299; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 57635f.
810 Schwartz, D.P. and Allen, C.: Simple micro-acylating techniques with gaseous reagents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 55-59.

3d. Quantitative analysis

811 Ebel, S., Geitz, E. and Klarner, D.: (Introduction to quantitative thin-layer chromatography: basics, possibilities, automation. Part 2) *Kontakte (Darmstadt)*, No. 2 (1980) 12-16; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24292p - a review with many references.
812 Eckert, T.: (Increasing the sensitivity of fluorimetric measurements of substances by thin-layer chromatographic separation.) *Ger. Patent Offen.* 2,910,102 (Cl.GO1N31/08), 25 Sep. 1980, Appl. 15 March 1979; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24545y.
813 Eckert, T. and Knie, U.: (Increasing the sensitivity in fluorometric measurements of substances by thin-layer chromatographic separation.) *Ger. Patent Offen.* 2,922,866 (Cl.GO1N21/64), 18 Dec. 1980, Appl. 6 June 1979; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 95438b.

814 Interprinderea de Aparatura si Utilaj de Cercetare: (Method and apparatus for quantitative determination of compounds separated by thin-layer chromatography.) *Rom. Patent* 69,687 (Cl.GO1N31/06), 30 Oct. 1979, Appl. 77,532, 5 Feb. 1974; 5 pp; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 95345u - TLC and PC.

815 Jaenchen, D.: (Expenditure of work in quantitative thin-layer chromatography. Comparison between conventional and high-performance thin-layer chromatography (HPTLC).) *CR Mag.*, No. 36 (1980) 5-7 and 9; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249362r.

816 Lu, X.L., Wang, C.S. and Chang, S.L.: (Thin-layer chromatogram scanning.) *Chung Ts'ao Yao*, 11, No. 7 (1980) 330-334; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 90401z - a review with 20 refs.

817 Prosek, M. and Kucan, E.: Principles of quantitative evaluation in HPTLC. In: Bertsch, W., Hara, S. and Kaiser, R.E. (Editors): *Instrumental HPTLC, Proc. Int. Symp. Instrum. High Perform. Thin-Layer Chromatogr., 1st*, Huething, Heidelberg, 1980, p. 281-314; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249513r - a review with 50 refs.

818 Prosek, M., Medja, A., Kucan, E., Katic, M. and Bano, M.: Quantitative evaluation of thin-layer chromatograms. 4. Calculation of fluorescence using Bodó equations. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 138-140.

819 Prosek, M., Medja, A., Kucan, E., Katic, M. and Bano, M.: Quantitative evaluation of thin-layer chromatograms. 5. Calculation of reflectance and transmission using Markov chains. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 141-142.

820 Shimadzu Seisakusho Ltd.: (Concentration measurement using thin-layer chromatography.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80,146,040 (Cl.GO1N31/08), 14 Nov. 1980, Appl. 79/54,311, 1 May 1979, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 113938w.

821 Such, V., Traveset, J., Gonzalo, R. and Gelpi, E.: Quantitative techniques in thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 125-126 - data pair technique (Bethke *et al.* 1974) should not be confused with simple standard additions method. The use of transferable or external calibration by Grijalba *et al.* (1979) criticized.

822 Vorontsov, A.M., Kanev, A.S., Rys'ev, O.A. and Chechevichkin, V.N.: (Effect of the non-saturation of an adsorbent layer on the separation process in thin-layer chromatography.) *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2950-2952; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24518s.

See also 804.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapours, gradients

823 Golkiewicz, W. and Wolski, T.: Continuous and gradient TLC development of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-4'-sulfonyl amino acid derivatives. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 115-120.

3g. High-performance procedures

824 Fenimore, D.C. and Davis, C.M.: High performance thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 252A-266A.

825 Volkmann, D.: Instrumentalized HPTLC of pharmaceutical preparations on reversed phase layers. In: W. Bertsch, S. Hara and R.E. Kaiser (Editors): *Instrumental HPTLC, Proc. Int. Symp. Instrum. High Perform. Thin-Layer Chromatogr., 1st*, Huething, Heidelberg, 1980, p. 345-365; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20471y.

See also 815, 817.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

826 Kraft, R., Otto, A., Makower, A. and Etzold, G.: Combined thin-layer chromatography/mass spectrometry without substance elution. Use for direct identification of phenols, steroids, nucleosides biogenic amines and amino acids. *Anal. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 193-196.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

827 British Carbonization Research Assoc.: Use of vacuum microsublimation and a TLC plate fluorescence scanner in the determination of benzo(a)pyrene. *Report BCRA*, 55 (1978) 19 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 126612k.

828 Crosby, N.T., Hunt, D.C., Philp, L.A. and Patel, I.: Determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in food, water and smoke using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 135-145.

829 Kaschani, D.T.: Analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in diesel fuel exhaust gases by sublimation and thin-layer chromatography combined with fluorometry (TLCF). In: Bertsch, W., Hara, S. and Kaiser, R.E. (Editors): *Instrumental HPTLC, Proc. Int. Symp. Instrum. High Perform. Thin-Layer Chromatogr., 1st*, Huethig, Heidelberg, 1980, p. 185-208; *C.A.*, 94 (981) 35497k.

See also 1138.

6. ALCOHOLS

830 Majnusz, M., Glosnicka, M. and Walczyk, K.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography for identification of textile-industry assistants.) *Przegl. Wlok.*, 34 (1980) 542-545; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 31963m.

831 Messina, A. and Corradini, D.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of the lower alkanols as the xanthates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 152-153.

832 Sliwiok, J., Walczak, B. and Kowalska, T.: Investigation of the self association of higher fatty alcohols and acids on chromatographic sorbents. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 197-202 - TLC and PC.

7. PHENOLS

833 Bens, G.A., Van den Bossche, W. and De Moerloose, P.: High-performance thin-layer chromatographic determination of some phenolic compounds in pharmaceutical preparations. In A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 1-9; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20505n.

834 Cortesi, N., Moretti, E. and Fedeli, E.: (Determination of the molecular weight distribution of ethoxylated alkylphenols by HPLC). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 57, No. 3 (1980) 141-144; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24526t.

835 Knuutinen, J.: Thin-layer chromatography of chlorinated catechols on a silica gel 60 layer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 446-450 - R_F values in 10 solvent systems and detection reactions for 10 compounds are tabulated.

836 Knuutinen, J. and Tarhanen, J.: Thin-layer chromatography of chlorinated guaiacols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 154-158 - table of colour reactions, R_F values and reproducibilities for 8 compounds.

837 Nunoura, Y., Iwagami, S., Yamazaki, K. and Ioku, M.: (Analytical studies on the components of Uva Ursi by thin-layer chromatography. 1. Determination of hydroquinone.) *Osaka-furitsu Koshu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku, Yakuji Shido Hen*, 13 (1979) 21-25; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245532y.

838 Thielemann, H.: Dünnschichtchromatographische Identifizierung von Polyphenolen. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 387.

839 Thielemann, H.: (A new possibility for separation and identification of polyphenols from a poly-monophenol mixture on ammonium-molybdenum impregnated commercial sheets for thin-layer chromatography.) *Z. Gesamte Hyg. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 25 (1979) 706; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 126830e.

See also 748.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

840 Balandina, I.A., Grinkevich, N.I. and Krivut, B.A.: (Chromatospectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of rutin in buckwheat.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 14, No. 10 (1980) 60-62; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 53031h.

841 Itokawa, H., Suto, K. and Takeya, K.: Studies on a novel *p*-coumaroyl glucoside of apigenin and on other flavonoids isolated from patchouli (Labiatae). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 254-256.

842 Zhang, Z.L.: (Quantitative determination of gossypetin-3-galactoside by thin-layer chromatography with an internal standard.) *Chung Ts'ao Yao*, 11, No. 8 (1980) 353-354; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 90411c.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

843 Engel, G.: Quantitative UV-densitometrische und fluorodensitometrische Analyse von Mycophenolsäure auf Dünnschichtplatten. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 430-434.

844 Van Egmond, H.P. and Stubblefield, R.D.: Improved method for confirmation of identity of Aflatoxins B_1 and M_1 in dairy products and animal tissue extracts. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 152-155.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

845 Komissarov, S.A. and Odintsova, I.K.: Developing thin-layer chromatograms of tanning substances on aluminum oxide. *U.S.S.R. Patent* 785,762 (Cl.G01N31/08), 7 Dec. 1980, Appl. 2,713,742, 12 Jan. 1979; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 123131s.

846 Nordby, H.E. and Nagy, S.: Chemotaxonomic study of neutral coumarins in roots of Citrus and Poncirus by thin-layer, gas-liquid and high-performance liquid chromatographic analyses. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 21-28.

847 Van der Sluis, W.G. and Labadie, R.P.: Secoiridoids and xanthones in the genus Centaurium. Part II: Secoiridoid glucosides in *Centaurium spicatum*. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 221-231.

See also 998.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

848 Franich, R.A.: Determination of dothistromin by quantitative reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 117-120.

849 He, L.Y. and Luo, S.R.: (Studies on the analysis of anthraquinone derivatives of Chinese medicinal herbs. I. Separation and determination of constituents of Chinese rhubarb.) *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao*, 15, No. 9 (1980) 555-562; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 90422g.

850 Hungerbühler, E. and Seebach, D.: Chirale elektrophile Synthesebausteine mit vier verschiedenen funktionellen Gruppen aus Weinsäure, 2,3- und 3,4-Epoxybutandiolderivate in allen vier stereoisomeren Formen. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 64 (1981) 687-702.

851 Ookawa, N., Ikeya, Y., Taguchi, H. and Yosioka, I.: The constituents of *Kadsura japonica* DUNAL. I. The structures of three new lignans, acetyl-, angeloyl- and caproyl-binankadsurin A. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 123-127.

852 Sedmera, P., Volc, J., Weijer, J., Vokoun, J. and Musilek, V.: Xanthomegnin and viomellein derivatives from submerged cultures of the ascomycete *Nannizzia cajetani*. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 46 (1981) 1210-1216.

853 Tessier, A.M., Delaveau, P. and Champion, B.: Nouvelles anthraquinones des racines de *Rubia cordifolia*. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 337-343.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

854 Abe, F. and Yamauchi, T.: Teikaside A, a pregnane glycoside of Trachelospermum asiaticum. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 416-420 - TLC and PC.

855 Bansal, S.K. and Gessner, T.: A unified method for the assay of uridine diphospho-glucuronyltransferase activities toward various aglycones using uridine diphospho-[U-^{14}C]glucuronic acid. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 321-329.

856 Coulombel, C., Clermont, S., Foglietti, M.J. and Percheron, F.: Transglycosylation reactions catalyzed by two β-mannanases. *Biochem. J.*, 195 (1981) 333-335.

857 DiCioccio, R.A., Piskorz, C., Salamida, G., Barlow, J.J. and Matta, K.L.: Synthesis and use of *p*-nitrophenyl-2-O-(α-L-fucopyranosyl)-β-D-galactopyranoside for the rapid detection of substrate-specific α-L-fucosidases. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 176-183 - TLC and PC.

858 Mori, M. and Tejima, S.: Chemical modification of maltose. III. Selective *p*-toluenesulfonylation of 1,6-anhydro-4',6'-O-benzylidene-β-maltose. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 71-75 - TLC and PC.

859 Rubtsova, T.A., Melnikova, N.A. and Glushkova, L.V.: (Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of the composition of products formed in the synthesis of pentaerythritol tetrakis[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate].) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1843-1845; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 76239w.

860 Schmoldt, A. and Machut, M.: Qualitative und quantitative Bestimmung von Zucker-Polyol-Gemischen. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 1006-1009.

861 Sewell, A.C.: Simple laboratory determination of excess oligosaccharidurie. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 243-245.

862 Stahl, E. and Tugrul, L.: Zur Identifizierung und Wertbestimmung des Tragants. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 1409-1413.

863 Takeuchi, T., Fujiki, H. and Kameya, T.: Characterization of amylases produced by tumors. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 556-559.

864 Tschiersch, B., Schwabe, K. and Stokov, I.: Zur Darstellung von L-(+) Arabinose aus Zuckerrüben. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 159-160.

See also 754, 755, 758, 759.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

865 Chalaya, Z.I. and Gorbonos, T.V.: (Determination of chloropropionic acids and their salts in water by thin-layer chromatography.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1352-1354; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 71073c.

866 Ghisalba, O. and Nüesch, J.: A genetic approach to the biosynthesis of the rifamycin-chromophore in Nocardia mediterranei. IV. Identification of 3-amino-5-hydroxybenzoic acid as a direct precursor of the seven-carbon amino starter-unit. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 64-71.

867 Ishii, S.: (Thin-layer chromatography-flame ionization detector for the analysis of lipids.) *Med. Technol.* (Tokyo), 8 (1980) 1196-1202; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 116980q - a review with 30 refs.

868 Kocherovskaya, I.A. and Gorbonos, T.V.: (Extraction chromatographic methods for the determination of chloropropionic acids and their sodium salts in water.) *Khim. Prom-st., Ser.: Khlornaya Prom-st.*, No. 1 (1980) 15-16; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 89876b.

869 Kuchar, M., Brunova, B., Grimova, J., Rejholec, V., Cepelak, V. and Nemecek, O.: (Evaluation of quantitative relationships between the structure and some biological activities in a series of arylacetic acids.) *Cesk. Farm.*, 29 (1980) 276-280.

870 Lu, R.M., Ho, L.I. and Lo, S.Y.: (Determination of ferulic acid in danggui (*Angelica sinensis*).) *Chung Ts'ao Yao*, 11 (1980) 395-398; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 109411b.

871 Riendeau, D. and Meighen, E.: Co-induction of fatty acid reductase and luciferase during development of bacterial bioluminiscence. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 12060-12065.

872 Wetter, H.: Notiz über die Bestimmung der absoluten Konfiguration von (+)-2-Hydroxy-2,3-dimethylbuttersäure. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 64 (1981) 761-768.

See also 830, 832.

11b. Prostaglandins

873 Goswami, S.K. and Kinsella, J.E.: Separation of prostaglandins A, B, D, E, F, thromboxane and 6-keto prostaglandin $F_{1\alpha}$ by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 334-336 - R_F values for 12 compounds.

874 Just, G. and Oh, H.: A micromethod for the determination of the absolute stereochemistry at C-15 of prostanoids and related compounds. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1980) 3667-3668; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 102884z.

875 Koshihara, Y., Inagaki, A. and Murota, S.I.: Induction of prostacyclin formation by sodium *n*-butyrate in a cloned epithelial liver cell line. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 664 (1981) 278-290.

876 Loza, E., Sokolov, G.P. and Freimanis, J.: (Quantitative determination of 11-deoxyprostaglandins E_1 by thin-layer chromatography.) *Khim. Farm. Zh.*, 14, No. 8 (1980) 100-103; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 53025j.

877 Luitjens, K.D., Funk, W. and Rawer, P.: Quantitative HPTLC determination of prostaglandin E_1. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 136-137.

878 Vukusic, I. and Grims, M.: Thin-layer spectrodensitometric determination of carboprost in sterile solution. *Acta Pharm. Jugosl.*, 30, No. 2 (1980) 85-91; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245545e.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

879 Alekseeva, V.A., Muratova, G.L. and Smirnov, M.I.: (Identification of phospholipids in commercial drugs.) *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 29, No. 4 (1980) 61-62; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20474b.

880 Bisson, R. and Montecucco, C.: Photolabelling of membrane proteins with photoactive phospholipids. *Biochem. J.*, 193 (1981) 757-763.

881 Briand, R.L., Harold, S. and Blass, K.G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 277-284.

882 Chakrabarty, M.M., Bhattacharyya, D., Gayen, A.K. and Chakrabarty, M.K.: Argentation silica gel thin-layer chromatographic detection of adulteration of buffer fat (ghee). *Sci. Cult.*, 46 (1980) 336-337; *C.A.*, 94 (1980) 82335r.

883 Clarke, N.G. and Dawson, R.M.C.: Alkaline O→N-transacylation. A new method for the quantitative deacylation of phospholipids. *Biochem. J.*, 195 (1981) 301-306.

884 Creek, K.E. and Morré, D.J.: Translocation of cytidine 5'-monophosphosialic acid across Golgi apparatus membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 643 (1981) 292-305.

885 Da Silveira, J.F. and Colli, W.: Chemical composition of the plasma membrane from epimastigote forms of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 644 (1981) 341-350.

886 Dutta, J., Das, A.Kr. and Ghosh, R.: Enzymatic reactions on thin-layer chromatographic plates. III. Phospholipase C hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine and separation of the products on a single plate; an assay method for the enzyme. *J. Chromatogr.*, 210 (1981) 544-549.

887 Gentner, P.R., Bauer, M. and Dieterich, I.: Thin-layer chromatography of phospholipids. Separation of major phospholipid classes of milk without previous isolation from total lipid extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 200-204.

888 Gross, T.L., Wilson, M.V., Kuhnert, P.M. and Sokol, R.J.: Clinical laboratory determination of phosphatidylglycerol: one- and two-dimensional chromatography compared. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 486-490.

889 Innis, S.M. and Clandinin, M.T.: Dynamic modulation of mitochondrial inner-membrane lipids in rat heart by dietary fat. *Biochem. J.*, 193 (1981) 155-167.

890 Jaroszewicz, K.: (Quantitative determination of phospholipid phosphorus after separation by silica gel thin-layer chromatography.) *Pr. Nauk. Akad. Ekon. im. Oskara Langego Wroclawiu*, 159 (1980) 355-359; *C.A.*, 94 (1980) 79537c.

891 Jolles, J., Zwiers, H., Dekker, A., Wirtz, K.W.A. and Gispen, W.H.: Corticotropin-(1-24)-tetracosapeptide affects protein phosphorylation and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain. *Biochem. J.*, 194 (1981) 283-291.

892 Kopecky, A.: (Separation of wheat flour lipids.) *Prum. Potravin*, 31 (1980) 657-658; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 82252m - a review with 46 refs.
893 Koritala, S. and Frankel, E.N.: Selective conjugation of soybean esters to increase hydrogenation selectivity. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 553-556.
894 Kushwaha, S.C., Kates, M., Sprott, G.D. and Smith, I.C.P.: Novel polar lipids from the methanogen *Methanospirillum hungatei* GP1. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 664 (1981) 156-173.
895 Ledeen, R.W., Haley, J.E. and Skrivanek, J.A.: Study of ganglioside patterns with two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography and radioautography; detection of new fucogangliosides and other minor species in rabbit brain. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 135-142.
896 Macklin, W.B., Pickart, L. and Woodward, D.O.: Partial purification of microsomal proteolipids(s) from *Neurospora crassa* by high-performance liquid chromatography on silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 210 (1981) 174-179 - TLC and PC.
897 Magnani, J.L., Smith, D.F. and Ginsburg, V.: Detection of gangliosides that bind cholera toxin: direct binding of ^{125}I-labeled toxin to thin-layer chromatograms. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 399-402.
898 Pchelkin, V.P. and Cereshchagin, A.G.: Reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography of diacylglycerols as their labile dimethylborate esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 49-60.
899 Polovyanova, A.V., Lovachev, L.N. and Kunizhev, S.M.: (Quantitative evaluation of thin-layer chromatograms of lipids.) *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.*, No. 5 (1980) 142-144; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 63883b.
900 Rösner, H.: · A new thin-layer chromatographic approach for separation of multisialogangliosides. Novel gangliosides fractions in the embryonic chicken brain. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 437-442.
901 Selvam, R. and Radin, N.S.: Quantitation of lipids by charring on thin-layer plates and scintillation quenching: application to ceramide determination. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 338-345.
902 Tan, B.K., Hamilton, R.J. and Berger, K.G.: Glyceride analysis of palm oil after solvent fractionation. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 1-5.
903 Tancrede, P., Chauvette, G. and Leblanc, R.M.: General method for the purification of lipids for surface pressure studies. Application to monogalactosyldiglyceride. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 387-393 - silica gel layer prewashed twice with 50% methanol to remove surface-active contaminants.
904 Tsai, M.Y., Cain, M. and Josephson, M.W.: Improved thin-layer chromatography of disaturated phosphatidylcholine in amniotic fluid. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 239-242.

See also 1045.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

905 Bird, S. and Gower, D.B.: The validation and use of a radioimmunoassay for 5α-androst-16-en-3-one in human axillary collections. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 213-219.
906 Corrie, J.E.T., Hunter, W.M. and Macpherson, J.S.: A strategy for radioimmunoassay of plasma progesterone with use of homologous-site ^{125}I-labeled radioligand. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 594-599.
907 Dale, S.L., Holbrook, M.M. and Melby, J.C.: 19-Nor-deoxycorticosterone in the neutral fraction of human urine. *Steroids*, 37 (1981) 103-109.
908 Juenge, E.C. and Flinn, P.E.: Quantitative TLC determination of epimeric ratios of 16-methyl 17-ketone oxidation products of dexamethasone and related drugs. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 415-419.
909 Kamano, Y. and Satoh, H.: (Corticosteroids and related compounds. 1. Thin-layer chromatography of the corticosteroid 21 fatty acid esters.) *Tokyo Ika Daigaku Kiyo*, 6 (1980) 25-36; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 103657q.
910 Peter, H., Jung, R., Bolt, H.M. and Oesh, F.: Norethisterone-4β,5-oxide and laevonorgestrel-4β,5-oxide: formation in rat liver microsomal incubations and interference with microsomal epoxide hydrolase and cytoplasmic glutathione S-transferase. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 83-90.

911 Senciall, I.R., Dey, A.C. and Rahal, S.: C-21- and 6-hydroxylation of progesterone by detergent solubilised hepatic microsomal fractions. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 281-284.
912 Senciall, I.R., Rahal, S. and Dey, A.C.: Metabolism of progesterone by phosphate buffer extracts of rabbit liver microsomes. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 473-479.
913 Wieland, S.J. and Fox, T.O.: A DNA-binding fraction of mouse kidney 3-ketosteroid reductase: comparison with androgen receptors. *Steroids*, 37 (1981) 527-538.
914 Yamaguchi, Y., Hayashi, C. and Miyai, K.: Enzymatic detection of urinary acidic 3α-hydroxysteroids on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 224 (1981) 111-115.

See also 762, 915, 916, 1132.

13b. Estrogens

915 Sturm, G., Grosch, B., Daume, E., Stähler, E. and Buchholz, R.: Steroid sulphate secretion by the human ovary *in vitro:* influence of gonadotrophins, cyclofenil and clomiphene. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 1401-1406.
916 Tindall, D.J., French, F.S. and Nayfeh, S.N.: Estradiol-17 inhibition of androgen uptake, metabolism and binding in epididymis of adult male rats *in vivo*, a comparison with cyproterone acetate. *Steroids*, 37 (1981) 257-268.

13c. Sterols

917 Artaud, J., Iatrides, M.C., Tisse, C., Zahra, J.P. and Estienne, J.: (Chromatographic and spectroscopic studies of sterols. Applications to sterols in algae). *Analusis*, 8, No. 7 (1980) 277-286; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26900j.
918 Sato, S., Akaiwa, A., Fujimoto, Y., Ishiguro, M. and Ikekawa, N.: Synthesis of demethylgorgosterol and its stereoisomers. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 406-415.

13e. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

919 Davies, T.G., Dinan, L.N., Lockley, W.J.S., Rees, H.H. and Goodwin, T.W.: Formation of the A/B *cis* ring junction of ecdysteroids in the locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. *Biochem. J.*, 194 (1981) 53-62.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

920 Arichi, S., Tani, T. and Kubo, M.: (Studies on *Bupleuri radix* and saikosaponin. 3. Quantitative analysis of saikosaponin of commercial *Bupleuri radix.*) *Kinki Daigaku Igaku Zasshi*, 4, No. 2 (1979) 235-241; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36406s.
921 Eichhorst, O. and Hinderling, P.H.: Specific assay for radiolabeled digoxin and its known apolar metabolites in biological fluids. I. *J. Chromatogr.*, 224 (1981) 67-93.
922 Panova, D., Nikolov, S. and Minkov, Kh.: (Spectrophotometric method for determination of ruscogenin.) *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 30, No. 4 (1980) 33-35; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 90425k.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

923 Cattel, L., Balliano, G., Caputo, O. and Viola, F.: Biosynthesis of cucurbitacins in *Bryonia dioica* seedlings. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 326-336.
924 Kohli, J.C., Gupta, R., Arrora, A.K. and Khushminder: Dehydrogenation of terpenoid on chromatoplates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 210 (1981) 370-371 - R_F values for 19 pairs of substances.

925 Nakagawa, T., Kobayashi, M., Hayashi, K. and Mitsuhashi, H.: Marine terpenes and terpenoids. II. Structures of three cembrane-type diterpenes, sarcophytol-C, sarcophytol-D and sarcophytol-E, from the soft coral, *Sarcophyton glaucum* Q. et G. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 82-87.
926 Rozmej, Z., Foks, J. and Kwiatkowski, A.: (Attempted separation of oxidized rosin acids contained in colophony.) *Folia For. Pol., Ser. B*, 13 (1980) 47-55; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 85985p.

See also 1106.

15b. Essential oils

927 Berget, D., Lhuguenot, J.C. and Baron, C.: (Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of essential oils of the lemon and study of the effect of the method of preparation on the composition.) *Cah. ENS. BANA*, 2 (1979) 59-74; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20223u.
928 Narayana, K.H.S.: Chromatographic separation of alpha and beta-santalenes. *Indian Perfum.*, 24, No. 1 (1980) 40-42; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245246h.
929 Yang, S.D. and Chen, Y.H.: (Determination of curcumol in the volatile oil of *Curcuma aromatica* by phloroglucinol spectrophotometry.) *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao*, 15, No. 4 (1980) 228-233; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245548h.

See also 1103. .

15c. Bitter substances

930 Rice, C.A., Rymal, K.S., Chambliss, O.L. and Johnson, F.A.: Chromatographic and mass spectral analysis of cucurbitacins of three *Cucumis sativus* cultivars. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 194-196.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

931 Namiki, M., Osawa, T., Ishibashi, H., Namiki, K. and Tsuji, K.: Chemical aspects of mutagen formation by sorbic acid-sodium nitrite reaction. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 407-411.
932 Veale, H.S. and Harrington, G.W.: Highly specific and sensitive detection method for nitrofurans by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 161-163.
933 Weller, T., Seebach, D., Davis, R.E. and Laird, B.B.: 3-Hydroxy-4-nitro-cyclohexanone aus Ketonen und 4-Nitrobuttersäurechlorid. Eine ringerweiternde Fünfringanellierung. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 64 (1981) 736-760.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

934 Petkovic, M. and Tomin, J.: (Mixture of mercury(II) iodide and acetic acid as a reagent for detection of organic nitrogen compounds in thin-layer chromatography.) *Arh. Farm.*, 29 (1979) 229-232; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40928f.

17a. Amines and polyamines

935 Bachrach, U. and Seiler, N.: Formation of acetylpolyamine and putrescine from spermidine by normal and transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 1205-1208.
936 Bardocz, S. and Karsai, T.: Determination of polyamines by ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography and videodensitometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 198-201.
237 Dannals, R.F., Burns, H.D., Marzilli, L.G., Trageser, T.C. and Wagner, H.N. Jr.: Radiolabeled benzoylcholine derivatives as possible myocardial-imaging agents. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 439-442.
938 Gorham, J., Coughlan, S.J., Storey, R. and Wyn Jones, R.G.: Estimation of quaternary ammonium and tertiary sulphonium compounds by thin-layer electrophoresis and scanning reflectance densitometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 210 (1981) 550-554 - R_F values for 15 ammonium and 5 sulfonium compounds.

939 Khulbe, K.C. and Mann, R.S.: Persulphate ion as a reagent for the detection of aromatic compounds containing the NH_2 group using thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 167-169 - R_F values and colour detections of 19 compounds.
940 Kulawinek, J.M.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography and mass spectrometry in qualitative analysis of products of the ethanolation of *m*-chloroaniline.) *Biul. Inf.: Barwniki Srodki Pomocnicze*, 24, No. 2 (1980) 31-36; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 85656g.
941 Lepri, L., Desideri, P.G. and Heimler, D.: Thin-layer chromatography of aromatic amines on ammonium molybdophosphate and tungstophosphate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 29-36-R_F values for 35 amines.
942 Liu, S.Y., Minard, R.D. and Bollag, J.M.: Coupling reactions of 2,4-dichlorophenol with various anilines. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 253-257.
943 Taniguchi, H., Yoshida, T., Kobayashi, T. and Nakano, S.: Fluorometric determination of some primary aromatic amines with 4-methoxy-*m*-phenylenediamine. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 784-788.
944 Tuchkov, V.P., Blinovskii, I.K. and Rozina, K.M.: (Quantitative determination of chlorocholine chloride.) *U.S.S.R. Patent* 767,639 (Cl. G01N31/08), 30 Sep. 1980, Appl. 2,627,548, 14 June 1978; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 95443z.
945 Yatsunami, T., Sakonaka, A. and Kimura, E.: Identification of macrocyclic polyamines and macrocyclic dioxopolyamines by thin-layer chromatography, gas chromatography and electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 477-480.

See also 764, 997.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

946 Jonczyk, A.: (Chromatographic examination of amino derivatives of 9,10-ethanoanthracene and 7-oxabicycloheptene.) *Farm. Pol.*, 36 (1980) 405-407; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36438d.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

947 Bruntlett, C.S.: *Evaluation of Liquid Chromatography with Thin-Layer Amperometric Detection for the Determination of Tyrosine Metabolites of Clinical and Biochemical Significance.* Purdue University, Lafayette, In, 1980, 209 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1980) 79587u.
948 Chen, K.C.S. and Holmes, K.K.: A rapid procedure for detection of bacterial amino acid decarboxylases. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 60-66.
949 Heukeshoven, J.: Side reaction of methionine with 4-vinylpyridine during acid hydrolysis of modified proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 421-425.
950 Lepri, L., Desideri, P.G. and Heimler, D.: Thin-layer chromatography of amino acids and dipeptides on RP-2, RP-8 and RP-18 plates impregnated with dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 312-315.
951 Lotti, B., Cavallo, G. and Riggio, R.: Identification and determination of threonine in a topical powder preparation. *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 119 (1980) 371-375; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 127427r.
952 Marescau, B., Pintens, J., Lowenthal, A., Esmans, E., Luyten, Y., Lemiere, G., Dommisse, R., Alderweireldt, F. and Terheggen, H.G.: Isolation and identification of 2-oxo-5-guanidinovaleric acid in urine of patients with hyperargininaemia by chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 61-65.
953 Rüchel, R.: Properties of a purified proteinase from the yeast *Candida albicans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 659 (1981) 99-113.
954 Schleicher, E. and Wieland, O.H.: Specific quantitation by HPLC of protein (lysine) bound glucose in human serum albumin and other glycosylated proteins. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 81-87.
955 Wesenberg, J.C. and Walpole, J.E.: Screening for amino acid disorders by thin-layer chromatography of the dansyl amino acids. *Mikrochim. Acta*, II (1980) 1-7.

See also 963.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

956 Brtnik, F., Barth, T. and Jost, K.: [7-Glycine]deamino-1-carba-vasopressin: synthesis and pharmacological properties. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 46 (1981) 278-285.
957 Brtnik, F., Krojidlo, M., Barth, T. and Jost, K.: Synthesis of oxytocin, arginine-vasopressin and its deamino-analogue using 2,4,6-trimethylbenzyl group for protection of the cysteine sulfur. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 46 (1981) 286-299.
958 Dell, H.D., Jacobi, H. and Kamp, R.: Pharmacokinetic investigation on the dehydrodipeptide N-[2-acetylamino-3-(2-thienyl)-2-propenoyl]-tyrosine in the rat. *Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Res.*, 31 (1981) 690-693.
959 Laczko, E. and Escher, E.: Synthesis of photoaffinity labelling analogues of the peptide hormone bradykinin. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 64 (1981) 621-627.
960 Lepri, L., Desideri, P.G. and Heimler, D.: Reversed-phase and soap thin-layer chromatography of dipeptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 412-420 - silanized silica gel impregnated with H-DBS (anionic detergent) or N-DPC (cationic detergent). R_F values for 61 dipeptides.
961 Lepri, L., Desideri, P.G. and Heimler, D.: Thin-layer chromatography of closely related polypeptides on silanized silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 211 (1981) 29-37.
962 Munier, R.L., Drapier, A.M., Meunier, S. and Le Xuan, P.: New chromogenic reagents for labelling amino groups in peptides. Chromatographic and preparative aspects. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 289-295.
963 Myrnes, B.J. and Little, C.: Identification of the apparently essential lysine residues in phospholipase C (*Bacillus cereus*). *Biochem. J.*, 193 (1981) 805-809.
964 Prochazka, Z., Lebl, M., Servitova, L., Barth, T. and Jost, K.: Synthesis and pharmacological properties of (2-*p*-fluorophenylalanine) deamino-1-carba-oxytocin and its diastereoisomeric sulfoxides. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 46 (1981) 947-956.
965 Wang, G.K. and Schmidt, J.: Primary structure and binding properties of iodinated derivatives of α-bungarotoxin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 11156-11162.

See also 770, 771, 950.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

966 Ajiro, K., Borun, T.W., Shulman, S.D., McFadden, G.M. and Cohen, L.H.: Comparison of the structure of human histones 1A and 1B and their intramolecular phosphorylation sites during the HeLa S-3 cell cycle. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 1454-1464.
967 Croft, L.R.: *Introduction to Protein Sequence Analysis*. Wiley, Chichester, New York, Brisbane, Toronto, 1980, XI + 157 pp.
968 Granum, P.E., Whitaker, J.R. and Skjelkvale, R.: Trypsin activation of enterotoxin from *Clostridium perfringens* type A. Fragmentation and some physicochemical properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 325-332.
969 Neubauer, V. and Helting, T.B.: Structure of tetanus toxin. The arrangement of papain digestion products within the heavy chain-light chain framework of extracellular toxin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 141-148.

See also 772.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

970 Bloomster, T.G. and Watson, D.W.: Detection of microgram quantities of carrier ampholytes in electrofocused proteins by thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 79-84.
971 Bosisio, A.B., Snyder, R.S. and Righetti, P.G.: Molecular weight distribution of carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focusing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 265-272.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

972 Kaufmann, G., Choder, M. and Groner, Y.: Synthesis of carrier-free β-^{32}P-nucleosides-triphosphate in almost quantitative yields. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 198-202.

973 Ohtsuka, E., Wakabayashi, T., Tanaka, S., Tanaka, T., Oshie, K., Hasegawa, A. and Ikehara, M.: Studies on tRNA and related compounds. XXXVII. Synthesis and physical properties of 2'- or 3'-O-(*o*-nitrobenzyl)nucleosides: the use of *o*-nitrophenyldiazomethane as a synthetic reagent. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 318-324.

974 Pischel, H., Holy, A. and Wagner, G.: Preparation of conjugates of uridine with proteins by the imido ester condensation method. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 46 (1981) 933-940.

975 Sy, J. and Roselle, M.: Sensitive spray reagent for guanine nucleotides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 164-166 - enhancement of Tb^{3+} fluorescence.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

976 Grunstein, M., Diamond, K.E., Knoppel, E. and Grunstein, J.E.: Comparison of the early histone H4 gene sequence of *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* with maternal, early and late histone H4 mRNA sequences. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 1216-1223.

22. ALKALOIDS

977 Bralinova, K.I.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography on silica gel for the detection and separation of quinine and quinidine.) *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 4 (1980) 70-71; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245555h.

978 Cook, E.B., Dennis, M. and Ochillo, R.F.: Application of thin-layer, ion-exchange and high performance liquid chromatography to separate pharmacologically active components of an African arrow poison of plant origin. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 549-557.

979 Flieger, M., Wurst, M., Stuchlik, J. and Rehacek, Z.: Isolation and separation of new natural lactam alkaloids of ergot by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 139-144.

980 Ishbaev, A.I., Aslanov, Kh.A., Khaitbaev, Kh.Kh., Kurbanova, M.M. and Otargaliev, T.: (Analysis of Pharmacopeial anabasine hydrochloride.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 14, No. 12 (1980) 99-101; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 109402z.

981 Jellema, R., Elema, E.T. and Malingre, Th.M.: Fluorodensitometric determination of potato glycoalkaloids on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 210 (1981) 121-129 - detection with optical brighteners.

982 Kozuka, H., Koyama, M. and Okitsu, T.: The murexide reaction of caffeine with hydrogen peroxide and hydrochloric acid. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 433-437.

983 Le thi Thien Huong, Voticky, Z. and Paulik, V.: Alkaloids of *Buxus sempervirens* var. *rotundifoli Baillon*. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 46 (1981) 1425-1432.

984 Petkovic, M. and Tomin, J.: (Mixture of mercury(II) iodide and formic acid as a reagent for alkaloids in thin-layer chromatography.) *Arh. Farm.*, 30, No. 1 (1980) 3-8; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 127422k.

985 Prosek, M., Katic, M., Kucan, E., Medja, A. and Bano, M.: The use of digital scanning for quantitative evaluation of the thin-layer chromatograms of ergot alkaloids. In A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 39-45; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 71580r.

986 Sha, S.Y. and Tseng, C.Y.: (Determination of monocrotaline in *Crotalaria sessiliflora*.) *Yao Hsueh T'ung Pao*, 15, No. 6 (1980) 4-5; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 90416h.

987 Slavik, J. and Slavikova, L.: Alkaloids from *Papaver litwinowii* Fedde ex Bornm. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 46 (1981) 1534-1538.

988 Veznik, F., Taborska, E. and Slavik, J.: Alkaloids from *Papaver oreophilum* F.J. Rupr. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 46 (1981) 926-932 - TLC and PC.

989 Vinson, J.A., Paczkowski, M.A. and Pronko, C.: Preadsorbent thin-layer chromatography. III. Direct detection of quinine in urine as a presumptive test for heroin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 196-199 - R_F values for 9 compounds.

990 Wagner, H., Neidhardt, U. and Tittel, G.: DC- und HPLC-Analyse der Pyrrolizidin-N-oxid-Alkaloide von *Symphyti Radix* II. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 232-239.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

991 Sowell, J.W., Sr., Block, A.J., Derrick, M.E., Freeman, J.J., Kosh, J.W., Mattson, R.J., Mubarak, P.F. and Tenthorey, P.A.: Synthesis of alkylaminoalkylamides of substituted 2-aminopyrroles as potential local anesthetic and antiarrhythmic agents I: α-amines. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 135-140.

992 Sowell, J.W., Sr., Block, A.J., Derrick, M.E., Freeman, J.J., Kosh, J.W., Mubarak, P.F. and Tenthorey, P.A.: Synthesis of alkylaminoalkylamides of substituted 2-aminopyrroles as potential local anesthetic and antiarrhythmic agents II: β-amines. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 537-541.

23b. Bile pigments

993 Brown, S.B., Holroyd, J.A., Troxler, R.F. and Offner, G.D.: Bile pigment synthesis in plants. Incorporation of haem into phycocyanobilin and phycobiliproteins in *Cyanidium caldarium*. *Biochem. J.*, 194 (1981) 137-147.

23c. Indole derivatives

994 Alonso, R., Ozaki, Y. and Wurtman, R.J.: (Daily rhythms of melatonin in pineal gland, serum and urine of rats.) *Reproduccion*, 4 (1980) 225-233; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 62927g.

995 Beug, M.W. and Bigwood, J.: Quantitative analysis of psilocybin and psilocin in *Psilocybe baeocystis* (Singer and Smith) by high-performance liquid chromatography and by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 379-385.

996 Pavel, S., Muskiet, F.A.J., Nagel, G.T., Schwippelova, Z. and Duchon, J.: Identification of two Thormählen-positive compounds from melanotic urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 329-336.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

997 Ayyangar, N.R., Lugade, A.G., Sane, M.G. and Srinivasan, K.V.: Separation of 2-amino-3H-phenoxazin-3-one impurity from *o*-aminophenol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 113-116.

998 Erzhanov, K.B., Musin, M.A., Sadykov, T.S. and Polatbekov, N.P.: (Stereochemistry of the addition of butoxypropargyls and alkoxybutenynes at the carbonyl group of heterocyclic ketones.) *Tr. Inst. Khim. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 52 (1980) 40-51; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 102694n.

999 Hoesch, L. and Köppel, B.: 1-Alkyl-2-phthalimido-diazen-1-oxide, diacylierte Vertreter von trisubstituierten Triazen-1-oxiden: Bildung, Eigenschaften, Stereoisomerisierung und Fragmentierung. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 64 (1981) 864-889.

1000 Sivkova, R.I., Kaiger, I.R. and Dudkin, V.M.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of morpholine.) *Khim. Prom-st., Ser.: Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom-sti*, No. 9 (1980) 18-19; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40964q.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

1001 Dyatlovitskaya, F.G., Botvinova, L.E. and Voloshchenko, O.I.: (Treatment of a water sample for determining the content of alkyl sulfates and alkylbenzenesulfonates.) *U.S.S.R. Patent* 769,429 (Cl. G01N31/08), 15 Oct. 1980, Appl. 2,140,892, 5 June 1975; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 89980f.

1002 Iskierko, J., Soczewinski, E. and Kanadys-Sobieraj, B.: Derivatization of amines to phenyl-alkyl and naphthylalkyl thioureas and their chromatographic behaviour. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 955-960 - TLC and PC.

1003 Mahapatra, G.N. and Das, H.P.: Separation of isomeric thiohydantoins by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 210 (1981) 188-190 - R_F values of 18 compounds in 5 systems.

1004 Vrba, Z.: Mechanism of the Ullmann condensation. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 46 (1981) 92-100.

See also 943, 1071.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

1005 Dakhnov, P.P.: (Thin-layer chromatography of organic derivatives of phosphorus(II and phosphorus(V) acids.) *Deposited Doc. VINITI* 3782, (1979) 92-93; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 76237u.

1006 Dakhnov, P.P.: (Azeotropic mixtures - mobile phase for the thin-layer chromatography of organophosphorus compounds.) *Deposited Doc. VINITI* 3782, (1979) 94-95; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 76238v.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26. *Organometallic compounds*

1007 Haworth, D.T., Maas, D.L. and Das, M.: Separation of some monothio-β-diketonate chelates by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 897-905.

1008 Haworth, D.T., Maas, D.L. and Das, M.: Thin-layer chromatography of some monothio-diketones complexes of nickel, zinc and cobalt. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 907-914.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

1009 Barner, R., Hübscher, J., Daly, J.J. and Schönholzer, P.: Zur Konfiguration des Vitamin-D_3-Metaboliten 25,26-Dihydroxycholecalciferol: Synthese von (25*S*,26)- und (25*R*,26)-Dihydrocholecalciferol. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 64 (1981) 915-938.

1010 Justova, V. and Starka, L.: Separation of functional hydroxymetabolites of vitamin D_3 by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 337-340.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

1011 Battistini, C., Cassinelli, G., Franceschi, G., Arcamone, F. and Mazzoleni, R.: Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibiotics. III. New deoxy derivatives of paromomycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 240-242.

1012 Chen, K.F., Liu, C.H. and Chou, S.L.: (Composition analysis of neomycin by thin-layer chromatography.) *Yao Hsueh T'ung Pao*, 15, No. 6 (1980) 9-11; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 90451r.

1013 Fadel, H., Abd-Elbary, A., Nour Eldin, E. and Kassem, A.A.: Investigation of the discolouration developed in aged chloramphenicol suppositories. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 362-365.

1014 Gräfe, U., Reinhardt, G., Bocker, H. and Thrum, H.: Inkorporation von ^{14}C-Methyldonoren in Turimycin und Platenolidglykoside durch *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 280-282.

1015 Harada, S., Shinagawa, S., Nozaki, Y., Asai, M. and Kishi, T.: C-19393 S_2 and H_2, new carbapenem antibiotics. II. Isolation and structures. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1425-1430.

1016 Hoogmartens, J.H., Roets, E.E. and Vanderhaeghe, H.J.: Identification of cephalosporins. II. Color reactions and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 173-176.

1017 Hotta, K., Yoshida, M., Hamada, M. and Okami, Y.: Studies on new aminoglycoside antibiotics, istamycins, from an actinomycete isolated from a marine environment. III. Nutritional effects on istamycin production and additional chemical and biological properties of istamycins. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1515-1520.

1018 Jankova, M., Pavlova, A., Dimov, N., Boneva, V. and Chaltakova, M.: TLC and IR analysis of rifamycin O and rifamycin S. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 380.

1019 Konishi, M., Ohkuma, H., Sakai, F., Tsuno, T., Koshiyama, H., Naito, T. and Kawaguchi, H.: BBM-928, a new antitumor antibiotic complex. III. Structure determination of BBM-928 A, B and C. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 148-159.
1020 Mazerski, J., Wojciechowska, H., Zgoda, W., Woynarowska, B. and Borowski, E.: Esters and amides of edeine A. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 28-33.
1021 Muroi, M., Tanida, S., Asai, M. and Kishi, T.: Dnacins, new antibiotics. II. Isolation and characterization. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1449-1456.
1022 Nakano, H., Matsuda, Y., Ito, K., Ohkubo, S., Morimoto, M. and Tomita, F.: Gilvocarcins, new antitumor antibiotics. 1. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 266-270.
1023 Takagi, Y., Komuro, C., Tsuchiya, T., Umezawa, S., Hamada, M. and Umezawa, H.: Syntheses of 1-N-(2-aminoethoxycarbonyl)kanamycin A and 1-N-(3-aminopropoxycarbonyl)kanamycin A. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 2-4.
1024 Umezawa, H., Takahashi, Y., Kinoshita, M., Naganawa, H., Tatsuta, K. and Takeuchi, T.: Synthesis of 4-demethoxy-11-deoxy-analogs of daunomycin and adriamycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1581-1585.

See also 779, 780, 782.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

1025 Beeman, R.W. and Matsumura, F.: Metabolism of *cis*- and *trans*-chlordane by a soil microorganism. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 84-89.
1026 Feroz, M., Kagan, J., Ramesh, S. and Khan, M.A.G.: Photolysis of *cis*-chlordane: Identification of two isomers of *cis*-photochlordane. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 272-276.
1027 Kurhekar, M.P., D'Souza, F.C., Pundlik, M.D. and Meghal, S.K.: Identification of dieldrin derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 101-102.
1028 Srivastava, S.P. and Reena: TLC separation of some typical organo-chlorine pesticide. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 306 (1981) 25.
1029 Thielemann, H.: (Quantitative thin-layer chromatographic determination of toxaphene in bee honey-residue analysis.) *Z. Gesamte Hyg. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 25 (1979) 556-557; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 63874z.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

1030 Bull, D.L. and Ivie, G.V.: Fate of O-{4-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]phenyl} O-ethyl S-propyl phosphorothioate (RH-0994) in cotton. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 121-125.

29d. Herbicides

1031 Chmil, V.D.: (Chromatographic identification of chloroalkane carboxylic and chlorophenoxyalkane carboxylic acids.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1326-1334; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245125t.
1032 Ha, Y.D. and Bergner, K.G.: (Thin-layer chromatographic study of phenylurea and N-phenylcarbamate residues in carrots, potatoes and wine. Part I. Detection and identification of substances.) *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 76 (1980) 390-394; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 28953c.
1033 Lusby, W.R., Oliver, J.E., Smith, R.H., Kearney, P.C. and Finegold, H.: Metabolism of N-nitrosopendimethalin and N-nitropendimethalin by a streptomyces isolated from soil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 245-250.
1034 Sattar, M.A.: Thin-layer chromatography of phenoxyacetic acid herbicides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 329-333.
1035 Shustrov, V.S., Zelenina, M.F. and Kulintsova, E.V.: (Determination of the herbicide lenacil in plants and seeds by thin-layer chromatography.) *Vopr. Pitan.*, No. 6 (1980) 70-71; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 101447x.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

1036 Kaufman, D.D., Russell, B.A., Helling, C.S. and Kayser, A.J.: Movement of cypermethrin, decamethrin, permethrin and their degradation products in soil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 239-245.
1037 Tawata, S., Kuwano, E. and Eto, M.: Studies on oxazaphospholidines with pesticidal activities. III. Synthesis and chemical properties of insecticidal 2-alkoxy-4-alkyl-1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine 2-sulfides derived from optically active amino acids. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 1489-1498; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 103246e.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

1038 Biedermann, M. and Golz, K.: Development of a thin-layer chromatographic examination of leather dyes. *Leder, Schuhe, Lederwaren*, 15 (1980) 289-292; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 123085e.
1039 Bogdanova, E.G., Dedkov, Yu.M. and Ermakova, N.N.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of the soluble dye content in wastewater.) *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 2, No. 4 (1980) 341-343; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 126782r.
1040 Gonnet, C. and Marichy, M.: Separation and identification of water-soluble food dyes by ion-pair thin-layer and column chromatography. In A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 11-19; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20506p.
1041 Pollakova-Moukova, N., Gotzmannova, D., Kuban, V. and Sommer, L.: The optical and acid-base properties of chromatographically pure chromazurol S, eriochromazurol B and eriochromcyanine R. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 46 (1981) 354-367.
1042 Siouffi, A. and Guiochon, G.: Use of reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography for the identification of black inks from board felt markers and ball-point pens. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 441-445.
1043 Van Peteghem, C. and Bijl, J.: Ion-pair extraction and ion-pair adsorption thin-layer chromatography for rapid identification of ionic food dyes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 210 (1981) 113-120 - R_F values for 17 sulphonate dyes.
1044 West, J.C.: Extraction and analysis of disperse dyes on polyester textiles. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 47-54 - R_F values in 4 systems for 23 dyes.

See also 783.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

1045 Janero, D.R. and Barrnett, R.: Analytical prenyl pigment separation from a total green-plant lipid extract. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 283-290.
1046 Khairy, A.H.: (New thin-layer chromatographic systems for separation and identification of humic substances.) *Z. Pflanzenernaehr. Bodenkd.*, 143 (1980) 730-742; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 101908y.
1047 Scholz, B., Willascheck, K.D., Müller, H. and Ballschmiter, K.: Trennung von Chlorophyllen mittels "Reversed-phase"-Dünnschichtchromatographie auf ölgetränkten Zelluloseschichten. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 156-160 - *n*-alkyl-RP phases gave poorer separation.

See also 993.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

1048 Braun, D. and Steffan, R.: Chromatographische Untersuchungen zur Charakterisierung von Abbauprodukten vernetzter Phenolharze. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 307 (1981) 7-13.

1049 Dashdiev, R.A. and Kofanov, V.I.: (Light absorption of coloured complexes of individual polyethylene glycol monododecyl ethers in a solution and on a thin silica-gel layer.) *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 2, No. 2 (1980) 133-137; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 52257z.

1050 Gankina, E.S., Ganicheva, S.I., Baliaev, V.M., Kever, J.J. and Belenkii, B.G.: Gradient adsorption thin-layer chromatography of styrene-acrylonitrile random copolymers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 381-387.

1051 Kohjiya, S., Iwata, K., Yamashita, S., Miyamoto, T. and Inagaki, H.: Thin-layer chromatographic estimation of a small amount of chlorine in polymer. *Colloid Polym. Sci.*, 258 (1980) 1192-1193; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 84791k.

1052 Tarasova, G.I., Dontsov, A.A. and Lapshova, A.A.: (Study of the mass transfer of low-molecular-weight additives in rubbers under storage conditions.) *Kauch. Rezina*, No. 2 (1981) 25-28; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 122847t.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

1053 Brantner, A. and Vamos, J.: (Thin-layer chromatographic detection of alkoxyl ether and ester groups and detection of methoxy and ethoxy groups on the basis of color reaction in pharmaceutical substances.) *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 50, No. 5 (1980) 185-196; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 71604b.

1054 De Zeeuw, R.A.: Potentials of chromatographic methods in assessing bioavailability and the pharmacokinetics of drugs. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 178-184.

32a. Synthetic drugs

1055 Adeishvili, L.V., Macharashvili, E.A., Kutateladze, G.Sh., Lortkipanidze, L.A. and Todriya, F.T.: (Study of quinocide stability.) *Izv. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, Ser. Khim.*, 6, No. 3 (1980) 244-249; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 90140p.

1056 Blesova, M., Bachrata, M., Bezakova, Z., Cizmarik, J. and Kovacova, D.: The use of a Silufol and Lucefol in thin-layer chromatography of local anesthetics - basic esters of substituted carbanilic acids type. *Acta Fac. Pharm. Univ. Comenianae*, 33 (1979) 85-121; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 109426k - chromatographic behaviour of 84 compounds.

1057 Boneva, A. and Kostova, L.: (Thin-layer chromatographic characterization of Bulgarian drug preparations containing phenobarbital.) *Izv.-Durzh. Inst. Kontrol Lek. Sredstva*, 13 (1980) 60-65; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 109416g.

1058 Derendorf, H. and Rohdewald, P.: Pharmazeutische Verfügbarkeit analgetisch wirksamer Salicylsäurederivate. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 493-498.

1059 Derendorf, H. and Rohdewald, P.: Pharmazeutische Verfügbarkeit analgetisch wirksamer Pyrazolonderivate. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 549-552.

1060 Eiden, F. and Tittel, C.: Zur Analyse von Sonnenschutzpräparaten IV. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 910-911.

1061 Fabre, H. and Mandrou, B.: Quality control of phenylbutazone. I. Analysis of phenylbutazone and decomposition products in drugs by TLC. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 460-461.

1062 Giebelmann, R.: Ionenpaaradsorptionsdünnschichtchromatografie quartärer Ammoniumionen. 1. Mitteilung: Abhängigkeit der Retention von der Ladungszahl des Messions und der Gegenionenkonzentration. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 385-386.

1063 Gielsdorf, W.: Tetrabamat - ein Arzneimittel zur Behandlung von Entzugssyndromen. Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Biotransformation und Analytik. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 1066-1069.

1064 Gielsdorf, W. and Klug, E.: Neues Rauschmittel auf dem Drogenmarkt: 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-bromamphetamin (DOB). *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 1003-1005.

1065 Groenewegen, J.T.M. and De Meijer, P.J.J.: (Identification of benzodiazepines and demonstration of degradation products with the help of a thin-layer chromatography system.) *Pharm. Weekbl.*, 115 (1980) 965-972; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245597y.

1066 Heide, L., Stamm, A. and Boegl, W.: (Analysis of radiochemical contamination in radiopharmaceuticals. A compilation of methods. Part II.) *STH-Ber.*, No. 7 (1980) 222 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245525y - a review with 119 refs.

1067 Hennig, U.G., Moskalyk, R.E., Chatten, L.G. and Chan, S.F.: Semiaqueous potentiometric determinations of apparent pK_{a_1} values for benzothiadiazines and detection of decomposition during solubility variation with pH studies. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 317-319.

1068 Hirauchi, K. and Fujishita, A.: Studies on the phosphorimetric determination of amines with halonitro compounds. IV. Phosphorimetric determination of epinephrine with 2-chloro-5-nitropyridine. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 28 (1980) 1986-1991; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245591s.

1069 Horwitz, W.: Analytical methods for sulfonamides in foods and feeds. I. Review of methodology. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 104-130.

1070 Kanamori, H.: (Analysis of drugs. I. Determination of acetaminophen by thin-layer chromatography-densitometry.) *Kenkyu Hokoku (Hiroshima)ken Eisei Kenkyusho*, No. 25 (1978) 12-16; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36439e.

1071 Lambrecht, G.: Struktur- und Konformations-Wirkung-Beziehungen heterozyklischer Acetylcholin-Analoga. 12. Mitteilung: Synthese und cholinerge Eigenschaften stereoisomerer 3-Acetoxythiacyclohexane. *Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Res.*, 31 (1981) 634-640.

1072 Lyakina, M.N. and Brutko, L.I.: (Thin polyamide-layer chromatography of spasmoveralgin.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 14, No. 9 (1980) 112-114; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 90404c.

1073 Mannelli, M., Gigli, P., Orzalesi, G., Pisaturo, G. and Bisagno, T.: (Studies on potential impurities in ibuproxam, a new drug for pharmaceutical use.) *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 119 (1980) 417-422; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 71627m.

1074 Möhrle, H. and Waldheim, G.: Die Farbreaktion von Antazolin mit 4-Dimethyl-aminobenzaldehyd. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 650-652.

1075 Nguyen, B.L. and Coeur, A.: (Determination of sodium camphosulfonate in the presence of *p*-aminobenzene sulfamides.) *Bull. Trav. Soc. Pharm. Lyon*, 23, No. 1-2-3-4 (1979) 41-43; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 71621e.

1076 Pauncz, J.K.: Application of ion-exchange resin coated plates for thin-layer chromatography of sulfonamides and some other chemotherapeutic compounds. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 287-291.

1077 Powers, L.J., Eckert, D.J. and Gehrlein, L.: Isolation and identification of impurities in 4-acetyl-2-(2'-hydroxyethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2H-pyridazin-3-one, an antihypertensive agent. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 419-422.

1078 Puzakov, S.A. and Shemyakin, F.M.: (Monitoring the purity of anesthesin and dicaine by thin-layer chromatography.) *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 30, No. 1 (1981) 41-44; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 127447x.

1079 Schmahl, H.J.: (Determination of lidocaine in cosmetic products by thin-layer and gas chromatography.) *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 76 (1980) 312-314; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20217v.

1080 Stahl, E. and Müller, J.: pH-Gradient-Dünnschichtchromatographie von Benzodiazepinen. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 484-488 - diagonal wall in the gradient spreading device 85. hR_F *vs.* pH plots for 4 drugs. Transverse or longitudinal gradient.

1081 Surborg, K.H.: Über eine Möglichkeit, die DC-Analyse preiswert(er) zu gestalten. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 1414-1416.

1082 Szabo, A.: Thin-layer chromatography of some unstable pharmaceuticals and intermediates. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 602-604.

1083 Villet, A., Alary, J. and Coeur, A.: (Chromatographic separation of azepines. Micro thin-layer and high-pressure liquid chromatography.) *Talanta*, 27 (1980) 659-663; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245605z.

1084 Zipp, H., Roth, W. and Zimmer, A.: Radio-Synthese von [^{14}C]2-[(2-Methoxy-4-methylsulfinyl)-phenyl]-1H-imidazol(4,5-b)pyridin (AR-L 115 BS). *Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Res.*, 31 (1981) 200-203.

See also 937.

32b. Pharmacokinetic studies

1085 Ali, H.M. and Beckett, A.H.: Identification of two *in vitro* metabolic products after liver microsomal incubation of antazoline. *J. Chromatogr.*, 210 (1981) 350-355.

1086 Chan, K., Murray, G.R., Plumpton, K.E. and Milne, L.A.: GLC and TLC of some pethidine like narcotics and their metabolites. In: J.S. Oliver (Editor): *Forensic Toxicol., Proc. Eur. Meet. Int. Assoc. Forensic Toxicol.*, 1979 (Publ. 1980) 140-150, Croom Helm Ltd., London, England; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 773v.

1087 Gielsdorf, W., Toffel-Nadolny, P.: Zur Biotransformation von Zipeprol (Mirsol^{R}) beim Menschen: Gaschromatographisch/massenspektrometrische Untersuchungen mit Ammoniak als selektivem Reaktantgas. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 25-30 - PC and TLC.

1088 Hufford, C.D., Capiton, G.A., Clark, A.M. and Baker, J.K.: Metabolism of imipramine by microorganisms. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 151-155.
1089 Lundström, J., Högberg, T., Gosztonyi, T. and De Paulis, T.: Metabolism of zimelidine in rat, dog and man. Identification and synthesis of the principal metabolites. *Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Res.*, 31 (1981) 486-494.
1090 Plavsic, F.: "High-performance" radial chromatography for semiquantitative salbutamol and terbutaline determination in urine. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 771-773.
1091 Sinsheimer, J.E. and Shum, Y.Y.: Biodehalogenation and metabolism of (^{125}I)-4-iodobiphenyl. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 546-549 - TLC and PC.
1092 Szeto, D.W. and Tse, F.L.S.: Identification of 1,7-dimethylxanthine as a metabolite of caffeine in the dog. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 305-306.
1093 Toffel-Nadolny, P. and Gielsdorf, W.: Zum Metabolismus von Eprazinon. *Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Res.*, 31 (1981) 719-722 - TLC and PC.
1094 Wester, R., Noonan, P., Markos, C., Bible, R., Jr., Aksamit, W. and Hribar, J.: Identification of carbamate derivatives formed during chloroform extraction of tricyclic antidepressants from urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 463-466.

See also 1063.

32c. Drug monitoring

1095 Drehsen, G. and Rohdewald, P.: Rapid high-performance thin-layer chromatography of salicylic acid, salicylamide, ethoxybenzamide and paracetamol in saliva. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 479-483.
1096 Mazza, P., Giannelli, P., Rosai, A. and Pecori Vettori, L.: (Chromatographic study and spectrophotometric determination of cimetidine in the most common pharmaceutical forms, urine and blood.) *G. Med. Mil.*, 130, No. 1-2 (1980) 121-125; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20496k.
1097 Schwartz, D.E.: Quantitative determination of the antimalarial drug mefloquine and of its main metabolite in plasma by direct densitometric measurement on thin-layer chromatographic plates. In A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 69-74; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 62n.
1098 Strojny, N., D'Arconte, L. and De Silva, J.A.F.: Determination of the antitumor agent, 10-chloro-5-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-7H-indolo[2,3-C]quinolin-6(5H)-one in blood or plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 111-121 - TLC with flubrimetry was later replaced by HPLC.
1099 Tarrus, E., Garcia, I. and Segura, J.: Human metabolism of 7-substituted theophyllines: N^3-demethylation and lack of oxidation of proxyphylline. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 542-545.
1100 Yeh, S.Y. and Krebs, H.A.: TLC identification and GLC determination of meperidine and its metabolites in biological fluids. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 482-486.

32d. Toxicological applications

1101 Reid, R.W. and Gerbeck, C.M.: Detection of pentazocine and tripelennamine in urine. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 10-13.

32e. Plant extracts

1102 Dumenil, G., Chemli, R., Balansard, G., Guiraud, H. and Lallemand, M.: Etude des propriét-es antibacteriennes des fleurs de *Souci Calendula officinalis* L. et des teintures mères homéopathiques de *C. officinalis* L. et *C. arvensis* L. *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 38 (1980) 493-499.
1103 Fehr, D.: Untersuchung über Aromastoffe von Sellerie (*Apium graveolens* L.) 2. Mitteilung. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 374-376.
1104 Forni, G.P.: Thin-layer chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography in the analysis of extracts. *Fitoterapia*, 51, No. 1 (1980) 13-33; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 71574s.
1105 Gu, X.Q., Li, H.C. and Chiao, P.L.: (Study on agrimophol arginate injection.) *Chung Ts'ao Yao*, 11, No. 8 (1980) 346-349; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 71396k.
1106 Habib, A.A.M. and El-Sebakhy, N.A.: Ent-Kaurane-16α,17-diol and (-)-cubebin as natural products from *Aristolochia elegans*. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 291-294.

1107 Jahodar, L., Kolb, I. and Leifertova, I.: Unedoside in Arctostaphylos uva-ursi roots. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 294-296.
1108 Kim, M.W., Choi, K.J., Cho, Y.H. and Hong, S.K.: (Study on the components of the anti-oxidant activity of Panax Ginseng.) *Hanguk Nonghwa Hakhoe Chi*, 23, No. 3 (1980) 173-177; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 109176d.
1109 Krivut, B.A., Tolstykh, L.P. and Fedyunina, N.A.: (Method for the quantitative determination of derivatives of royleanone (hydroxy- and acetoxyroyleanones) in roots of *Salvia officinalis* L.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 14, No. 12 (1980) 66-68; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 109401y.
1110 Lee, T.M. and Der Marderosian, A.: Two-dimensional TLC analysis of ginsenosides from root of dwarf ginseng (*Panax trifolius* L.) Araliaceae. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 89-91.
1111 Lu, R.M., He, L.Y., Fang, H.J. and Zhang, X.Q.: (Thin-layer chromatography and densitometry of ligustilide in Umbelliferae plants.) *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao*, No. 6 (1980) 371-374; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 71576u.
1112 Martih, J. and Garcia Rumbao, M.C.: (New method for the determination of the levels of glycyrrhizinic acid in extracts of licorice root.) *An. R. Acad. Farm.*, 46, No. 2 (1980) 183-201; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 53030g.
1113 Phillipson, J.D. and Darwish, F.A.: Bruceolides from *Fijian Brucea javanica*. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 209-220.
1114 Taguchi, H., Yosioka, I., Yamasaki, K. and Kim, I.H.: Studies on the constituents of *Gastrodia elata* BLUME. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 55-62.

See also 847.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

See 791, 861, 863, 881, 888, 947, 952, 954, 955, 989.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

1115 Schwedt, G.: *Chromatographische Methoden in der anorganischen Analytik*. Hüthig, Verlag, Heidelberg, 1980, 345 pp.

33a. Cations

1116 Babar, V.J. and Shinde, V.M.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of copper and mercury chelates. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 841-847.
1117 Chao, H.E., Saitoh, K. and Suzuki, N.: Thin-layer chromatography of ternary complexes of group IIIA metals with 2-thenoyltrifluoroacetone and 2,2'-bipyridyl on cellulose layer. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 45 (1980) 259-268; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249368x.
1118 Chen, Z.H., Zhao, T.H. and Zhao, Y.W.: (A systematic rapid method for the analysis of cations - a study on cation analysis by the combined TLC (without a binder) and hydrogen sulfide method.) *Hua Hsueh Tung Pao*, No. 7 (1980) 409-411; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 95107t - a review.
1119 Funk, W., Vogt, H. and Dammann, V.: Trace analysis of selenium in water. In: Bertsch, W., Hara, S. and Kaiser, E.R. (Editors): *Instrumental HPTLC, Proc. Int. Symp. Instrum. High-Perform. Thin-Layer Chromatogr., 1st*, (1980) 97-111, Huethig, Heidelberg,; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 71018p.
1120 Ishida, K., Morita, T. and Hamada, T.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of noble metals on ECTEOLA-cellulose in hydrochloric acid and aqueous chloride solution. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 305 (1981) 257-261.
1121 Maslowska, J. and Orzelowski, R.: (Studies on the electrophoretic and chromatographic separation of iron(III), nickel(II), copper(II) and magnesium(II) in the form of complexes with pemoline.) *Zesz. Nauk.-Politech. Lodz., Chem. Spozyw.*, No. 34 (1980) 87-97; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249361q.
1122 Qureshi, M., Sethi, B.M. and Sharma, S.D.: TLC of 48 metal ions on silica gel-G plates in DMSO-HCl systems. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 1685-1693.
1123 Singh, N., Rastogi, K., Kumar, R. and Srivastava, T.N.: Separation and determination of selenium(IV) and tellurium(IV) carbodithioates by thin-layer chromatography and visible spectrophotometry using morpholine-4-carbodithioate. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 599-602.

1124 Thielemann, H.: (Comparative experimental studies on the thin-layer chromatographic detection limits (semiquantitative determination) of iron(III) and manganese(II) ions in aqueous models.) *Z. Gesamte Hyg. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 26, No. 1 (1980) 69-70; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 76120a.

1125 Upadhyay, R.K. and Tewari, A.: Thin-layer chromatography of metal ions complexed with anils. V. Detection, separation and determination. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 1793-1799.

1126 Volz, P.: (Separation and detection of heavy metal ions in drinking water and wastewater. Practical application of thin-layer chromatography in the secondary school I.) *Naturwiss. Unterr., Phys./Chem.*, 28, No. 10 (1980) 342-347; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 29550f.

33b. Anions

1127 Lucansky, D., Batora, V., Teren, J., Nigrovicova, V. and Kohut, Z.: (Determination of the content of condensed phosphates in liquid commercial fertilizers of polyphosphate type.) *Agrochemia (Bratislava)*, 20 (1980) 299-302; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 29257r - TLC and PC.

See also 890, 1140.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

1128 Balogh, J.C. and Grigal, D.F.: Soil chromatographic movement of technetium-99 through selected Minnesota soils. *Soil Sci.*, 130, No. 5 (1980) 278-282; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 35991s.

1129 Benes, J.: (Possible errors in the chromatographic quality control of radioiodide solutions.) *Jad. Energ.*, 26, No. 7-8 (1980) 275-276; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40768d.

1130 Graf, E. and Penniston, J.T.: Determination of stoichiometry of radioiodination of proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 299-302.

1131 Lam, K.S. and Kasper, Ch.B.: Chemical synthesis of [^{32}P]pyrophosphate with high specific activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 279-281.

1132 Tobias, B. and Strickler, R.C.: Photoactivated zinc silicate in thin-layer chromatography plates: a potential cause for error in liquid scintillation counting. *Steroids*, 37 (1981) 213-221.

See also 1066, 1084.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

1133 Daeuble, M.: (New process for identifying surfactants in thin-layer chromatograms.) *Tenside Deterg.*, 18, No. 1 (1981) 7-12; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 105280k.

1134 Houis, J.P., Assimacopoulos, E., Rasori, I. and Pore, J.: (Application of thin-layer chromatography (TLC-FID) to the control of industrial emulsions.) *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 27, No. 2, (1980) 61-70; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24505k.

1135 Matsutani, S., Shige, T. and Nagai, T.: (Studies of analysis for ingredients in household detergents. VIII. Separation and determination of a mixture of linear alkylbenzenesulfonates, α-olefinsulfonates and alkanesulfonates.) *Yukagaku*, 29 (1980) 926-932; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 86091f.

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

1136 Curea, E. and Cernat, G.: (Chromatographic determination of preservatives of dermocosmetic products.) *Clujul Med.*, 53, No. 1 (1980) 70-73; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 71201t.

1137 Korsic, J., Milivojevic, D., Smerkolj, R., Kucan, E. and Prosek, M.: Quantitative analysis of some preservatives in pharmaceutical formulations by different chromatographic methods. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 24-26.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37b. Air pollution

1138 Seifert, B. and Lahmann, E.: (Studies on air dust with high-performance liquid chromatography.) *VDI-Ber.*, 358 (1980) 127-131; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7111m.
1139 Tarasov, V.V., Likho, V.G. and Kamalov, R.S.: (Chromatographic determination of phenol, furfural and furfuryl alcohol in air.) *Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol.*, No. 7 (1980) 52-53; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 19737h.

See also 827, 828, 829.

37c. Water pollution

1140 Sulga, V., Senyavin, M.M., Belousova, M.Ya., Baranauskas, V. and Nikitenko, Z.T.: (Ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography in the analysis of wastewaters.) *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 892-895; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 126800v.
1141 Tjessem, K.: Importance of fractionation of environmental samples prior to analysis by high resolution gas chromatography. *Chem. Scr.*, 15, No. 4-5 (1980) 189-193; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 71046w.

See also 828, 865, 868, 1001, 1031, 1039, 1049, 1126.

37d. Soil pollution

See 1033, 1036.

Electrophoretic Techniques

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1142 Goedde, H.W. and Agarwal, D.P.: Alkohol-metabolisierende Enzyme: Eigenschaften, genetisch bedingte Heterogenität und Bedeutung für den Alkoholstoffwechsel der Menschen. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 179-189 - review; starch gel electrophoresis, isoelectric focusing.
1143 Horejsi, V.: Affinity electrophoresis (review). *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 1-8 - affinity electrophoresis.
1144 McDonald, H.J.: Development of paper electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 781-782 - comments to the history of paper electrophoresis.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

See 1144.

2b. Thermodynamic and theoretical relationships

1145 Agard, D.A., Steinberg, R.A. and Stroud, R.M.: Quantitative analysis of electrophoretograms: a mathematical approach to super-resolution. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 257-268.

1146 Fujiwara, T. and Fujimori, R.: (Determining the cutoff points in electrophoresis). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 3,019,762 (Cl. G01N27/26), 27 Nov. 1980, Japan Appl. 79/64,814, 25 May 1979, 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 135579g.
1147 Ivory, C.F.: Continuous flow electrophoresis: The crescent phenomena revisited. Part II. Non-isothermal effects. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 31-39.
1148 Weiss, R.A., Lanham, J.W., Richman, D.W. and Walker, C.D.: Investigation of the free flow electrophoretic process. *NASA-CR-161523, MDC-E2275*, 1980, 19 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 246085s.

See also 1168.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

1149 Chu, S.-L., Lao, W.-T. and Chen, S.-I.: (A bridgeless horizontal slab electrophoretic apparatus). *Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Li Chin Chan*, 36 (1980) 64-66; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 170431z.
1150 Depner, W. and Nees, S.: (ELCAM 84, a complete electrophoresis system of universal applicability). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 25 (1981) 17-18, 20, 22-24; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117082k.
1151 Duhamel, R.C., Meezan, E. and Brendel, K.: A charcoal cartridge for the removal of anionic detergent and electrophoresis stains. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 4 (1981) 73-80; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 152840c.
1152 Hunger, H.D. and Gruetzmann, H.: (Elution chamber for column electrophoresis). *Ger. (East) Pat.* 143,534 (Cl. G01N27/28), 27 Aug. 1980, Appl. 212,922, 16 May 1979, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 188216t.
1153 Keneko, N. and Kamachi, S.: (Electrophoresis device). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 3,019,107 (Cl. G01N27/26), 27 Nov. 1980, Japan Appl. 79/64,815, 25 May 1979, 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 79873j.
1154 Schwarz, U. and Neukirchen, R.: (Method and apparatus for carrying out a one- and two-dimensional microgel electrophoresis). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 2,929,478 (Cl. G01N27/26), 05 Feb. 1981, Appl. 20 Jul. 1979, 34 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 135582c.
1155 Terranova, A.C.: A rotating temperature-controlled water bath for isozyme development in polyacrylamide slab gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 232-235 - polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

3b. Detection procedures and detectors

1156 Elchiev, Ya.Ya.: (Apparatus for a photoelectrocolorimeter for the densitometry of electrophoretogram). *Lab. Delo*, (1981) 47; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 99000a.
1157 Tshabalala, M.A. and Latz, H.W.: Fluorometric identification and microdetermination of proteins labeled with 4-(3'-phenyl-2'-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzenesulfonyl chloride in polyacrylamide gel matrices. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 343-356 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1158 Wood, P.M.: Fluorescent gels as a general technique for characterizing bacterial *c*-type cytochromes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 235-239 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

See also 1221.

3c. Electrophoresis in stabilized media

1159 Atreyi, M., Rao, M.V.R. and Mrig, K.: Use of sodium dodecyl sulfate - an observation. *Indian J. Biochem. Biophys.*, 17 (1980) 486-488; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 135309u.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4b. Preparative and continuous procedures

1160 Nakatsuji, T. and Miwa, S.: A new improved electrophoretic method of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase with discontinuous buffer and gel system. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 52-54 - polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.
1161 Serwer, P.: Improvements in procedures for electrophoresis in dilute agarose gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 351-356 - agarose gel.

See also 1147, 1165, 1166.

4c. Isoelectric focusing

1162 Allan, B.J., White, T.T., Kirk, J. and Schilling, J.J.: Techniques for reproducible transient-state isoelectric focusing of human pancreatic secretory proteins with computer-assisted pattern matching, averaging, and analysis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 1-12 - isoelectric focusing.
1163 Ahmad, M.: Stabilization of a borate polyol pH-gradient followed by isoelectric focusing of proteins. *Pak. J. Biochem.*, 12 (1979) 1-9; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 99082d.
1164 Binion, S. and Rodkey, L.S.: Simplified method for synthesizing ampholytes suitable for use in isoelectric focusing of immunoglobulins in agarose gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 362-366 - isoelectric focusing.
1165 Bonitati, J.: Visualization of carrier ampholyte patterns in granular gel slabs. 2. Applications to preparative electrofocusing. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 4 (1981) 46-69; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 135297p.
1166 Ebers, G.C., Rice, G.P. and Armstrong, H.: Preparative isoelectric focusing in agarose. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 37 (1980) 315-323; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60904y.
1167 Maidment, B.W. Jr., Papsiderok L.D., Gamarra, M., Nemoto, T. and Chu, T.M.: Isoelectric focusing analysis of soluble immune complexes bound to protein A-Sepharose. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 336-342 - isoelectric focusing.
1168 Valentini, L., Gianazza, E. and Righetti, P.G.: p*K* determination via pH-mobility curves obtained by isoelectric focusing - electrophoresis: Theory and experimental varification. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 3 (1980) 323-338; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 99062x.

See also 1235, 1284, 1314, 1321, 1323, 1332, 1335.

4d. Isotachophoresis

See 1206, 1209, 1283, 1313, 1341.

4e. Other special techniques

1169 Altland, K. and Hackler, R.: Horizontal gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 49-54.
1170 Burnette, W.N.: "Western blotting": electrophoretic transfer of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels to unmodified nitrocellulose and radiographic detection with antibody and radioiodinated protein A. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 195-203 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1171 Hjelmeland, L.M., Allenmark, S., Anderlan, B., Jackiw, B.A., Nguyen, N.Y. and Chrambach, A.: Electrophoresis in gels containing zwitterionic groups. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 82-90.
1172 Hjelmeland, L.M. and Chrambach, A.: Electrophoresis and electrofocusing in detergent containing media: A discussion of basic concepts. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 1-11.
1173 Jorgenson, J.W. and DeArman Lukacs, K.: Zone electrophoresis in open-tubular glass capillaries: preliminary data on performance. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 230-231.
1174 Vo, K-P., Miller, M.J., Geiduschek, E.P., Nielsen, C., Olson, A. and Xyong, N.H.: Computer analysis of two-dimensional gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 258-271 - two-dimensional gel electrophoresis.

See also 1143, 1147.

7. PHENOLS

1175 Bald, E.: Separation and identification of phenols by high-voltage paper electrophoresis as 2-aryl-oxy-1-methylpyridinium-*p*-toluensulphonates. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 305 (1981) 415.
1176 Tshabalala, M.A., Schram, S.B., Gerberich, F.G., Lowman, D.W. and Rogers, L.B.: High-voltage paper electrophoresis of organic compounds in acetonitrile. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 353-363 - paper.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

1177 Hopwood, J.J. and Elliott, H.: Radiolabelled oligosaccharides as substrates for the estimation of sulfamidase and the detection of the Sanfilippo Type A syndrome. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 112 (1981) 55-66.
1178 Marques Dos Santos, M.H. and Rodrigues, M.E.: (Identification and quantitative analysis of glucosamine and galactosamine, isolated and together.) *Rev. Port. Farm.*, 30 (1980) 46-56; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 79805p.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

1179 Bolmer, S.D. and Davidson, E.A.: Preparation and properties of a glycoprotein associated with malignancy. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 1047-1054 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
1180 Chakrabarty, S., Ekramoddoullah, A.K.M., Kisil, F.T. and Sehon, A.H.: Allergens of Kentucky blue grass pollen. II. Isolation of hapten-like components from Kentucky blue grass pollen by preparative isoelectrofocusing. *Int. Arch. Allergy Appl. Immunol.*, 63 (1980) 369-382; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 81913r.
1181 Eriksson, G. and Straath, D.: Decreased UDP-glucuronic acid in rat liver after ether narcosis. *FEBS Lett.*, 124 (1981) 39-42; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 152837g.
1182 Kashket, S. and Ciociolo, J.M.: Gel electrophoresis of salivary mucins. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 55-59.
1183 Nakamura, N. and Kojima, J.: Changes in charge density of heparan sulphate isolated from cancerous human liver tissue. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 278-283.
1184 Sadaki, T.: (Analysis of plasma membrane glycoproteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis). *Seitai No Kagaku*, 31 (1980) 436-442; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 98957f.
1185 Sawicki, J.A. and Epstein, C.J.: H-2 antigens as genetic markers: A two-dimensional gel electrophoretic study. *Immunogenetics*, 12 (1981) 141-151; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 101120k.
1186 Yamashita, K., Tachibana, Y., Mihara, K., Okada, S., Yabuuchi, H. and Kobata, A.: Urinary oligosaccharides of mannosidosis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 5126-5133 - paper.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11c. Lipids and their constituents

1187 Krasnow, S.H., Pielichowski, H.J. and Ballas, S.K.: The identification of red cell membrane lipids by sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochem. Int.*, 1 (1980) 215-222; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 99064z.
1188 Miyahara, Y. and Yamada, T.: (Fractionation and determination of triglycerides by agarose-gel electrophoresis). *Eisei Kensa*, 29 (1980) 1076-1079; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60907b.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

1189 Boizard-Callais, F., Roche, D. and Andreux, J.P.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of lipoproteins: significance in the evaluation of HDL cholesterol). *Pharm. Biol.*, 14 (1980) 503-510; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117071f.

1190 Camejo, G., Cortez, M.M., Lopez, C. and Mosquera, B.: Photometric measurement of lipoprotein-cholesterol after agarose electrophoresis: comparison with single-spin ultracentrifugal analysis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 111 (1981) 239-245.
1191 Chapman, M.J., Goldstein, S., Lagrange, D. and Laplaud, P.M.: A density gradient ultracentrifugal procedure for the isolation of the major lipoprotein classes from human serum. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 339-358.
1192 DeLamatre, J.G. and Roheim, P.S.: Effect of cholesterol feeding on apo B and apo E concentrations and distribution in enthyroid and hypothyroid rats. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 297-306.
1193 Dolphin, P.J.: Two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis of rat serum apolipoproteins. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 113-116.
1194 Dory, L. and Rolin, P.S.: Rat plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in experimental hypothyroidism. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 287-296.
1195 Hohenwallner, W., Wimmer, E. and Sommer, R.: (Reference range of lipoprotein fractions determined by Lipidophor). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 26 (1980) 293-295; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60909d.
1196 McNeely, S., Seatter, K., Yuhaniak, J. and Kashyap, M.L.: The 16-hour standing test and lipoprotein electrophoresis compared for detection of chylomicrons in plasma. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 731-732.
1197 Sakurabayashi, I. and Urada, T.: (Lipoprotein fractionation. Electrophoresis). *Med. Technol.*, 8 (1980) 1127-1132; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 116978v.
1198 Schaefer, E.S., Wandersen, D., Zech, L.A., Lindgren, F.T., Bronzert, T.B., Rubalcaba, E.A. and Bryan Brewer, Jr., H.: Metabolism of high density lipoprotein subfractions and constituents in Tangier disease following the infusion of high density lipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 217-228.
1199 Shimonaka, E. and Ando, T.: (Determination of L_D-X(Lipoprotein X)). *Med. Technol.*, 8 (1980) 1133-1138; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 99138b.
1200 Sugawara, K.: (Lipoprotein fractionation. Disc electrophoresis). *Med Technol.*, 8 (1980) 1115-1120; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117083m.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

1201 Yatsunami, T., Sakonaka, K. and Kimura, E.: Identification of macrocyclic polyamines and macrocyclic dioxopolyamines by thin-layer chromatography, gas chromatography, and electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 477-480.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

1202 Bölke, L., Herzmann, H. and Vormum, G.: Über ein ^{125}I-Thyroninderivat hoher spezifischer Aktivität und radiochemischer Stabilität (Pseudo-T_4). *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 195-201.
1203 Svinarchuk, F.P. and Berdnikov, V.A.: (Separation of dansylated amino acids by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.) *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 17 (1981) 144-150; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 170427c.
1204 Wilhelm, G. and Kupka, K.D.: Identification of amino citric acid in biological peptides. *FEBS Lett.*, 123 (1981) 141-144; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 152981z.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

1205 Bravo, R., Bellatin, J. and Celis, J.E.: [^{35}S]-Methionine labeled polypeptides from HeLa cells. Coordinates and percentages of some major polypeptides. *Cell Biol. Int. Rep.*, 5 (1981) 93-96; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 98287n.
1206 Van Nispen, J.W., Janssen, P.S.L., Goverde, B.C., Scherbers, J.C.M., Van Dinther, F. and Hannink, J.A.J.: Analytical isotachophoresis in peptide chemistry. I. Analysis of anions in peptides. *Int. J. Pept. Protein Res.*, 17 (1981) 256-262; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 152836f.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

1207 Brock, J.H., Esparza, I., Oliver, R.A. and Spooner, R.L.: Electrophoretic mobility of N- and C-terminal monoferric fragments of bovine transferrin phenotypes AA, D1D1, D2D2 and E, E and N-terminal amino acid sequences. *Biochem. Genet.*, 18 (1980) 851-860; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 98300m.

1208 Etzold, G., Buettner, D. and Welfle, H.: Determination of the N-terminal amino acids of ribosomal proteins after gel electrophoretical purification. *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.*, 39 (1980) 1143-1146; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 153013x.

1209 Friedel, K. and Holloway, Ch.J.: Isotachophoretic analysis of the end-product and intermediates in the synthesis of the C-terminal pentapeptide of bombinin. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 116-122.

1210 Kelly, P.T., von der Mark, K. and Conrad, G.W.: Identification of collagen types I, II, III and V by two-dimensional fingerprinting of ^{125}I-labeled peptides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 105-116 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1211 Wiegers, K.J. and Dernick, R.: Peptide maps of labeled poliovirus proteins after two-dimensional analysis by limited proteolysis and electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 98-103.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

1212 Alhanaty, E., Tauber-Finkelstein, M. and Shaltiel, S.: Monitoring the resolution of proteins and peptides in the course of their electrophoresis. Use in studying the degradative inactivation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. *FEBS Lett.*, 125 (1981) 151-154; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 187964y.

1213 Chao, L. and Chao, J.: A simple procedure for high efficiency counting of labeled protein bands in polyacrylamide slab gels. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 60-63.

1214 Garrels, J.I.: Computer-analyzed two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of proteins. *Trends Biochem. Sci. (Pers. Ed.)*, 5 (1980) 281-283; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60784j.

1215 Horigome, T., Yoshida, K., Kanai, Y. and Sugano, H.: (An improved method for the analysis of low-molecular-weight polypeptides by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 24 (1980) 187-190; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117062d.

1216 Legocki, R.P. and Verma, D.P.S.: Multiple immunoreplica technique: screening for specific proteins with a series of different antibodies using one polyacrylamide gel. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 385-392 - two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel.

1217 Lester, E.P., Lemkin, P.F. and Lipkin, L.E.: New dimensions in protein analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 390A-404A.

1218 Merril, C.R., Goldman, D., Sedman, S.A. and Ebert, M.H.: Ultrasensitive stain for proteins in polyacrylamide gels shows regional variation in cerebrospinal fluid proteins. *Science*, 211 (1981) 1437-1438; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 152968a.

1219 Samgina, T.S.: (Method for the separation of proteins and isoenzymes on cellulose acetate films). *Lab. Delo*, (1981) 146-148; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 134670t.

1220 Skerritt, J.H. and Wrigley, C.W.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: demonstration of vinyl polymerization and protein fractionation. An experiment for secondary or tertiary students. *Chem. Aust.*, 47 (1980) 462-463; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 102120x.

1221 Taylor, M.D. and Andrews, A.T.: Rapid and sensitive location of protein zones in gels using *o*-phthaldialdehyde. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 76-81.

1222 Tomiura, S.: (Panagel electrophoresis. I. Application to protein electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis). *Hiroshima-Kenritsu Byoin Ishi*, 12 (1980) 143-148; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 170417z.

See also 1157, 1170.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (excluding blood cells and platelets)

1223 Bhown, A.S., Bennett, J.C., Mole, J.E. and Hunter, E.: Purification and characterization of the *gag* gene products of avian-type C retroviruses by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 128-134 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1224 Chelsky, D. and Dahlquist, F.W.: Methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins of *Escherichia coli*: Methylated at three sites in a single tryptic fragment. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 977-982 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

1225 Chorvata, B., Fisher, P., Duraj, J., Polakova, K., Haas, O. and Nacheva, E.: Cell surface labeling of proteins and glycoproteins of some human cultured lymphoid cells. *Neoplasma*, 27 (1980) 625-631; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 188075w.

1226 Franklin, R.B. and Vodicnik, M.J.: Sex steroids and extrahepatic mixed-function oxidase activity. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 367-375.

1227 Gersten, D.M., Kurian, P., Ledley, G., Park, C.M. and Suhocki, P.V.: Analysis of bacteriophage T4 coat proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis and computerized densitometry. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 123-125.

1228 Geyl, D., Boeck, A. and Isono, K.: An improved method for two-dimensional gel-electrophoresis: Analysis of mutationally altered ribosomal proteins of *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 181 (1981) 309-312; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 184980a.

1229 Haarr, L. and Marsedn, H.S.: Two-dimensional gel analysis of HSV type L-induced polypeptides and glycoprotein processing. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 52 (1981) 77-92; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117468r.

1230 Heukeshoven, J. and Dernick, R.: Electrophoresis of viral proteins in formic acid. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 91-98.

1231 Johnson, J.C., Higuchi, T. and Geissler, E.: Immunochemical reactivity of simian sarcoma virus polypeptides isolated by preparative sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, 27 (1981) 238-242; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 137544r.

1232 Klose, J. and Feller, M.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of membrane and cytosol proteins of mouse liver and brain. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 12-24 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1233 Lecomte, J. and Croteau, G.: Separation of M-protein from influenza virus by agarose gel electrophoresis. *J. Virol. Methods*, 2 (1981) 211-221; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 170428d.

1234 Symington, J., Green, M. and Brackmann, K.: Immunoautoradiographic detection of proteins after electrophoretic transfer from gels to diazopaper: Analysis of adenovirus encoded proteins. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 78 (1981) 177-181; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117070e.

1235. Wiegers, K.J. and Dernick, R.: Poliovirus-specific polypeptides in infected HeLa cells analyzed by isoelectric focusing and 2 dimensional analysis. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 52 (1981) 61-69; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117084n.

19c. Microbial and plant proteins

1236 Autran, J.C., Berrier, R., Jeanjean, M.F., Joudrier, P. and Kobrehel, K.: (Use of electrophoresis in the cereal area). *Ind. Cereales*, 8 (1981) 3-19; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 172923k.

1237 Basha, S.-M. and Pancholy, S.K.: Identification of methionine-rich polypeptides in peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) seed. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 331-335 - autoradiography.

1238 Bjoerck, L. and Kronvall, G.: Analysis of bacterial cell wall proteins and human serum proteins bound to bacterial cell surfaces. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand., Sect. B: Microbiol.*, 89B (1981) 1-6; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 188067v.

1239 Booz, M.L. and Travis, R.L.: Electrophoretic comparison of polypeptides from enriched plasma membrane fractions from developing soybean roots. *Plant Physiol.*, 66 (1980) 1037-1043; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117057f.

1240 Dontsova, T.V. and Pausheva, Z.P.: (Study of the composition of readily soluble proteins in buckwheat fruit by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Dokl. TSKhA*, 254 (1979) 26-29; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 136145z.

1241 Hildebrand, D.F. and Hymowitz, T.: Rapid test for Kunitz trypsin inhibitor activity in soybean seeds. *Crop Sci.*, 20 (1980) 818-819; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 98481w.

1242 Khakimova, A.G.: (Immunochemical and electrophoretic analysis of ethanol-soluble seed proteins of *Aegilops* L. species with D genome). *Tr. Prikl. Bot., Genet. Sel.*, 63 (1979) 38-49; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 99940g.
1243 Koshiyama, I., Kikuchi, M. and Fukushima, D.: 2S globulins of soybean seeds. 2. Physicochemical and biological properties of protease inhibitors in 2S globulins. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 340-343.
1244 Koshiyama, I., Kikuchi, M., Harada, K. and Fukushima, D.: 2S globulins of soybean seeds. 1. Isolation and characterization of protein components. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 336-340.
1245 Kosmolak, F.G. and Kerber, E.R.: Marquis-K cultivar standard for wheat gliadin electrophoresis. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 31 (1980) 1250-1252; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 190378r.
1246 Levit, T.Kh., Kirillov, A.F., Kozmik, R.A. and Pospelova, Yu.S.: (Methods for the separation and fractionation of readily soluble grapewine proteins by a gel electrophoresis method). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Mold. SSR, Ser. Biol. Khim. Nauk*, (1980) 87-88; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 79583q.
1247 Phillips, T.A., Bloch, P.L. and Neidhardt, F.C.: Protein identification on O'Farrell two-dimensional gels: locations of 5S additional *Escherichia coli* proteins. *J. Bacteriol.*, 144 (1980) 1024-1033; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60912z.
1248 Righetti, P.G. and Bosisio, A.B.: Application of isoelectric focusing to the analysis of plant and food proteins. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 65-75.
1249 Savich, I.M.: (Electrophoretic spectra of prolamin in red-grain rice). *Vestn. S-Kh. Nauki Kaz.*, (1980) 84-86; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 153457v.
1250 Shiga, K.: (Interaction between meat protein and soybean protein. Effect of heating on SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis patterns). *Hiroshima Daigaku Seibutsu Seisangakubu Kiyo*, 19 (1980) 183-190; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 155253z.
1251 Wild, A., Krebs, B. and Ruehle, W.: Methodical studies in the separation of chlorophyll-protein complexes by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.*, 100 (1980) 1-13; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60910x.
1252 Yamaguzina, Kh.A., Ishtiryakova, F.K., Mukhametshina, R.T. and Mansurova, R.M.: (Electrophoretic analysis of storage proteins in seeds from different ecotypes of hemp). *Deposited Doc.*, (1979) 167-187; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 61725c.

See also 1158, 1265.

19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

1253 Akpoviroro, J.O., Mangalam, M., Jenkins, M. and Fotherby, K.: Binding of the contraceptive steroids medroxyprogesterone acetate and ethynyloestradiol in blood of various species. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 493-498.
1254 Anderson, N.L.: High resolution two-dimensional electrophoretic mapping of immunoglobulin light chains. *Immunol. Lett.*, 2 (1981) 195-199; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 101101e.
1255 Bergoglio, L.M., Aldao, M.A. and Vides, M.A.: (Sodium hydroxide elution of fractioned serum proteins by cellulose acetate electrophoresis). *Acta Bioquim. Clin. Latinoam.*, 14 (1980) 37-40; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 99069e.
1256 Bertolini, M.J., Stryker, M.H. and Horowitz, M.S.: The applicability of sodium dodecylsulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the quantitation of fragments in immune serum globulin preparations. *Vox. Sang*, 39 (1980) 250-257; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 190033z.
1257 Chlebovska, K.: (Quantitative two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis of serum protein of rats). *Zb. Lek. Fak. Kosice*, 21 (1980) 129-137; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 79588v.
1258 Curry, M.D., McConathy, W.J., Fesmire, J.D. and Alaupovic, P.: Quantitative determination of apolipoproteins C-I and C-II in human plasma by separate electroimmunoassay. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 543-548.
1259 Gulyassy, P.F., Depner, T.A. and Ma, W.K.: Four methods for determining albumin in azotemic sera evaluated. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 322-325.
1260 Keyser, J.W., Fifield, R. and Watkins, G.L.: Standardization of immunochemical determinations of serum albumin. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 736-738.
1261 Morrow, C.D., Macy, E.M. and Stevens, R.H.: Analysis of human anti-diphtheria antibodies by isoelectric of anti-fragment A-antibodies. *Infect. Immun.*, 31 (1981) 1132-1137; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 172629u.

1262 Tegos, C. and Beutler, D.: A simple and rapid method for determination of $G_\gamma:A_\gamma$ globin chain synthetic ratio. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 75 (1981) 99-102; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117198c.
1263 Yoshizawa, I.: (Condensation of body fluids for electrophoresis). *Kensa To Gijutsu*, 9 (1981) 339-344; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 187982c.

See also 1167, 1238, 1372.

19e. Structural and muscle proteins

1264 Chacko, S.: Effects of phosphorylation, calcium ion and tropomyosin on actin-activated adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity of mammalian smooth muscle myosin. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 702-707 - polyacrylamide gel.
1265 Chikuni, K., Koishikawa, T., Nishio, S. and Yoshitake, M.: (Detection and quantitative determination of soy protein in sausage). *Chicusan Shikenjo Kenkyu Hokoku*, (1979) 167-174; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 137919s.
1266 Mozersky, S.M., Valentine, K.M., Gugger, R.E. and Tunick, M.: Further observations on the chromatography of myosin preparations on hydroxyapatite. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 395-402 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1267 Sharrard, R.M. and Taylor, C.B.: Detection of heart-specific proteins in serum as markers for myocardial infarction. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 8 (1980) 657; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 99060v.
1268 Tiecco, G.: (Electrophoretic picture of fresh and frozen beef). *Arch. Vet. Ital.*, 31 (1980) 108-110; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 101543a.
1269 Wallimann, T. and Szent-Györgyi, A.G.: An immunological approach to myosin light-chain function in thick filament linked regulation. I. Characterization, specificity, and cross-reactivity of anti-scallop myosin heavy- and light-chain antibodies by competitive, solid phase radioimmunoassay. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 1176-1185 - paper, polyacrylamide gel.

19f. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

1270 Ajiro, K., Borun, T.W., Shulman, S.D., McFadden, G.M. and Cohen, L.H.: Comparison of the structures of human histones 1A and 1B and their intramolecular phosphorylation sites during the HeLa S-3 cell cycle. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 1454-1464 - cellulose, polyacrylamide gel.
1271 Alziari, S., Stepien, G. and Durand, R.: *In vitro* incorporation of [^{35}S]methionine in mitochondrial proteins of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 99 (1981) 1-8 - polyacrylamide gel.
1272 Grunstein, M., Diamond, K.E., Knoppel, E. and Grunstein, J.E.: Comparison of the early histone H4 gene sequence of *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* with maternal, early, and late histone H4 mRNA sequences. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 1216-1223 - cellulose acetate cellogel.
1273 Yukioka, M., Namura, Y., Hatayama, T. and Inoue, A.: Loosely bound chromatin components are responsible for different electrophoretic mobility of the chromatin complexes with RNA polymerase II. *FEBS Lett.*, 122 (1980) 219-222; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60330h.

19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

1274 Abdul Rahman, A.: Separation of host and parasite hemoglobin by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. *Indian Vet. J.*, 57 (1980) 1032-1035; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 99079h.
1275 Aleshin, N.E., Avakyan, E.R. and Aleshin, E.P.: (Determination of ferroproteides). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 794,512 (Cl. G01N31/22), 30 Dec. 1980, Appl. 2,799,744, 19 Jul. 1979; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 123031b.
1276 Aleyassine, H., Gardiner, R.J., Blankstein, L.A. and Dempsey, M.E.: Agar gel electrophoretic determination of glycosylated hemoglobin: Effect of variant hemoglobins, hyperlipidemia and temperature. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 472-475.
1277 FitzGerald, M.D. and Cauchi, M.N.: Determination of glycosylated hemoglobins in neonatal blood by isoelectric focusing. *Amer. J. Hematol.*, 9 (1980) 311-317; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117066h.
1278 Franzini, C.: (Quantitative assay of hemoglobin A_2: Comparison between electrophoretic and microchromatographic methods). *G. Ital. Chim. Clin.*, 5 (1980) 295-305; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117343w.

1279 Fujisawa, K., Muroya, S., Minooka, H. and Ohba, Y.: (Identification of abnormal hemoglobins. IV. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the globin chains). *Yamaguchi Igaku*, 29 (1980) 261-268; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117063e.
1280 Hayes, E.J., Gleason, R.E., Soeldner, J.S., Wacks, M. and Blankstein, L.: Measurement of hemoglobin A_1 by liquid chromatography and by agar gel electrophoresis compared. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 476-479.
1281 Huebers, H., Csiba, E., Josephson, B., Huebers, E. and Finch, C.: Interaction of human diferric transferrin with reticulocytes. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 78 (1981) 621-625; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 135402u.
1282 Saunders, J., Baron, M.D., Shenouda, F.S. and Sonksen, P.H.: Measuring glycosylated hemoglobin concentration in a diabetic clinic. *Br. Med. J.*, 281 (1980) 1394; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 99246k.

See also 1158.

19h. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)

1283 Einarsson, R. and Moberg, U.: Isotachophoretic characterization of stinging insect venoms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 121-124.
1284 Frants, R.R., Hooghwinkel, G.J.M. and Eriksson, A.W.: Comparison of the PI patterns of α_1-antitrypsin on acid starch gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 41 (1981) 15-20; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 152538k.
1285 Mazur, A.: (Detection of HRP (hemoglobin reactive protein) in serums and whey of cows by simple agar electrophoresis). *Med. Weter.*, 36 (1980) 699-700; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 152838h.
1286 Menendez, P.R., Knapp, A. and Roth, C.: (Phenotypization of α_1-antitrypsin by isoelectric focusing in ultrathin layer in polyacrylamide gel slabs). *Z. Med. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 22 (1981) 3-8; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 170119d.
1287 Resmini, P., Saracchi, S., De Bernardi, G. and Volonterio, G.: (Formaldehyde in Grana-Padano cheese. II. Detection of stable reaction compounds between formaldehyde and proteins in commercial products). *Ind. Latte*, 16 (1980) 45-71; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 190412x.

See also 1162.

19i. Proteins of neoplastic tissue

1288 Eisinger, R.W. and Kennel, S.J.: Heterogeneity of a labeled tumor surface protein from a murine lung carcinoma demonstrated by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 877-881 - isoelectric focusing, SDS polyacrylamide gel.
1289 Kuroki, M., Koga, Y. and Matsuoka, Y.: Purification and characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen - related antigens in normal adult feaces. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 713-720.

19j. Specific binding proteins

1290 Durban, E., Roll, D., Beckner, G. and Busch, H.: Purification and characterisation of a nuclear DNA-binding phosphoprotein in fetal and tumor tissues. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 537-545.
1291 Hagen, I., Brosstad, F., Solum, N.O. and Korsmo, R.: Crossed immunoelectrophoresis using immobilized thrombin in intermediate gel. A method for demonstration of thrombin-binding platelet proteins. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 97 (1981) 213-220; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 135299r.
1292 Jacobsen, D.W., Montejano, Y.D. and Huennekens, F.M.: Rapid purification of cobalamin-binding proteins using immobilized aminopropylcobalamin. *Anal. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 164-171 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1293 MacManus, J.P.: Development and use of a quantitative immunoassay for the calcium-binding protein (molecular weight, 11,500) of Morris hepatoma 5123. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 974-979.

See also 1253.

19k. Urinary proteins

1294 Raghavachar, A., Schoen, K. and Boesken, W.: (Application of SDS-PAA electrophoresis of urinary proteins for identification and differentiation of various glomerulopathies particularly in nephrotic syndrome). *Therapiewoche*, 31 (1981) 662, 664, 667-668; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 135300j.

1295 Thomas, L., Winckelmann, M., Michaelis, H.C. and Walb, D.: Quantitative Proteinbestimmung im Harn mit dem Proteinbindungsfarbstoff Coomassie Brilliant Blau G250. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 203-208.

19l. Other proteins

1296 Aoki, K., Shinke, R. and Nishira, H.: Formation of tannic acid-protein complex on polyacrylamide gels and its application to electrophoretic technique. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 45 (1981) 121-127; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117068k.

1297 Caudie, C., Later, R., Seneterre, J.B. and Quincy, C.L.: (Cerebrospinal fluid proteins, study methods in current practice, neurological interest). *Pharm. Biol.*, 17 (1981) 31-38; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 188195k.

1298 Glass, W.F., Briggs, R.C. and Hnilica, L.S.: Identification of tissue-specific nuclear antigens transferred to nitrocellulose from polyacrylamide gels. *Science*, 211 (1981) 70-72; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 81872b.

1299 Hosein, Z.Z. and Johnson, K.P.: Isoelectric focusing of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. *Neurology*, 31 (1981) 70-76; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 117065g.

1300 Korach, K.S., Harris, S.E. and Carter, D.B.: Uterine proteins influenced by estrogen exposure. Analysis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.*, 21 (1981) 243-254; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 168226t.

1301 Meyers, M.B. and Biedler, J.L.: Increased synthesis of a low molecular weight protein in vincristine-resistant cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 99 (1981) 228-235 - polyacrylamide gel.

1302 Milner, A., Burnett, D., Drew, R., Ramsden, D. and Bradwell, A.R.: Antithrombin III microheterogeneity demonstrated by agarose isoelectric focusing. *Protides Biol. Fluids*, 28 (1980) 353-356; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 170420v.

1303 Newcombe, J., Glynn, P. and Cuzner, M.L.: Identification of brain antigens with the use of cellulose nitrate sheets. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 8 (1980) 608; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 99201s.

1304 Wozniak, B., Krzyzaniak, J. and Pawlowicz, E.: (Identification of protein fractions of bronchial secretion obtained by disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel). *Pol. Tyg. Lek.*, 35 (1980) 973-975; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 187970k.

20. ENZYMES

1305 Blum, A.S.: Method and apparatus for automatic isoenzyme analysis. *U.S. Pat.* 4,254,084 (Cl. 422-81; G01N33/56), 03 Mar. 1981; Appl. 898,998, 21 Apr. 1978, 12 pp; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 170258y.

See also 1155.

20a. Oxidoreductases

1306 Dafeldecker, W.P., Pares, X., Vallee, B.L., Bosron, W.F. and Li, T.-K.: Simian liver alcohol dehydrogenase: Isolation and characterization of isoenzymes from *Saimiri sciureus*. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 856-861 - polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

1307 Edelman, A.M., Raese, J.D., Lazar, M.A. and Barchas, J.D.: Tyrosine hydroxylase: studies on the phosphorylation of a purified preparation of the brain enzyme by the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 216 (1981) 647-653.

1308 Moreland, R.B. and Dockter, M.E.: Interaction of the "back" of yeast iso-1-cytochrome *c* with yeast cytochrome *c* oxidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 99 (1981) 339-346 - polyacrylamide gel.

1309 Papadopoulos, N.M.: Method variation in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme determination. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 624-625 - comparison of 2 methods.
1310 Vibert, M., Skala-Rubinson, H., Kahn, A. and Dreyfus, J.C.: Identification of different molecules leading to the formation of hyperanodic forms of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 99 (1981) 259-266 - polyacrylamide gel.
1311 Yamada, M., Mori, M. and Sugimura, T.: Purification and charaterization of small molecular weight myeloperoxidase from human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 766-771 - polyacrylamide gel.

See also 1142, 1160.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

1312 Badet, J.: Study of B-blood group glycosyltransferase. *Rev. Fr. Tranfus. Immuno-Hematol.*, 23 (1980) 527-529; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 98540q.
1313 Holloway, C.J., Husmann-Holloway, S. and Brunner, G.: Assay of UDP-glucuronyltransferase with mixtures of acceptors using analytical capillary isotachophoresis. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 25-31.
1314 Leung, F.Y. and Henderson, A.R.: Isolation and purification of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes from human liver by chromatography and isoelectric focusing. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 232-238.
1315 Miyatake, K. and Kitaoka, S.: Convenient detection of β-1,3-glucan phosphorylases of *Euglena gracilis* by polyacrylamide disk gel electrophoresis. *Bull. Univ. Osakaprefect., Ser. B.*, 32 (1980) 49-54; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60404k.
1316 Pashintseva, L.P. and Voronina, A.N.: (Study of the electrophoretic mobility of serum γ-glutamyl transpeptidase in agar, agarose and on cellulose acetate membranes). *Lab. Delo*, (1981) 143-146; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 152349z.
1317 Rej, R., Bretaudiere, J.-P. and Graffunder, B.: Measurement of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes: Six procedures compared. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 535-542 - cellulose acetate.
1318 Thomas, J.M. and Hodes, M.E.: Isozymes of ribonuclease in human serum and urine. I. Methodology and a survey of a control population. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 111 (1981) 185-197.
1319 Wonham, P.R., Horn, D.B. and Smith, A.F.: γ-Glutamyltransferases in bile and sera from patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 112 (1981) 113-122.
1320 Yamamoto, H., Sumikawa, K., Hada, T., Higashino, K. and Yamamura, Y.: γ-Glutamyltransferase from human hepatoma tissue in comparison with normal liver enzyme. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 111 (1981) 229-237 - enzymes.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

1321 Ibsen, K.H., Chiu, R.H.-C., Park, H.R., Sanders, D.A., Roy, S., Garratt, K.N. and Mueller, M.K.: Purification and properties of mouse pyruvate kinases K and M and of a modified K subunit. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 1497-1506 - isoelectric focusing, cellulose, polyacrylamide gel.
1322 Ojala, K. and Konttinen, A.: Determination of creatine kinase iso-enzymes by NAC-activated electrophoresis and its comparison with some commercial CK-MB methods. *Lab. (Milan)*, 7 (1980) 265-267; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60392e.
1323 Pierson, D.L. and Brien, J.M.: Human carbamylphosphate synthetase. I. Stabilization, purification and partial characterization of the enzyme from human liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1981) 7891- 7895 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.
1324 Thomas, J.M. and Hodes, M.E.: Anomalous electrophoretic behavior of ribonuclease from human urine and a novel treatment method for reliable analysis. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 104-112.

See also 1212.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

1325 Aguzzi, F. and Gallina, M.: Separation of the alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in polyacrylamide gel: A modified method. *Clin. Enzymol. Symp.*, 2 (1979) 339-343; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 187491s.

1326 Seller, M.J. and Cole, K.J.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of amniotic fluid cholinesterases: A good prenatal test for neural tube defects. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 87 (1980) 1103-1108; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 98477z.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

1327 Bossuyt, P.J., Van den Bogaert, R., Scharpe, S.L. and Van Maercke, Y.: Relation of age to isoenzyme pattern and total activity of amylase in serum. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 451-454.
1328 Faye, L.: A new enzymatic staining method for the detection of radish β-fructosidase in gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 90-95 - agarose gel, rocked immunoelectrophoresis.
1329 Luginina, I.P. and Gabsattarova, B.S.: (Method for the isolation of immobilized wheat grain α-amylase). *Fiziol. Biokhim. Kult. Rast.*, 13 (1981) 210-212; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 187770g.
1330 Sampson, E.J., Duncan, P.H., Fast, D.M., Whitner, V.S., McKneally, S.S., Baird, M.A., MacNeil, M.L. and Bayse, D.D.: Characterization and intermethod relationships of materials containing purified human pancreatic and salivary amylase. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 714-720.
1331 Takeuchi, T., Fujiki, H. and Kameya, T.: Characterization of amylase produced by tumors. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 556-559.
1332 Yashima, H., Ono, E., Ogawa, Y. and Hiwaki, C.: (Studies on amylase isozymes. 4. Isoelectrofocusing by cellulose acetate membrane). *Hiroshima-Kenritsu Byoin Isai*, 11 (1979) 1-8; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 79055u.

20f. Other hydrolases

1333 Andreeva, N.S., Zdanov, A.A. and Fedorov, A.A.: Arrangement of the charged groups in the three dimensional structure of pepsin. *FEBS Lett.*, 125 (1981) 239-241; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 170220e.
1334 Buruiana, L.M. and Farag, S.I.: Determination and significance of the proteolytic activity of Romanian Telemea cheese made from cow's and sheep's milk. *Egypt. J. Dairy Sci.*, 8 (1980) 57-65; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 82400h.
1335 Harris, R.B., Ohlsson, J.T. and Wilson, I.B.: Purification of human serum angiotensin I-converting enzyme by affinity chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 227-234 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
1336 Ikekita, M., Moriya, H., Ozawa, S. and Kizuki, K.: Studies on heterogeneous components of hog pancreatic kallikrein - "possible role of the neuraminic acid residues" - . *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 545-553.
1337 Matinyan, L.A., Markosyan, G.K. and Markosyan, L.S.: (Comparative evaluation of the electrophoretic mobility of native and immobilized trypsin). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR*, 71 (1980) 248-252; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 152623j.
1338 Miwa, N., Obata, Y. and Suzuki, A.: Comparative studies on two active enzyme forms of human urinary urokinase. II. pH- and heat-stabilities of plasminogen activator activity. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 472-475.
1339 Miwa, N., Takanayagi, H. and Suzuki, A.: Comparative studies on two active enzyme forms of human urinary urokinase. I. Purification by serial column chromatography and homogeneity analyses of molecular weight and isoelectric point. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 463-471.
1340 Miyaura, S., Matsuda, Y., Yamaguchi, K. and Moriya, H.: Detection and elimination of serum protein contaminants during the purification of human urinary kallikrein. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 855-860.
1341 Principe, D.D., Mancuso, G., D'Aracangelo, C., Menichelli, A., Strappini, P.M. and Del Vecchio, S.: Separation of thrombin forms by capillary isotachophoresis. *Thromb. Res.*, 20 (1980) 137-142; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60444y.

20g. Lyases

1342 Kornblihtt, A.R., Flawia, M.M. and Torres, H.N.: Manganese ion dependent adenylate cyclase activity in rat testes: Purification and properties. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 1262-1267 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.
1343 Popova, I.: (Determination of glyoxalase (GLO-I) in blood-stains). *Arch. Med. Sadowej Kryminol.*, 30 (1980) 187-190; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 59165b.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

1344 Bayer, E. and Fischer, J.: (Rapid separation of isoenzymes in condensed agarose-acrylamide gel). *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 32 (1980) 523-527; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60389j.
1345 Ishiye, M., Goto, H., Sasaki, Y. and Kamikubo, T.: The high isoelectric point of the precursor of the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and a possible role for the transit peptide. *FEBS Lett.*, 124 (1981) 233-236; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 152581u.
1346 Pavloskaya, N.E. and Shadmanov, R.K.: (Identification of the multiple forms of cotton enzymes by electrophoresis in starch gel). *Uzb. Biol. Zh.*, (1981) 13-15; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 188691u.
1347 Popova, I. and Kalchez, I.: (Method for the simultaneous determination of aspartate kinase, phosphoglucomutase (PGM_1), glyoxalase I, esterase D, superoxide dismutase (SOD_C) and glutamyl trnspeptidase phenotypes in starch gel). *Arch. Med. Sadowej Kryminol.*, 30 (1980) 193-195; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 59167d.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

1348 Grama, D.P.: (Preparation of low-grade polyacrylamide gels for the radioisotopic analysis of preparations of nucleic acids). *Mikrobiol. Zh.*, 42 (1980) 783-785; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 99061w.

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

1349 Kitaoka, Y.: Effect of the buffering capacity of a supporting solution on paper electrophoretic migrations of adenine, adenosine and adenosine nucleotides. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 54 (1981) 757-760; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 170429e.
1350 Mhaskar, D.N., Chang, M.J.W., Hart, R.W. and D'Ambrosio, S.M.: Analysis of alkylated sites at N-3 and N-7 position of purines as an indicator for chemical carcionogens. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 223-229.
1351 Ohtsuka, E., Wakabayashi, T. and Ikehara, M.: Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XXXVIII. A rapid method for the synthesis of ribooligonucleotides by using 3',5'-unsubstituted nucleosides. Synthesis of a hexanucleotide containing anticodon triplet of *E. coli* tRNA. *Met. Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 759-765.
1352 Stewart, M.L. and Crouch, R.J.: Sensitive and rapid analysis of T_1-ribonuclease-resistant oligonucleotides in two-dimensional fingerprinting gels of poliovirus type I genomic RNA. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 203-211.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

1353 Albring, M. and Boettcher, I.: Purification of IgE heavy chain mRNA from a monoclonal mouse hybridoma. *Protides Biol. Fluids*, 28 (1980) 483-487; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 190068q.
1354 Bradford, C.T. and Sullivan, D.T.: Isolation of polysomes from larval and adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 176-181 - polyacrylamide gel.
1355 Fischer, I. and Moldave, K.: Preparation and characterization of a cell-free system from Chinese hamster ovary cells that translates natural messenger ribonucleic acid and analysis of intermediary reactions. *Anal. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 13-26 - polyacrylamide gel.
1356 Rodger, S.M., Bishop, R.F., Birch, C., McLean, B. and Holmes, I.H.: Molecular epidemiology of human rotaviruses in Melbourne, Australia from 1973 to 1979, as determined by electrophoresis of genome ribonucleic acid. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 13 (1981) 272-278; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 135652a.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

1357 Cech, T.R.: Alkaline gel electrophoresis of deoxyribonucleic acid photoreacted with trimethylpsoralen: Rapid and sensitive detection of interstrand cross-links. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 1431-1437 - agarose gel.

1358 Dretzen, G., Bellard, M., Sassone-Corsi, P. and Chambon, P.: A reliable method for the recovery of DNA fragments from agarose and acrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 295-298 - 8% and 12% polyacrylamide gel, agarose gel, DEAE-cellulose paper.

1359 Marahiel, M.A., Lurz, R. and Kleinkauf, H.: Characterization of chromosomal and membrane associated plasmid in *Bacillus brevis* ATCC 9999. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 323-330.

1360 Mueller, W., Hatteschl, I., Schuetz, H.J. and Meyer, G.: Polyethylene glycol derivatives of base and sequence specific DNA ligands: DNA interactions and application for base specific separation of DNA fragments by gel electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 9 (1981) 95-119; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 170416y.

1361 Ueda, K., Morita, J. and Komano, T.: Induction of single strand scission in bacteriophage ϕX174 replicative form I DNA by mitomycin C. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 317-322.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

1362 Levy, A., Frei, E. and Noll, M.: Efficient transfer of highly resolved small DNA fragments from polyacrylamide gels to DBM paper. *Gene*, 11 (1980) 283-290; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 99071z.

1363 McMillan, B.C. and Hanson, R.P.: RNA oligonucleotide fingerprinting: A proposed method of identifying strains of Newcastle disease virus. *Avian Dis.*, 24 (1980) 1016-1020; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 60920a.

1364 Norgard, M.V.: Rapid and simple removal of contaminating RNA from plasmid DNA without the use of RNase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 34-42 - agarose gel.

1365 Pluciennicak, A. and Streeck, R.E.: An alternative procedure for the strand separation of DNA fragments. *FEBS Lett.*, 124 (1981) 72-74; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 170591b.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

1366 Plaza, S.: High-voltage paper electrophoresis of zinc dialkyl- and diaryl-dithiophosphate lubricating oil additives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 407-411.

1367 Sanecka-Obacz, M., Sacharuk, M. and Radwan, P.: (Simple method for detecting phosphoserine and phosphothreonine in proteins). *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, Sect. D.*, 34 (1979) 47-52; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 170426b.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

1368 Kasparov, S.V., Tikhomirov, F.A. and Fless, A.D.: (Application of a disk-electrophoresis technique for humic acid fractionation). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ. Ser. 17: Pochvoved.*, (1981) 23-30; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 138331f.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

1369 Bradshaw, C.M., Pun, R.Y.K., Slater, N.T. and Szabadi, E.: A procedure for comparing the mobilities of unlabeled drugs used in microelectrophoresis experiments. *J. Pharmacol. Methods*, 5 (1981) 67-73; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 114144w.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

1370 Bruveris, U., Pushkarev, I.A. and Lazovskii, I.R.: (Disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel with sodium dodecyl sulfate - a new method for the differential diagnosis of kidney disorders). *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis*, (1980) 120-126; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 135293j.

1371 Succari, M., Cals, M.J., Ponteziere, C., Amoros-Le Fay, A. and Miocque, M.: (Determination of HDL cholesterol: Study of the practicability of the electrophoretic method). *Pharm. Biol.*, 14 (1980) 525-530; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 135517k.
1372 Vladutiu, A.O. and Kim, J.S.: Absence of beta-globulin band in the serum protein electropherogram of a patient with liver disease. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 334-336.
1373 Wilson, E. and Winter, W.P.: Use of citrate agar electrophoresis in evaluation of antisickling agents. *J. Natl. Med. Assoc.*, 73 (1981) 111-116; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 114149b.

See also 1177, 1186, 1294, 1297, 1299, 1319, 1320.

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1982

Journal of Chromatography (incorporating *Chromatographic Reviews*) and *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*

MONTH		J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Journal of Chromatography		234/1 234/2 235/1 235/2	236/1 236/2	237/1 237/2 237/3	238/1 238/2 239	240/1 240/2 241/1	The publication schedule for further issues will be published later.						
Chromatographic Reviews			251/1		251/2								
Biomedical Applications		227/1	227/2	228	229/1	229/2							

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

(Detailed *Instructions to Authors* were published in Vol. 209, No. 3, pp. 501–504. A free reprint can be obtained by application to the publisher.)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications:* Regular research papers (Full-length papers), Short communications and Notes. Short communications are preliminary announcements of important new developments and will, whenever possible, be published with maximum speed. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as Full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed four printed pages. For reviews, see page 2 of cover under Submission of Papers.

Submission. Every paper must be accompanied by a letter from the senior author, stating that he is submitting the paper for publication in the *Journal of Chromatography*. Please do not send a letter signed by the director of the institute or the professor unless he is one of the authors.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (*e.g.*, Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc., should be on separate sheets.

Introduction. Every paper must have a concise introduction mentioning what has been done before on the topic described, and stating clearly what is new in the paper now submitted.

Summary. Full-length papers and Review articles should have a summary of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Short communications and Notes are published without a summary.)

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Each illustration should have a legend, all the *legends* being typed (with double spacing) together on a *separate sheet*. If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the author's expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. Please check a recent issue for the lay-out of the reference list. Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts*. Articles not yet published should be given as "in press", "submitted for publication", "in preparation" or "personal communication".

Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Short communications and Notes will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

News. News releases of new products and developments, and information leaflets of meetings should be addressed to: The Editor of the News Section, Journal of Chromatography/Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

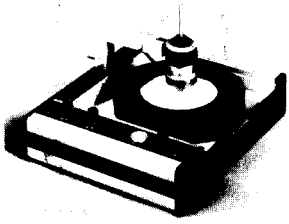
Advertisements. Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements.

Modern Thin-Layer Chromatography

can only be fully exploited with a complete system of instruments for sample application, chromatogram development and evaluation

Here is a complete system for high performance TLC with circular (radial) chromatogram development acc. to R. E. Kaiser

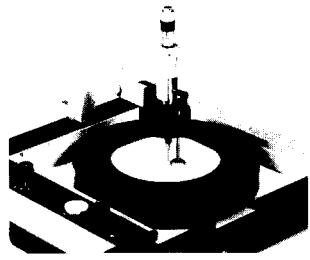
1. Sample Application



◀ **CAMAG Nanomat**
either in combination with fixed volume Nanopipette 100 or 200 nl, reproducibility 1%

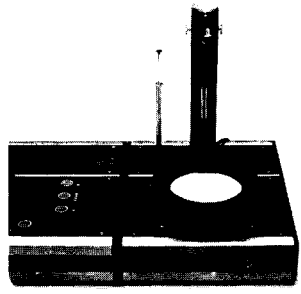
or with

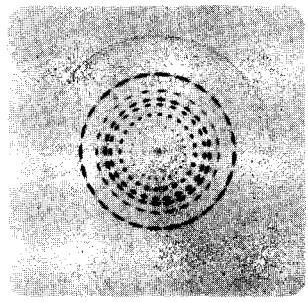
CAMAG Nano-Applicator ▶
for variable sample volumes 50–230 nl, reproducibility 1%.



2. Chromatogram Development

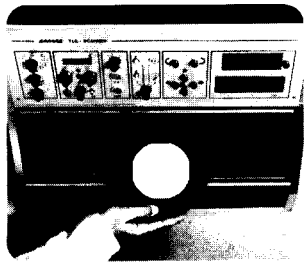
CAMAG U-Chamber Chromatograph
the most efficient and best controlled developing technique in HPTLC;
U-chamber development also serves as a pilot technique for HPLC.

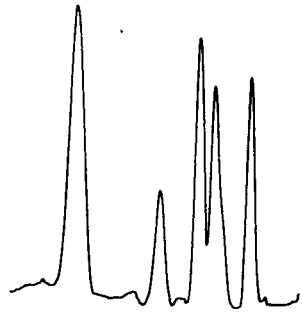




3. Quantitative Evaluation

CAMAG TLC/HPTLC Scanner
Available in two options:
economy-priced filter version or monochromator equipped.
Scanning modes: absorbance, fluorescence, fluorescence quenching.
Automatic scanning of all tracks of a chromatogram; for circular chromatograms choice of three scanning patterns.





If you are planning to set up a new TLC laboratory, or to complement your existing TLC equipment, ask the CAMAG specialist. He will help.

Ask for full information on COMPLETE CAMAG SYSTEMS for linear HPTLC and for conventional TLC also.

CAMAG

Sonnenmattstr. 11 · CH-4132 Muttenz (Switzerland) · Tel. 061-61 34 34 · Telex 62 649
CAMAG has agents in almost all countries